MP3 Player Madness
We road-test 7 would-be iPod killers. Can any of 'em hang?

nVidia's Dual Card Shocker!
Two GeForce 6800s linked together! Exclusive details inside on page 12

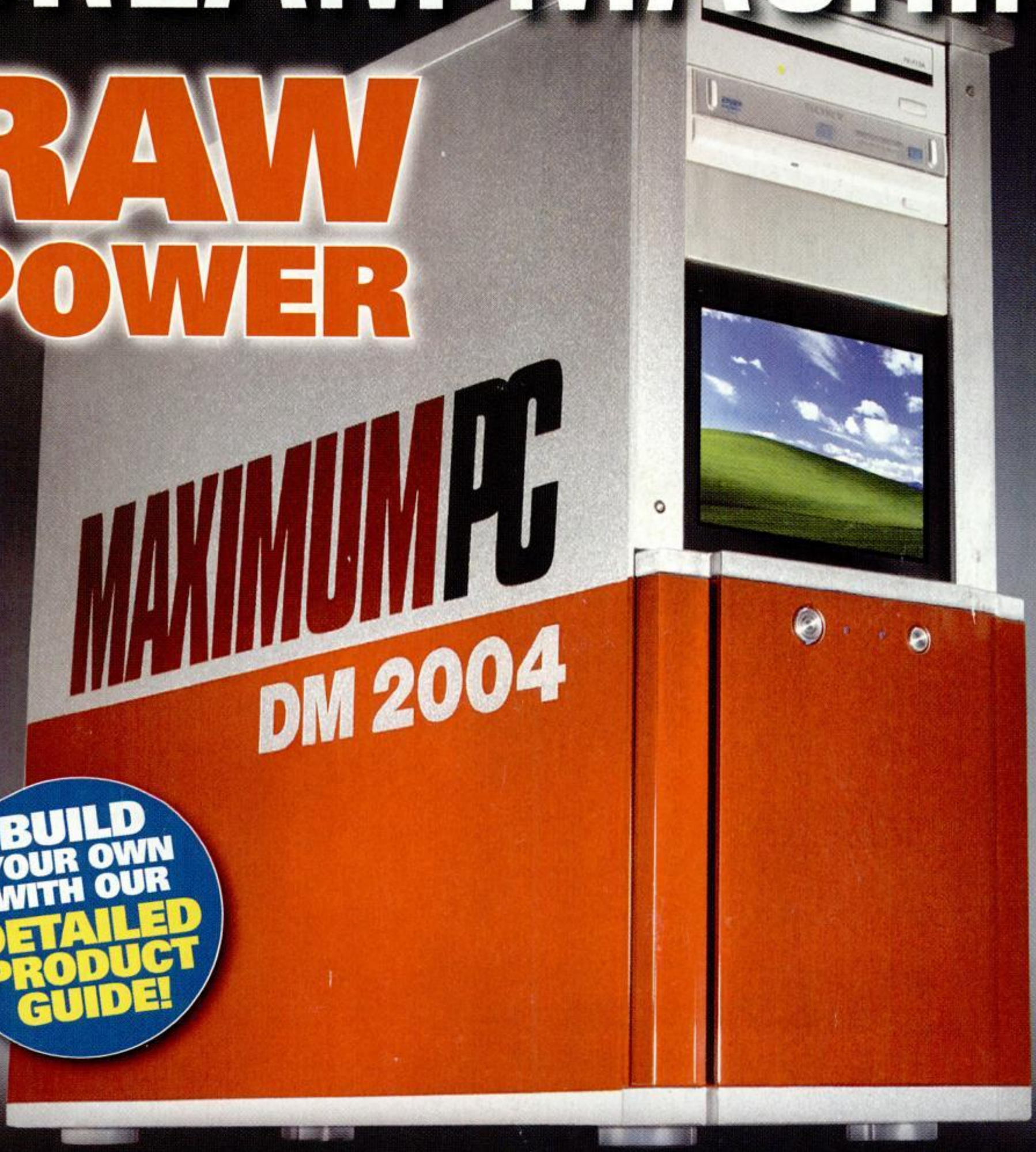
The Great Case Shootout
Looking for a new enclosure? We torture-test 12 of them!

MAXIMUM PC

MINIMUM BS • SEPTEMBER 2004

DREAM MACHINE '04

RAW POWER



- 4 GHZ CPU
- PCI EXPRESS
- DDR2

Freaky Fast, Future-Proof & Full of Features!

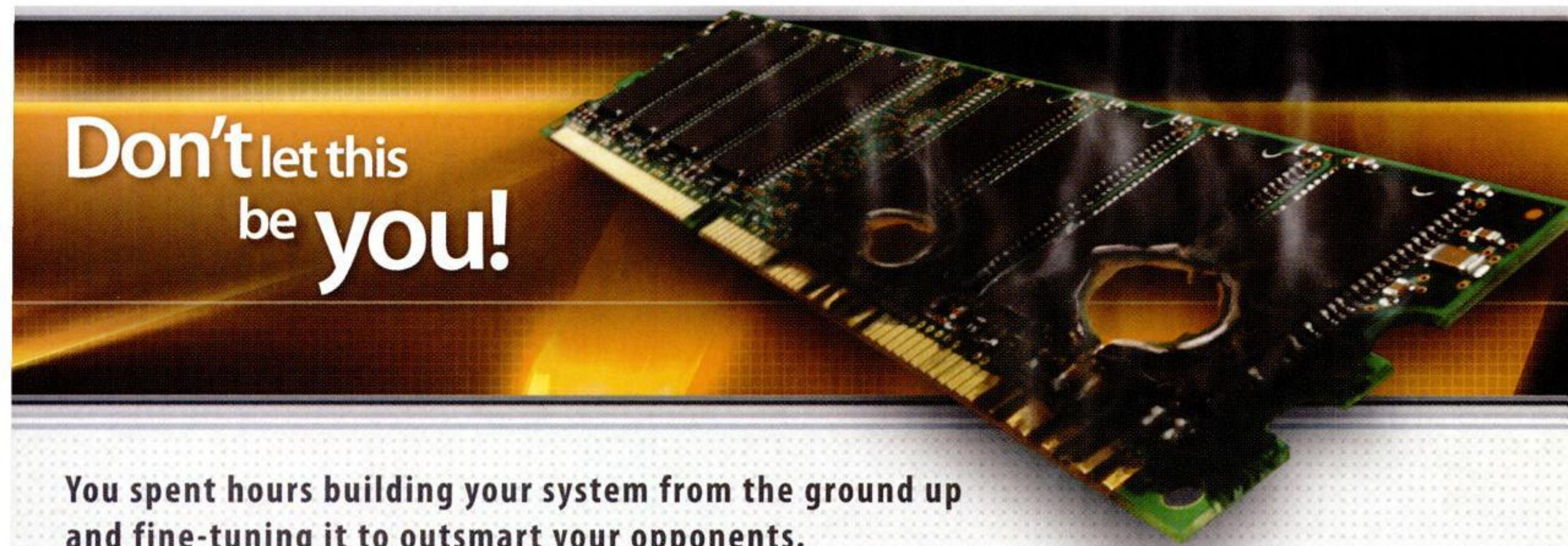
BUILD YOUR OWN WITH OUR DETAILED PRODUCT GUIDE!

future network usa
Media with Passion
0 74808 03353 9
$8.99US $10.99CAN
09

WARNING: ISSUE CONTAINS OVER 35 BRUTAL REVIEWS. CAN YOU HANDLE THE TRUTH?

Copyrighted material

Red Face. White Knuckles. Blue Screen:



You spent hours building your system from the ground up and fine-tuning it to outsmart your opponents.

But how do you outsmart the blue screen of death?

Introducing Ballistix™, the high-performance memory line from the most trusted name in memory: Crucial. For those competitive enough to want the very best, and smart enough to know that stability matters!

With the Ballistix™ line, which features advanced speed grades, low latencies, and integrated aluminum heat spreaders, you can push the performance envelope without worrying about data loss or corruption, mysterious intermittent errors and display problems, or worse—the dreaded BSOD!*

Long-known for providing stable, high-quality, highly-acclaimed memory upgrades, the Ballistix™ line is backed by Crucial, the most trusted name in memory. Crucial's Ballistix™ memory brings peace of mind and lasting, worry-free performance to the bleeding-edge world of gaming and extreme computing—all wrapped up in our no-questions-asked-money-back guarantee!

Every Crucial Ballistix™ module comes with a custom-designed aluminum heat spreader, a dome decal case badge and sticker, Crucial's award-winning customer service and free technical support, and Crucial's limited lifetime warranty. And while other memory sellers might offer a cumbersome list of compatible processors and motherboards, Crucial provides the award-winning Memory Advisor™ tool, an easy-to-use, searchable memory database. In just three easy clicks, the Crucial Memory Advisor™ tool finds exactly the right Ballistix™ module for you—compatibility guaranteed.

So go ahead! Go Ballistix™!

To get more information about Ballistix™ including specifications, reviews, contests, and more visit:

www.crucial.com/gaming

crucial®
TECHNOLOGY
A Division of Micron

©2004 Micron Technology, Inc. All rights reserved. Information is subject to change without notice. Crucial® and Ballistix™ are trademarks of Micron Technology, Inc. Products and specifications are subject to change without notice.

*Crucial® Ballistix™ products are tested to meet the published specifications on www.crucial.com/gaming. Some system configurations may not operate at the published Crucial® Ballistix™ memory speed and timing settings. Overclocking, running your system faster than published speed, or otherwise modifying your system timing may result in damage to computer components.

Copyrighted material

What Good Is Your Memory At 667MHz If It's Not Stable?

Memory is memory, right? Actually, no! Inferior memory modules can wreak havoc on your system. The blue screen of death, software crashes, driver and operating system hiccups—all can be caused by bad memory modules. And oftentimes, you don't even know it's the memory that's causing the problems. Do you really want to spend your precious computing time troubleshooting? Can you really afford to start from scratch?

As you increase the operating frequency of your FSB, the quality of the system components becomes increasingly important. When the FSB frequency increases, the allowable margin of error decreases, and a small variance outside accepted tolerance levels can result in stability issues and cause system problems like the ones mentioned above. As an enthusiast, you need memory that consistently meets the performance demands of your system.

"The last thing an enthusiast wants to deal with is the mayhem caused by a memory failure," said Brandon Guthrie, Crucial senior technical analyst. "When your memory goes bad it can cause problems that are difficult to diagnose without memory testing applications or expensive memory testing equipment. Crucial's Ballistix™ modules provide the performance that we enthusiasts demand from our creations."

Performance. Stability. It's fundamental.

Crucial's new Ballistix™ high-performance memory line is designed specifically for computer gamers and power users seeking maximum system performance and stability. Featuring advanced speed grades, low latencies, and integrated aluminum heat spreaders, Ballistix™ modules deliver the powerful performance you want and the stability you need.

Crucial offers the following Ballistix™ memory modules.

Go to **www.crucial.com/gaming** to learn more about performance memory.

Enter to Win!

The Crucial Dream Machine Giveaway

Enter to win the Crucial Dream Machine ultimate gaming system featuring Crucial® Ballistix™ memory custom built by the geeks in the Crucial Performance Lab (valued at $4,999).

www.crucial.com/gaming

You know you want it!

Official Sweepstakes Rules

CRUCIAL TECHNOLOGY
Official Rules
No Purchase Necessary

1. How to Enter: To enter, visit the Crucial Technology web site at www.crucial.com/gaming and complete the entry form. The limit is one entry per person, per household and per e-mail address. Sweepstakes will begin on August 4, 2004 and all entries must be received by September 30, 2004.

2. Winner Selection: The winner will be selected in a random drawing on October 8, 2004, from among all eligible entries received. The drawing will be conducted by Crucial Technology, whose decision will be final. Odds of winning depend on the number of eligible entries received. For example, if there are 10,000 eligible entries, each eligible entry will have a 1/10,000 chance of winning the prize. The prize will be awarded. The winner will be announced on October 8, 2004, on the web site. The winner will be notified by e-mail. Non-winning entrants may receive a special product offer via e-mail.

3. Prize: The winner will receive a prize consisting of: one (1) 'Dream Machine' gaming system valued at $4,999. The game system will include a Crucial Ballistix™ DDR2-powered Intel Pentium 4 LGA 775 PC, a monitor, 5.1 surround sound digital speakers, gaming software, gaming controllers, and headset. No transfer of prize permitted.

4. Eligibility: This contest is open to US residents only 18 years of age or older at the time of entry and who properly enters the contest in accordance with paragraph 1 above. Employees of Crucial Technology, its subsidiaries, affiliates, and advertising and promotion agencies, and the family members and/or those living in the same household of any such employees are not eligible.

5. General Conditions: This contest shall be controlled by the laws of the State of Idaho, U.S.A. and all applicable federal and state laws shall apply. All entrants agree to abide by these official rules and by the decision of Crucial Technology, which shall be final and binding. Return of any prize or prize notification or failure to acknowledge Crucial's award notification within twenty-four (24) hours of the time such notification is made may result in disqualification and selection of an alternate winner. Acceptance of prize constitutes the granting of permission by the winner for Crucial Technology to use the winner's name and likeness, including photographs, for advertising and promotional purposes without additional compensation, unless prohibited by law. Contest limited to the continental U.S.

Crucial Technology assumes no responsibility for any error, omission, interruption, deletion, defect, delay in operation or transmission, communications line failure, theft or destruction or unauthorized access to, or alteration of, any entry. Crucial Technology is not responsible for any problems or technical malfunction of any telephone network or lines, computer online systems, servers, or providers, computer equipment, software, failure of any e-mail entry to be received by Crucial Technology on account of technical problems or traffic congestion on the Internet or at any web site, or any combination thereof, including any injury or damage to entrant's or any other person's computer related to or resulting from participation, or downloading any materials, in this contest. CAUTION: ANY ATTEMPT BY A CONTESTANT TO DELIBERATELY DAMAGE ANY WEB SITE OR UNDERMINE THE LEGITIMATE OPERATION OF THE CONTEST IS A VIOLATION OF CRIMINAL AND CIVIL LAWS AND SHOULD SUCH ATTEMPT BE MADE, CRUCIAL TECHNOLOGY RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SEEK DAMAGES FROM ANY SUCH CONTESTANT TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW AND TO RECOVER ALL COSTS INCURRED. Crucial Technology reserves the right to cancel the contest if it becomes technically corrupted. If you have any questions about the contest, you may contact Crucial Technology at (208) 363-5500.

6. Publication of Winner's Name: The name of the prize winner will be posted on or about October 8, 2004, on the Crucial Technology web site.

This One
BKF9-094-GS5J
Copyrighted material

12ms.

Fuel your adrenaline with mind-blowing motion.

FP783
12ms response time
1280 x 1024 resolution
500:1 contrast ratio
17 inches
Optional web camera and speakers

Because when you're playing to win, every frame matters.

Introducing the FP783— a breakthrough in LCD displays. With BenQ's smokin' Intrinsic Property II Technology, you'll get blazing-fast 12ms response time that supports display frequencies up to 83Hz (83 images or frames per second) for flicker-free, fluid motion. Featuring 300cd/m² brightness and 500:1 contrast ratio, A+ panel quality, and built-in power supply, the FP783 delivers eye-popping graphics and spectacular lag-free motion. When every detail matters, call 1-866-700-2367 or go to www.BenQ.com.

© 2004 BenQ America Corp. All rights reserved. All trademarks & registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Specifications are subject to change without notice.

BenQ

Enjoyment Matters

Release Notes

Building a Dream

We see and build so many amazing PCs each year that the self-applied pressure to construct a better, faster, and more functional Dream Machine can get pretty intense. Here's a month-by-month breakdown of this year's tense decision-making process:

▶ **EARLY APRIL, 2004:** Yep, April. Three months prior to our deadline of July 9, Senior Editor Gordon Mah Ung first mentions the Dream Machine at our regular Monday staff meeting. "I'm not saying we need to finalize it now," he says, "But you better start thinking about it." After 60 minutes of heated discussion, the only thing we can agree on is that DM 2004 will feature a next-gen videocard. No problem—we have time.

▶ **EARLY MAY 2004:** Panic grips the staff. The cause of concern: Associate Editor Josh Norem's high-end PC upgrade in our July issue is faster than anything our Lab has seen. Gordon begins lobbying for his concept: a future-proof PC based on a PCI Express, DDR2-based mobo. Can we get the parts in time?

▶ **LATE MAY 2004:** Gordon's future-proof theme has garnered a majority of support. The harmony is disrupted, however, when a heated internal debate erupts over the CPU. The choice is between Intel's 3.4GHz P4 Extreme Edition and the more controversial 3.6GHz P4 Prescott. We decide to let Lab tests determine the winner. Surprisingly fast and more easily overclocked, the Prescott wins. Lab tests also reveal that Intel's onboard HD Audio still doesn't sound as good as Creative's Audigy 2 ZS Gamer soundcard.

▶ **EARLY JUNE 2004:** It feels like we're looking down from the top of a 300-foot roller coaster drop. We can't agree on a look for our case, until Features Editor Logan Decker takes matters into his own hands and sketches an abstract, postmodern design. Smooth Creations promises to deliver the finished case the very last week of production. That's close, but it works. Simultaneously, Technical Editor Will Smith spies Earth LCD's LCD touch screen. When it arrives, he'll have to Dremel and jigsaw the case to properly install it.

▶ **LATE JUNE 2004:** We catch wind of nVidia's dual-card solution (detailed on page 12). We beg the company to give us one for the Dream Machine. Alas, our hopes are dashed on the last day of June. It's not quite ready. Heartbreak ensues.

▶ **EARLY JULY 2004:** With pressure mounting—we have to start shipping the September issue to the printer on July 14—Gordon and Will make a last-second change. nVidia's GeForce 6800 vidcard is out. In its place: ATI's Radeon X800 XT Platinum Edition, which consumes only a single slot on our jam-packed mobo.

▶ **JULY 18, 2004:** Benchmarks reveal that DM2004 is fast—freaky fast. A tired celebration ensues. DM2005 is seven months away.

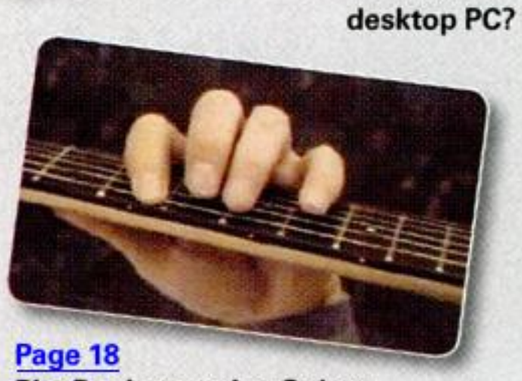
—GEORGE JONES
george@maximumpc.com

Contents

09.04

REGULARS

Page 16
A handheld desktop PC?



Page 18
PlayPro Interactive Guitar

Page 108
Rock out!

8 In/Out
You write, we respond

12 Quick Start
PC previews, news, and factoids

18 Head2Head
This month: Guitar software

22 WatchDog
Maximum PC takes a bite out of bad gear

22 Ask the Doctor
Symptom, diagnosis, cure

66 How To...
This month: Program a GUI

72 In the Lab
A behind-the-scenes look at *Maximum PC* product testing

108 Rig of the Month
It's amazing what a person can do with a PC!

REVIEWS

74 Desktop PC: Falcon Northwest FragBox II

76 Pocket PC PDA: Dell Axim X30

78 Network Attached Storage: Buffalo LinkStation

78 Network Attached Storage: Linksys Network Storage Link

80 Videocard: Leadtek Winfast A400 Ultra TDH

80 Videocard: Visiontek X800 XT Platinum Edition

81 Videocard: ATI Radeon X800 Pro

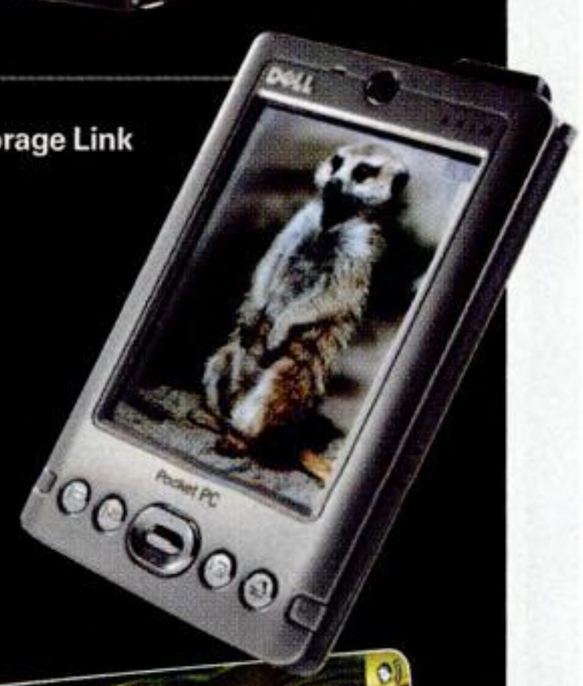
81 Videocard: BFGTech GeForce 6800 GT

82 CRT monitor: Dell P1230

82 CRT monitor: Viewsonic P225F

84 Hard drive: Maxtor DiamondMax 10

84 TV tuner: ATI HD Wonder



GAMES

86 Joint Operations: Typhoon Rising

86 True Crime: Streets of L.A.

Copyrighted material

newegg.com™

ONCE YOU KNOW, YOU NEWEGG.

AMD Athlon™ 64 3400+
512K L2 Cache
64-Bit Processor
Model# ADA3400AXBOX
$282.00

AMD Athlon™ 64 3200+
512K L2 Cache
64-Bit Processor
Model# ADA3200AXBOX
$204.00

$339.00
AMD Athlon™ 64 3500+
Socket 939 512K L2 Cache 64-Bit
Processor Model# ADA3500AWBOX

$160.00
AMD Athlon™ 64 3000+
512K L2 Cache 64-Bit Processor
Model# ADA3000BOX

$141.00
AMD Athlon™ 64 2800+
512K L2 Cache 64-Bit Processor
Model# ADA2800BOX

AMD Athlon™64 Technology
- The only Windows®-compatible 64-bit processor
- Streamlines multitasking performance with HyperTransport™ technology, invented by AMD, which removes I/O bottlenecks, increases bandwidth and reduces latency
- Enhanced virus protection for the upcoming Microsoft® Windows® XP SP2
- Cool'n'Quiet™ technology offers performance-on-demand capability to reduce energy usage and enable a quiet environment for home computing

Motherboards

$155.00
MSI K8N NEO Platinum nVidia nForce3 250GB Chipset for AMD Athlon 64 Socket 754 CPU

$82.00
ASUS A7V880 VIA KT880

$42.00
SOYO SY-K7VME KM400 Chipset for AMD Socket A CPU

Video Cards

$163.00
ATI Radeon 9600XT 128MB DDR 128-Bit DVI/TV-Out 8x AGP

$115.00
Rosewill nVIDIA GeForce FX5700LE 256MB

$199.00
Sapphire Radeon 9800 Pro 128MB 256-Bit - OEM

Cases

$120.00
Antec P-160WF Silver Aluminum Performance 1 ATX Mid-Tower

Aspire X-Infinity ATX Mid-Tower 350W Power Supply
$66.00

Raidmax Samurai 908TITAN ATX Mid Tower Case
$168.00

Memory

$385.00
Corsair Xtreme Memory Speed 1GB (512MBx2) PC-3200 184-Pin DDR SDRAM

$85.00
Mushkin Basic Green 512MB 184-Pin DDR PC-2700 Unbuffered

$165.00
Kingston HyperX 512MB 184-Pin DDR PC-3200 Unbuffered

Visit Newegg.com for today's prices and complete product line.

- *98% of orders ship within 1 business day*
- *97,000+ product reviews from customers*
- *9,000+ customer testimonials*
- *"A" rating on ANY merchant ranking site*

Free Shipping* >> *FedEx Express Saver Shipping*

SHOPPERS' COMPUTER SHOPPER 2003 CHOICE

Shoppers' Choice Award 2003
Best Place to Buy Components

©2004 Newegg.com Inc. All rights reserved. Newegg.com is not responsible for typographical errors. All typographical errors are subject to correction. All Items are sold as retail unless otherwise noted. OEM products may be sold without packaging, documentation or other articles. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Prices do and will fluctuate dramatically due to the nature of the market. The listed prices were the current prices at the time this ad was submitted to the publisher on 7/21/04. *On These Advertised Specials.

Copyrighted material

MAXIMUM PC

EDITORIAL
George Jones EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
Katherine Stevenson MANAGING EDITOR
Gordon Mah Ung SENIOR EDITOR
Will Smith TECHNICAL EDITOR
Logan Decker FEATURES EDITOR
Josh Norem ASSOCIATE EDITOR
Andrew Sanchez EDITOR EMERITUS

ART
Natalie Jeday ART DIRECTOR
Boni Uzilevsky ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR
Mark Madeo PHOTO EDITOR
Samantha Berg ASSOCIATE PHOTOGRAPHER

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
E. Will Greenwald, Tom Halfhill, Tae Kim, Thomas McDonald

CONTRIBUTING WRITERS
Bryant Brabson, Omeed Chandra

PRODUCTION
Richard Lesovoy PRODUCTION DIRECTOR
Glenn Sadin PRODUCTION COORDINATOR

ADVERTISING
Chris Coelho PUBLISHER
Bernard Lanigan EASTERN AD DIRECTOR 646.723.5405
Dave Lynn WESTERN AD DIRECTOR 949.360.4443
Stacey Levy WESTERN AD MANAGER 925.964.1205
Anthony Danzi EASTERN AD MANAGER 646.723.5453
Nate Hunt NATIONAL ACCT MANAGER 415.656.8536
Jose Urrutia ADVERTISING COORDINATOR 415.656.8313
Kathleen Reilly MARKETING MANAGER

CIRCULATION
Tina K. Rogers CIRCULATION DIRECTOR
Mimi Hall NEWSSTAND DIRECTOR
Angela Martinez FULFILLMENT MANAGER
Janet Amistoso DIRECT MARKETING SPECIALIST
Siara Nazir ASSISTANT BILLING AND RENEWAL SPECIALIST

BACK ISSUE REQUESTS
1.800.865.7240

REPRINTS PRINT AND DIGITAL
Reprint Management Services
Maggie French, 717.399.1900 x178
mfrench@reprintbuyer.com

How to contact us:
All subscription Inquiries 800.274.3421 or maxcustserv@cdsfulfillment.com
Editorial staff input@maximumpc.com

FUTURE NETWORK USA
150 North Hill Dr. Brisbane, CA 94005
415.468.4684 www.futurenetworkusa.com

Jonathan Simpson-Bint PRESIDENT
Tom Valentino VICE PRESIDENT/CFO
Charles Schug VP/GENERAL COUNSEL
Holly Klingel VP/CIRCULATION
Simon Whitcombe PUBLISHING DIRECTOR (GAMES)
Chris Coelho PUBLISHING DIRECTOR (TECH)
Steve Aaron PUBLISHING DIRECTOR (MUSIC)
Jon Phillips EDITORIAL DIRECTOR (TECH)
Brad Tolinski EDITORIAL DIRECTOR (MUSIC)
Nancy Durlester DIR. OF CENTRAL SERVICES
Richie Lesovoy PRODUCTION DIRECTOR

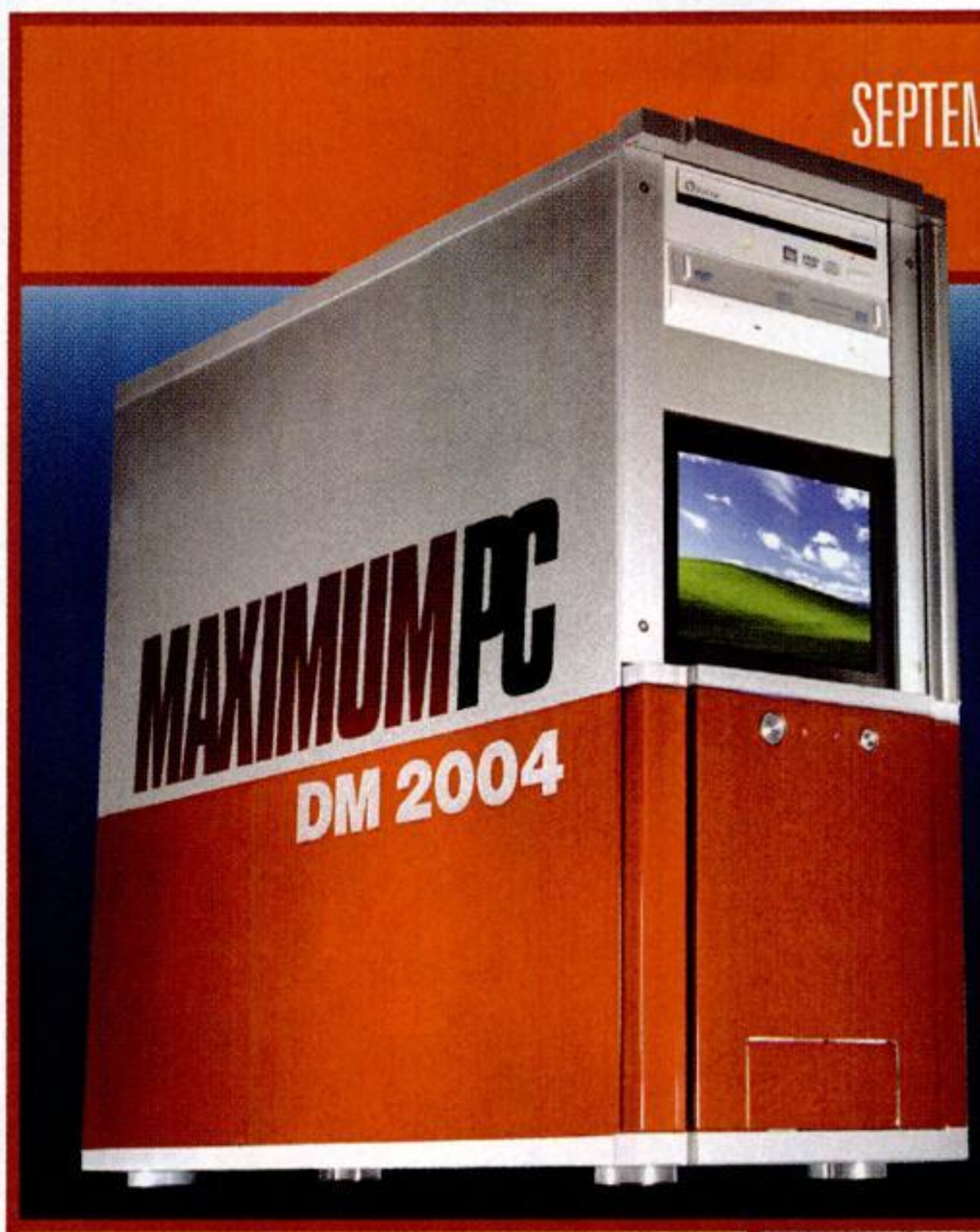
Future Network USA is part of **Future Network PLC**

The Future Network produces carefully targeted special-interest magazines for people who share a passion. We aim to satisfy that passion by creating titles offering value for money, reliable information, smart buying advice and which are a pleasure to read. Today we publish more than 100 magazines in the US, UK, France and Italy. Over 100 international editions of our magazines are also published in 31 other countries across the world.

The Future Network plc is a public company quoted on the London Stock Exchange (symbol: FNET).

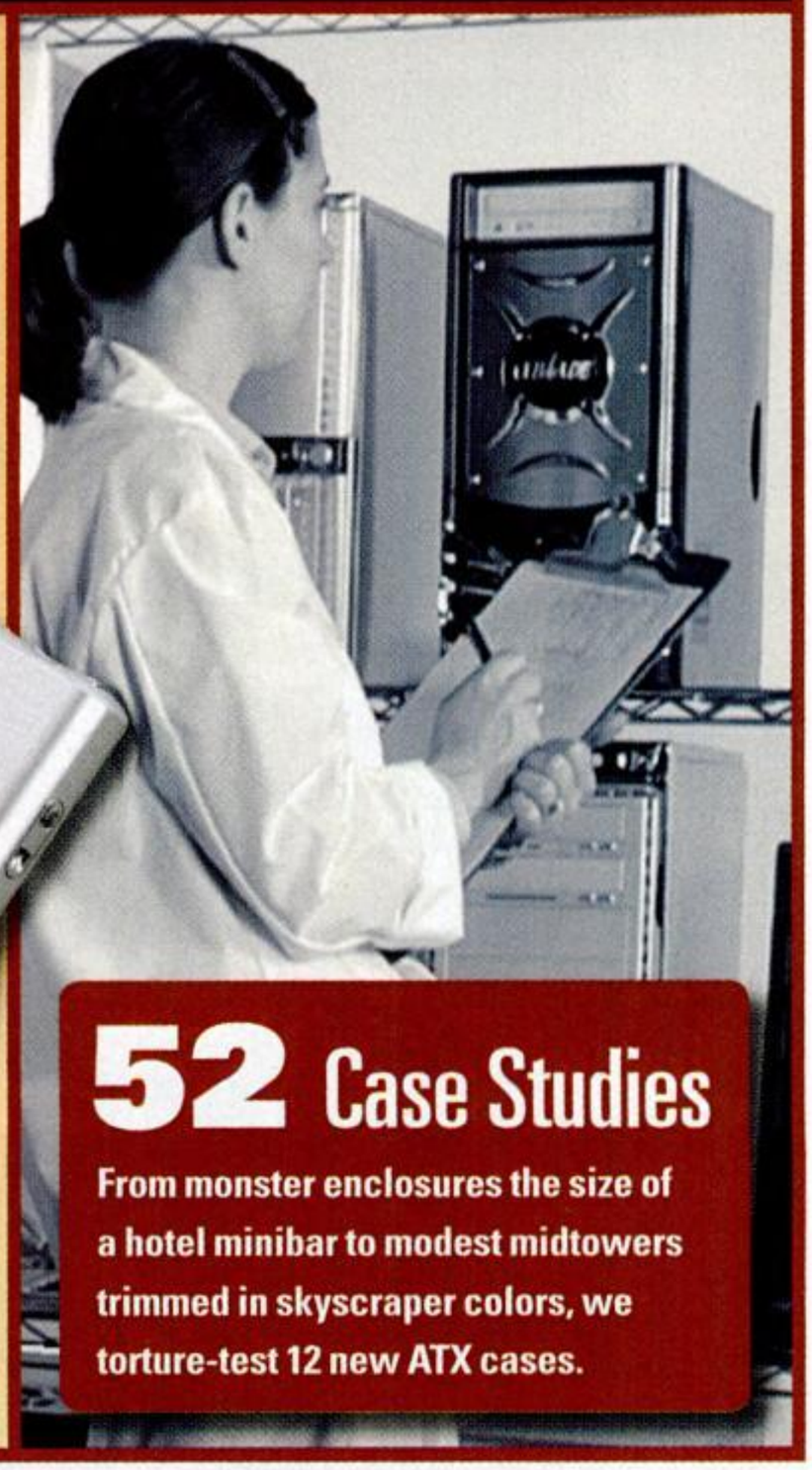
Roger Parry NON-EXECUTIVE CHAIRMAN
Greg Ingham CHIEF EXECUTIVE
John Bowman GROUP FINANCE DIRECTOR
TEL +441225 442244

SEPTEMBER FEATURES



26 Dream Machine
Check out the biggest, baddest, fastest, and most furious machine ever to spring from the loins of the Maximum PC Lab.

45 MP3 Shootout
Apple's iPod is the MP3 player to beat. Can one of these eight MP3 players offer enough to unseat the reigning champion of portable audio?



52 Case Studies
From monster enclosures the size of a hotel minibar to modest midtowers trimmed in skyscraper colors, we torture-test 12 new ATX cases.

MAXIMUM PC (ISSN 1522-4279) is published monthly by Future Network USA, 150 North Hill Drive, Suite 40, Brisbane, CA 94005, USA. Periodical class postage paid in Brisbane, CA, and at additional mailing offices. Newsstand distribution is handled by Curtis Circulation Company. Basic subscription rates: one year (12 issues) US: $20; Canada: $26; Foreign: $42. Basic subscription rates "Deluxe" version (w/CD): one year (12 issues/12 CD-ROMs) U.S.: $30; Canada: $40; Foreign $56. US funds only. Canadian price includes postage and GST (GST#R128220688). Postmaster: Send changes of address to Maximum PC, P.O. Box 5159, Harlan, IA 51593-0659. Standard Mail enclosed in the following edition: None. Ride-Along enclosed in the following editions: B, C, C1 C2, C3. Int'l Pub Mail# 0781029. Canada Post Publications Mail Agreement #40043631. Returns: 4960-2 Walker Road, Windsor ON N9A 6J3. For customer service, write Maximum PC, P.O. Box 5159, Harlan, IA 51593-0659; Maximum PC, 150 North Hill Drive, Brisbane, CA 94005. Future Network USA also publishes PC Gamer, PSM, MacAddict, and Official Xbox. Entire contents copyright 2003, Future Network USA. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part is prohibited. Future Network USA is not affiliated with the companies or products covered in Maximum PC. PRODUCED AND PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

Copyrighted material

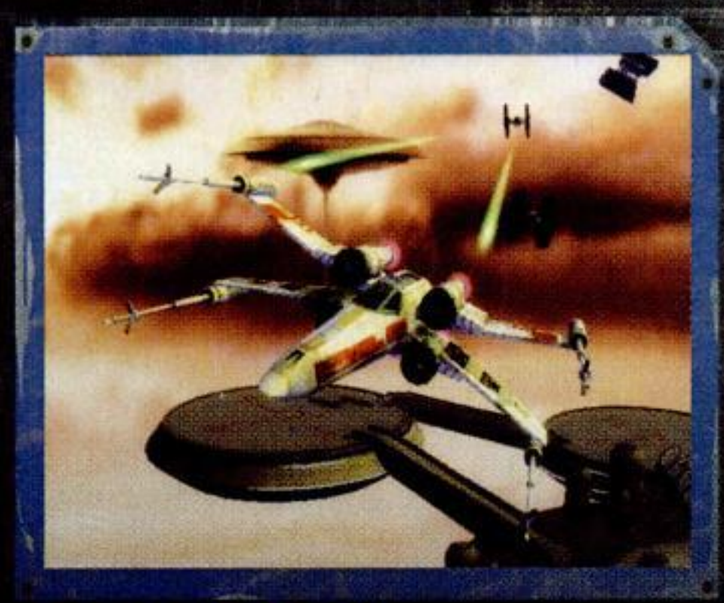
STAR WARS BATTLEFRONT

COMING 9.21.04

FIGHT THE GREATEST WARS IN THE GALAXY ANY WAY YOU WANT.

+ **BLAST AWAY** in three single player modes or in multiplayer battles with up to 16 people.

+ **BE A SOLDIER** from one of four different armies and experience open-ended play – where you'll never fight the same battle twice.



+ **STEAL, RIDE AND FLY** the classic *Star Wars* vehicles – including X-wings, TIE fighters, and AT-ATs.

www.starwarsbattlefront.com

YOU'VE SEEN THE MOVIES.
NOW LIVE THE BATTLES.

TEEN
T
Violence
ESRB CONTENT RATING www.esrb.org

GAME EXPERIENCE MAY CHANGE DURING ONLINE PLAY

PC CD-ROM SOFTWARE

The way it's meant to be played NVIDIA

XBOX

XBOX LIVE

LucasArts and the LucasArts logo are registered trademarks of Lucasfilm Ltd. *Star Wars Battlefront* is a trademark of Lucasfilm Inc. Online icon is a trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment America Inc. Online play requires Internet connection, Network Adaptor other countries. GameSpy and the "Powered by GameSpy" design are trademarks of GameSpy Industries, Inc. All rights reserved.

Copyrighted material

PANDEMIC
ONLINE
BROADBAND ONLY
PlayStation 2
POWERED BY gamespy
LUCAS Arts
Entertainment Company Ltd. © 2004 Lucasfilm Entertainment Company Ltd. or Lucasfilm Ltd. & ® or TM as indicated. All rights reserved. "PlayStation" and the "PS" Family logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment
(for PlayStation 2) and Memory Card (8MB) (for PlayStation 2) (sold separately). Microsoft, Xbox, Xbox Live, the Live logo, and the Xbox logos are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or

In/Out

You write, we respond

MOZILLA? WHATEVER. TRY OPERA

What's the deal with the gushing outpouring of love for Mozilla's *Firefox* browser (August's "Browser Booster," page 34)? Sure, it might be better than *Internet Explorer*, but why have you consistently ignored the *Opera* web browser? Opera has been around longer than Mozilla. Plus, nearly every cool thing that *Firefox* does, *Opera* did years earlier.

—TIM HOSKINS

TECHNICAL EDITOR WILL SMITH RESPONDS: There's one simple reason: *Firefox* is free. *Opera* costs money. People aren't going to pay for a web browser, especially one that has problems consistently rendering web pages, as *Opera* does.

DUAL-LAYER DISCREPANCY?

I'm confused. In the August issue, you laud the Sony DRU-700A as "the first consumer-level burner to offer DVD+R dual-layer recording," but weeks before I got the issue I saw the NEC ND-2510A at Newegg.com for just $80. How can the Sony drive, which has the same specs, be noteworthy at nearly three times the cost?

—BEN SCHWAID

FEATURES EDITOR LOGAN "DOC OPTICAL" DECKER RESPONDS: I checked the NEC ND-2510A dual-layer burner you speak of, and it's what's known as an OEM (original equipment manufacturer) or "white box" version. OEM hardware is meant to be sold to PC manufacturers in vast quantities for inclusion in their PCs. But often resellers buy OEM equipment and sell them directly to consumers at what is often a substantial discount.

The drawback to buying an OEM part is that it's extremely unlikely you'll receive any software with your purchase—sometimes you won't even get the necessary drivers. Additionally, OEM parts are generally not supported or covered by the manufacturer's warranty. That's why these OEM versions are so much cheaper than their retail counterparts.

OEM products are often a great bargain (in this case, you might already have a disc burning application you're happy with and don't need the software that comes in a retail package). But make sure to confirm whether or not the store or web site you purchase an OEM product from offers technical support or, more importantly, a warranty.

IT *IS* POSSIBLE TO SEND UNTRACEABLE E-MAIL

This is in response to the August issue's "PC Urban Legends" story. The author argued that it's impossible to send an untraceable e-mail. I disagree—here's how to do it. Put on a fake beard, funny hat, and dark sunglasses. Go to the nearest Internet cafe. Pay cash to use a PC for a half-hour. Go to Yahoo. Sign up for free e-mail. Send your love letter, death threat, terrorism tip, whatever. The e-mail can be electronically traced to the café—but not to you. This also works at public libraries (no cash needed!), airports (put cash in the Internet terminal, not your credit card!). The physical disguise is for the omnipresent surveillance cameras.

—TOM WELSH

Senior Editor Gordon Mah Ung takes Tom Welsh's suggestion for sending untraceable e-mail a step further by typing with a rubber chicken to avoid leaving fingerprints.

EDITOR IN CHIEF GEORGE JONES RESPONDS: That's a great solution, Tom—and we have to agree that sounds pretty airtight, although we wouldn't recommend wearing a disguise to the airport these days. We also wouldn't recommend looking too suspicious… Senior Editor Gordon Mah Ung "went away" for a few weeks after donning the dubious disguise pictured above.

DON'T BLAME VIA FOR EXTERNAL DRIVER REQUIREMENTS

In your August issue review of Asus' A8V Deluxe Motherboard, I noted the following statement in paragraph five: "...sadly the VIA chipset still doesn't support native SATA devices. You'll still need a floppy drive and 'F6' drivers to install Windows XP."

I think you are making a mistake in blaming VIA for the requirement of external drivers. I believe the real problem is that the Windows XP installer kernel does not come with SATA support and requires that you load a kernel module that will allow it to interface with your SATA controller. Unfortunately, I believe that you will be installing "F6" drivers until Microsoft releases a new Windows installer.

As a side note, most Linux distributions based around the 2.6 kernel support SATA "out of the box" without the need for a third-party kernel module.

—ALEXANDER J. MAIDAK

SENIOR EDITOR GORDON MAH UNG RESPONDS: Actually, I think it's quite fair to blame VIA for not implementing its SATA support so you don't have to load additional drivers to get Windows XP working. You are correct, Windows XP doesn't natively support SATA storage devices, so you would have to load drivers to use, say, a Silicon Image SATA controller. However, Intel's and nVidia's chipsets with native support are implemented so you don't have to load F6 drivers. As a side note, we'll be running a how-to next month that walks you through the creation of a slip-streamed version of Windows XP so you can include all the drivers you want for your installer.

YOU ARE NO TREKKIE, SIR!

I just received the August 2004 issue of *Maximum PC* and was considering taking keyboard in hand to write a congratulatory e-mail on another fine issue, when suddenly, on page 57, disaster struck. While it was pleasing to note that the whiteboard has been erased of the bogus physics formula that has twice disgraced the pages of your magazine, at the bottom lurks the most heinous errors ever to see print in *Maximum PC*: You spelled Picard with more than one c!

—EARL EVERETT

EDITOR IN CHIEF GEORGE JONES RESPONDS: We're truly sorry about the error, Earl. To rectify the problem, we identified the offending editor and forced him to watch each and every episode of *Star Trek: The Next Generation*.

SERIAL-ATA PLEXY?

In the last issue, you guys did a review of the PlexWriter PX-712A DVD burner. However, on Plextor's web site and in other advertisements, I have also seen a PX-712SA Serial-ATA version. Could you perhaps do a review of that, or better yet, a side-by-side comparison?

—BRETT DUTRO

FEATURES EDITOR LOGAN DECKER RESPONDS: As both the IDE and Serial-ATA buses provide way more bandwidth than an optical drive could possibly hope to gobble up, there should be no performance difference—and no performance improvement—using one instead of the other. However, like you, we'd feel better with numbers to back this up. So we'll ask for both versions when Plextor delivers its next DVD burner. Stay tuned!

PCI EXPRESS QUESTIONS

Ever since Intel dropped the LGA775-expansion explosion on the PC community, everyone from ATI and nVidia to Alienware has gone crazy promoting PCI Express x16 Graphics, 925X, DDR2, and LGA775. Through all this hype I haven't heard a thing about PCI Express x1 expansion cards. I have a couple questions that I bet are not bugging just

Copyrighted material

SUMMER SPECIAL!

HURRY! OFFER ENDS AUGUST 25 ON AMERICA'S DOMAIN NAME

.US	$2.99 per year
.COM	$5.99 per year
.NET	$5.99 per year
.INFO	$5.99 per year
.NAME	$5.99 per year
.ORG	$5.99 per year

Is your perfect domain name unavailable in .com? 1&1 has your solution... a .us domain! 1&1 makes the .us domain affordable for everyone at just **$2.99 per year**. Most other Registrars charge more than four times that amount! But hurry, this incredible offer ends August 25, 2004.

3 MILLION CUSTOMERS HAVE ALREADY JOINED THE WORLD'S #1 WEB HOST

Member of united internet

1.877.GO1AND1

1AND1.COM

1&1

Copyrighted material

HOW MUCH FOR LAST YEAR'S DREAM?

I was browsing last year's Dream Machine issue (September 2003) when it struck me: How much would last year's ultimate machine cost today? I did a little research—here's what I found:

- **Case: $140**
- **Power supply: $219**
- **CPU 3.2GHz P4C: $277**
- **IC7-G mobo: $139**
- **Cooler: approx. $300**
- **Memory CMX512-4000PRO @$160 each: $320**
- **5900SE videocard: $202**
- **Audigy 2 ZS Gamer: $110**
- **CD-RW Plextor: $46**
- **DVD-R (A06 discontinued – A07 used): $119**
- **Media reader: $34**
- **2x WD360GD drives: $116**
- **2x WD2500JB drives: $175**
- **CRT (discontinued, so I selected the GDM-C520K): $1,599**
- **LCD: $1,400**
- **Speakers: $243**
- **Keyboard: $15**
- **Mouse: $49**
- **Cables: $10**
- **WinXP OEM: $141**

The total cost today for these components is $5,654, which is 48 percent less than it cost last year. If you eliminate the CRT and go with just the LCD, the price drops to $4,055. That's not too bad for one-year depreciation.

—CURTIS SPONSLER

me, but many of your readers: First, are there companies that have acknowledged working on the creation of PCI Express x1 cards? Second, will the short length of the connector port be a card-stability liability for large cards such as video-capture cards? And finally, how soon will the industry phase out the PCI slot? Will it be within two or more years, or sooner?

—TAYLOR SHULL

SENIOR EDITOR GORDON MAH UNG RESPONDS: A number of companies have told us they plan to or are exploring plans to make x1 PCI Express cards. Right now, it's mostly a chicken-and-egg situation; companies don't want to invest in making cards because there are very few motherboards out there to support them, and thus little demand.

Your question about card stability is a great one—we've been asking manufacturers the same thing for a few months now, and every vendor tells us that it won't be an issue. We're in your camp, however; we'll believe it when we see it. As for the lifespan of good ol' PCI, it will likely continue to be used in PCs for the foreseeable future. It took many, many years for ISA to go away, so we expect the same from PCI.

DO YOU KNOW YOUR DRIVE IMAGING?

You guys keep getting this one wrong, but I guess no harm has been done, because you are apparently unaware of the consequences. I have a machine with four Adaptec SATA RAID controllers. I have an eight-drive RAID 5 array, a four-drive RAID 10 array, several RAID 0 arrays, as well as a number of simple volumes. I'm running WinXP.

Norton Ghost offers no support for SATA as it says on its web site. They give you the option of trying it at your own risk. *DriveImage* by PowerQuest is at best a loser and at worst a drive killer. I tried to Image my RAID 0 boot array with *DriveImage 7* and it failed miserably. It even trashed my RAID 0 array!

With all of my data backed up, I decided to try *DriveImage 2002*, per your recommendation in the May issue (In The Lab, page 68). Upon starting the program, I got an error message from my Adaptec storage manager program. I closed down the system. When I rebooted, I discovered that *DriveImage* had destroyed both arrays on Controller 0, and was halfway through destroying the arrays on Controller 1 when I stopped it. The data on the RAID 5 and RAID 10 arrays was *not* recoverable, even with the assistance of Adaptec tech support.

There is good news: Acronis *True Image 7* is SATA and SATA RAID safe, at least on my system. I have successfully cloned my boot drive several times with it—and the cloned drives work perfectly. However, I could not image my boot drive to a RAID 0 array. But at least it didn't harm any of my arrays.

—DON PULITZER

ASSOCIATE EDITOR JOSH NOREM RESPONDS: Thanks for writing, Donald, and we appreciate the heads up about Acronis *True Image*. Regarding your comment that we're "apparently unaware" of the consequences of recommending bunk disk imaging software, our reaction is this: "As if!"

The entire point of the In the Lab segment you're referring to was to steer people away from programs that could cause problems with their hard drives. In the article, we related our experiences in cloning a boot drive to a Serial ATA hard drive, and only had success with PowerQuest *DriveImage 2002*. Your results were obviously different. As you stated in your letter, you're running RAID and using an Adaptec controller, so it's likely that one of those factors was the cause of the problem. Still, we'll take a look at the Acronis package and report our findings in a future issue.

Finally, we must also take issue with your statement that "*Norton Ghost* offers no support for SATA as it says on its web site." In the support section of Norton's web site, it clearly states under *Ghost 2003* that "Ghost is compatible with the new Serial ATA (SATA) standard." ■

LETTERS POLICY: *MAXIMUM PC* invites your thoughts and comments. Send them to **input@maximumpc.com**. Please include your full name, town, and telephone number, and limit your letter to 300 words. Letters may be edited for space and clarity. Due to the vast amount of e-mail we receive, we cannot personally respond to each letter.

COMING NEXT MONTH

IN THE PLATINUM-PRO-ULTRA-EXTREME-TITANIUM OCTOBER ISSUE OF MAXIMUM PC

WINDOWS LONGHORN BLOWOUT

Currently under top-secret development, rumors galore have circulated regarding Microsoft's next-generation version of Windows—code-name Longhorn. *Maximum PC* separates fact from fiction in a comprehensive, tell-all feature.

HIGH-END GAMING PC ROUNDUP

We asked eight of the world's leading PC manufacturers to send us the fastest PCs they could build, and we'll pit them against each other in one dramatic, can't-miss, winner-take-all shootout.

NEVER PRESS F6 AGAIN!

Learn how to build a custom Windows XP install disk—complete with the latest Service Pack and drivers for your RAID or Serial ATA controller—in a classic *Maximum PC* How-To.

PLUS

A tense three-printer shootout, tough-love reviews of LGA775 mobos, hard drives, speakers, digital cameras, Wi-Fi gadgets, and more!

Copyrighted material

SUMMER SPECIAL!

PROFESSIONAL ALL-INCLUSIVE HOSTING
SMALL PRICE, BIG PERFORMANCE

$4.99 PER MONTH
NO SETUP FEE!

HOME PACKAGE

Perfect for Small Businesses

INCLUDES 1 DOMAIN

PACKAGE FEATURES
- 500 MB of Web space
- 1 FTP account
- 5,000 MB monthly transfer volume
- 1&1 Control Panel
- Optional Dedicated SSL Certificate
- Hosted on 1&1 Linux platform

MARKETING TOOLS
- 1&1 Chat - 1 channel
- 1&1 WebStatistics

SITE-BUILDING TOOLS
- WebsiteCreator for 12 pages
- Full version software worth $550
- FrontPage 2002 extensions
- CGI library

DOMAIN NAMES
- Includes 1 domain (.com .net .org only)
- Handling of unlimited domain names
- DNS Management
- Point 50 external domains to 1&1
- 5 subdomains

E-MAIL
- 50 POP3 e-mail accounts
- Aliases, auto-responders, forwarding
- 1&1 WebMail
- Virus scanner for 1 POP3 account

$9.99 PER MONTH
NO SETUP FEE!

BUSINESS PACKAGE

Sophisticated Business Solution

INCLUDES 3 DOMAINS

PACKAGE FEATURES
- 1,000 MB of Web space
- 5 FTP accounts
- 15,000 MB monthly transfer volume
- 1&1 Control Panel
- SSH Secure Shell Access
- SSI (Server side includes)
- SSL Secure Server
- Optional Dedicated SSL Certificate
- Hosted on 1&1 Linux platform

MARKETING TOOLS
- 1&1 Chat - 5 channels
- 1&1 WebStatistics
- In2site Live Dialogue
- 1&1 Newsletter Tool
- 1&1 WebElements

SITE-BUILDING TOOLS
- WebsiteCreator for 18 pages
- Full version software worth $550
- FrontPage 2002 extensions
- CGI library & Free CGI programming
- Perl, PHP3 and PHP4
- 1&1 WebDatabase
- 1x MySQL database (100MB)
- Cron Jobs

DOMAIN NAMES
- Includes 3 domains (.com .net .org only)
- Handling of unlimited domain names
- DNS Management
- Point 100 external domains to 1&1
- 50 subdomains

E-MAIL
- 150 POP3 e-mail accounts
- Aliases, auto-responders, forwarding
- 1&1 WebMail
- Virus scanner for 3 POP3 accounts

$19.99 PER MONTH
NO SETUP FEE!

DEVELOPER PACKAGE

Delivering Superior Performance

INCLUDES 5 DOMAINS

PACKAGE FEATURES
- 2,000 MB of Web space
- 25 FTP accounts
- 30,000 MB monthly transfer volume
- 1&1 Control Panel
- SSH Secure Shell Access
- SSI (Server side includes)
- SSL Secure Server
- Includes Dedicated SSL Certificate
- Server priority
- Hosted on 1&1 Linux platform

MARKETING TOOLS
- 1&1 Chat - 10 channels
- 1&1 WebStatistics
- In2site Live Dialogue
- 1&1 Newsletter Tool
- 1&1 WebElements

SITE-BUILDING TOOLS
- WebsiteCreator for 25 pages
- Full version software worth $550
- FrontPage 2002 extensions
- CGI library & Free CGI programming
- Perl, PHP3 and PHP4
- 1&1 WebDatabase
- 3x MySQL database (100MB)
- Cron Jobs
- Advanced Developer Tools

DOMAIN NAMES
- Includes 5 domains (.com .net .org only)
- Handling of unlimited domain names
- DNS Management
- Point 200 external domains to 1&1
- 200 subdomains

E-MAIL
- 300 POP3 e-mail accounts
- Aliases, auto-responders, forwarding
- 1&1 WebMail
- Virus scanner for 6 POP3 accounts

▪ 90-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ▪ 24/7 PHONE & E-MAIL SUPPORT

Member of united internet

1.877.GO1AND1
1AND1.COM

1&1

Copyrighted material

QuickStart

The beginning of the magazine, where articles are small

nVidia Goes Dual Card

What's faster than one GeForce 6800 Ultra? *Two* GeForce 6800 Ultras!

In *Maximum PC's* May issue, we broke news of Alienware's mysterious new technology that promised to double gaming performance by pairing two identical PCI Express videocards and letting them split the workload. The Alienware solution requires a special box to combine the signals from both cards into a single signal that any monitor can understand. Four months later, nVidia has announced its own dual-card solution, one that is even more promising because it does the exact same thing—without the special box.

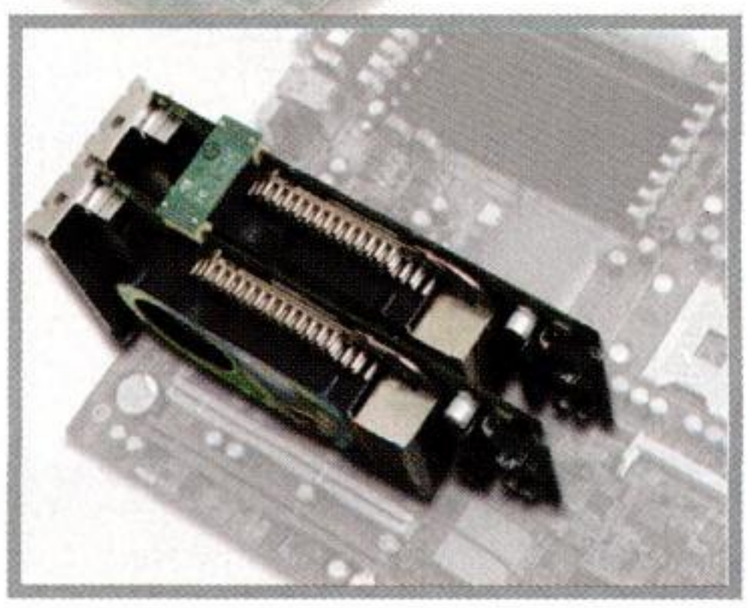
Like the Alienware rig, nVidia's dual-card solution requires two PCI Express cards and a special Intel Tumwater motherboard, required because the Alderwood 925X chipset includes just 16 high-speed PCI Express lanes to its north bridge chip, whereas Tumwater has 24 high-speed lanes. (In order for a Tumwater board to work properly, it needs two physical x16 PCI Express slots, even if one of them is running at just x8 speeds.)

Instead of using a special signal-combining box, nVidia uses a high-speed internal connector on the videocards that allows them to share necessary information. While nVidia wouldn't tell us exactly how fast the interconnect between the two cards is, we feel that using a dedicated bus rather than leftover PCI Express bandwidth should keep information flowing between the cards without robbing vital bandwidth between them and the rest of the system.

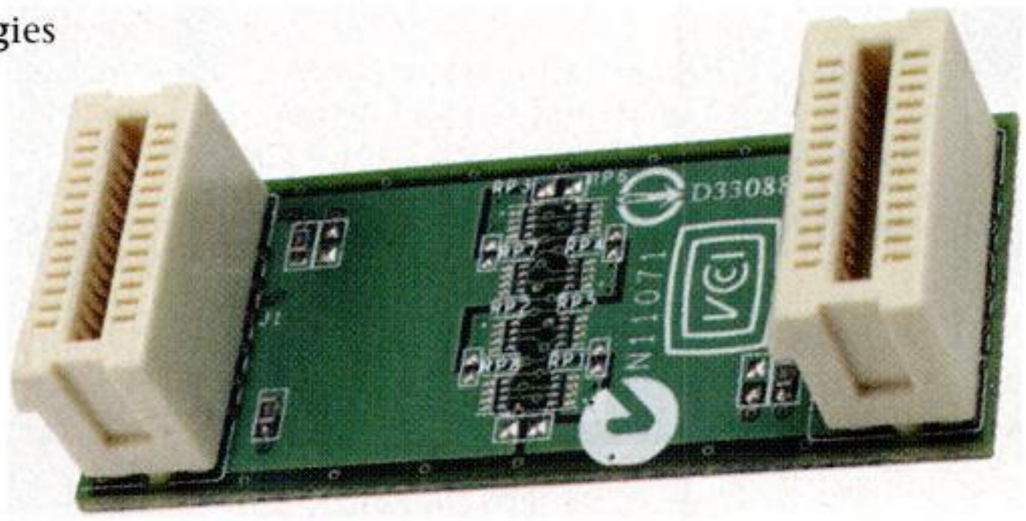
We haven't gotten our hands on the new connector yet, but based on photographs we've seen, it looks like nVidia is using an actual board made of silicon to connect the two graphics accelerators. Be warned, however, that this setup may be the cause of some seriously slotty behavior. Because each GeForce 6800 Ultra takes up one PCI Express slot and blocks a regular PCI slot, this configuration will consume a whopping total of *four* slots!

Of course, the big question is: How will the two competing technologies from nVidia and Alienware perform? nVidia claims its dual-card solution runs almost twice as fast as a single PCI Express 6800 board. We have no reason to doubt that. Our hunch is that the nVidia solution will actually be faster than Alienware's rig simply because the nVidia cards will use the custom interconnect to communicate, instead of competing with the rendering processes for bandwidth across the PCI Express bus.

We expect to have a dual-PCI Express rig in the Maximum PC Lab for testing next month. Stay tuned for the results!



The secret weapon of nVidia's dual-videocard rig is the as-yet-unnamed bridge chip, which you can see straddling the gap between these two GeForce 6800 Ultras.

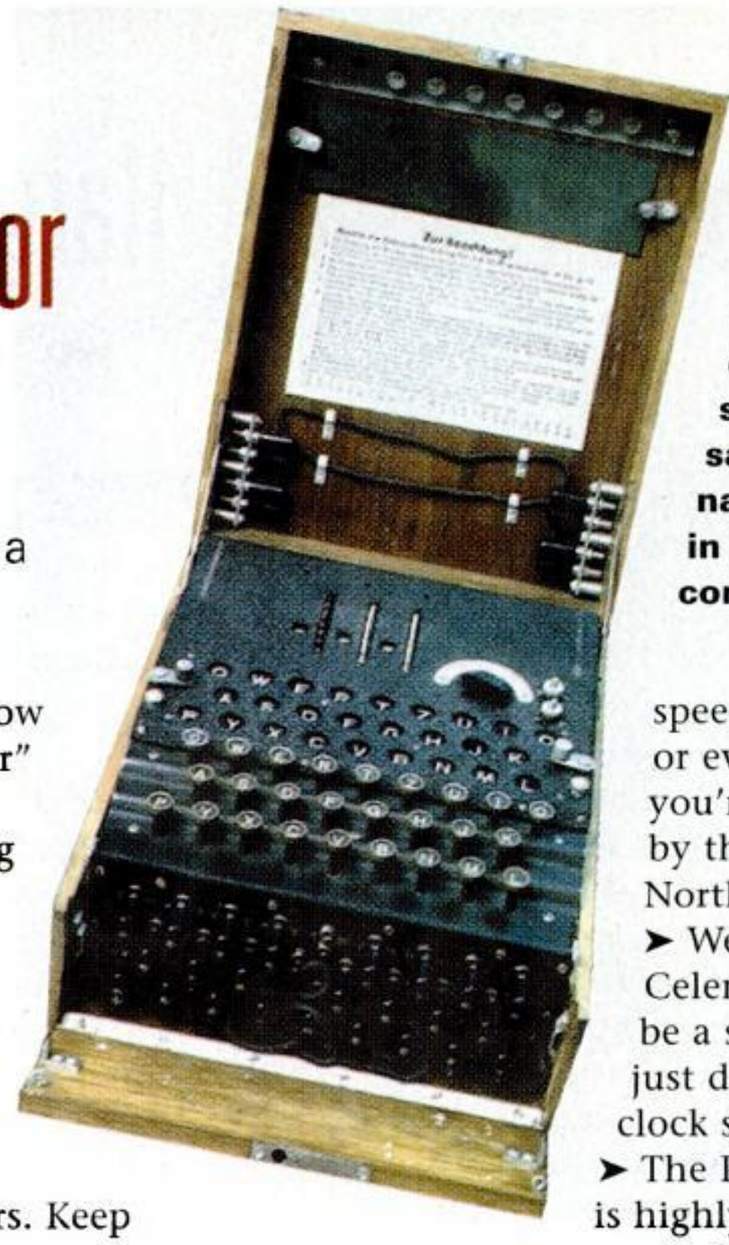


This is the SLI connector, which creates a high-speed interconnect between the two PCI Express cards. Note that the two connectors are a fixed distance apart, so you need a mobo with the right configuration of PCI Express slots.

Copyrighted material

Maximum PC Intel Processor Decryption Guide

Confused by Intel's new naming scheme? Here's a handy cut-out guide for easy reference



The Enigma Machine was capable of generating 150 quintillion possible solutions—about the same number of CPU names Intel is using in its new naming convention.

If you think Intel's new processor naming scheme sounds indecipherably insane, you're not alone. Even Intel admits the model numbers in this new convention are practically random. However, the company did tell us that the factors determining a CPU's model number include: architecture, cache, clock speed, frontside bus, and "other." Other? To us, this is akin to saying the number is based on clock speed, cache, and the pounds of butter the average Rhode Islander consumes. The key concept Intel wants you to remember is this: The higher the processor number, the better it is. But how you define "better" depends on how you plan on using your PC.

To save you numerous hassles, we put together a handy chart to decode Intel's processor numbers. Keep these thoughts in mind as you shop for your new CPU:

➤ Generally, Prescott P4s (any of the enhanced NetBurst CPUs) are better at higher speeds. At low speeds, like 2.4GHz or even 2.80GHz, you're better served by the old reliable Northwood P4 core.

➤ We fear the Celeron 320 D could be a serious dog. It just doesn't have the clock speed.

➤ The Pentium M core is highly efficient at most office productivity apps, and the higher speeds are generally better. But even at low clock speeds, the Pentium Ms are pretty speedy.

DESKTOP

PROCESSOR NUMBER	FAMILY	HYPER-THREADING	CLOCK SPEED	FSB	CACHE	PROCESS	ARCHITECTURE	INSTRUCTIONS
560	Pentium 4	Yes	3.60GHz	800MHz	1MB L2	90nm	Enhanced NetBurst	MMX, SSE, SSE2, SSE3
550	Pentium 4	Yes	3.40GHz	800MHz	1MB L2	90nm	Enhanced NetBurst	MMX, SSE, SSE2, SSE3
540	Pentium 4	Yes	3.20GHz	800MHz	1MB L2	90nm	Enhanced NetBurst	MMX, SSE, SSE2, SSE3
530	Pentium 4	Yes	3.00GHz	800MHz	1MB L2	90nm	Enhanced NetBurst	MMX, SSE, SSE2, SSE3
520	Pentium 4	Yes	2.80GHz	800MHz	1MB L2	90nm	Enhanced NetBurst	MMX, SSE, SSE2, SSE3
335	Celeron D	No	2.80GHz	533MHz	256KB L2	90nm	Enhanced NetBurst	MMX, SSE, SSE2, SSE3
330	Celeron D	No	2.66GHz	533MHz	256KB L2	90nm	Enhanced NetBurst	MMX, SSE, SSE2, SSE3
325	Celeron D	No	2.53GHz	533MHz	256KB L2	90nm	Enhanced NetBurst	MMX, SSE, SSE2, SSE3
320	Celeron D	No	2.40GHz	533MHz	256KB L2	90nm	Enhanced NetBurst	MMX, SSE, SSE2, SSE3

MOBILE

PROCESSOR NUMBER	FAMILY	HYPER-THREADING	CLOCK SPEED	FSB	CACHE	PROCESS	ARCHITECTURE	INSTRUCTIONS
755	Pentium M	No	2.0GHz	400MHz	2MB L2	90nm	Pentium M	MMX, SSE, SSE2
745	Pentium M	No	1.80GHz	400MHz	2MB L2	90nm	Pentium M	MMX, SSE, SSE2
735	Pentium M	No	1.70GHz	400MHz	2MB L2	90nm	Pentium M	MMX, SSE, SSE2
725	Pentium M	No	1.60GHz	400MHz	2MB L2	90nm	Pentium M	MMX, SSE, SSE2
715	Pentium M	No	1.50GHz	400MHz	2MB L2	90nm	Pentium M	MMX, SSE, SSE2
538	Mobile Pentium 4	Yes	3.20GHz	533MHz	1MB L2	90nm	Enhanced NetBurst	MMX, SSE, SSE2, SSE3
532	Mobile Pentium 4	Yes	3.06GHz	533MHz	1MB L2	90nm	Enhanced NetBurst	MMX, SSE, SSE2, SSE3
518	Mobile Pentium 4	Yes	2.80GHz	533MHz	1MB L2	90nm	Enhanced NetBurst	MMX, SSE, SSE2, SSE3
340	Celeron M	No	1.50GHz	400MHz	512KB L2	130nm	Pentium M	MMX, SSE, SSE2
330	Celeron M	No	1.40GHz	400MHz	512KB L2	130nm	Pentium M	MMX, SSE, SSE2
320	Celeron M	No	1.30GHz	400MHz	512KB L2	130nm	Pentium M	MMX, SSE, SSE2
310	Celeron M	No	1.20GHz	400MHz	512KB L2	130nm	Pentium M	MMX, SSE, SSE2

Copyrighted material

FAST FORWARD BY TOM R. HALFHILL

Is RFID Paranoia Rational?

Privacy is becoming as scarce as virginity. Security cameras are sprouting up everywhere, cellphone cameras are invading our health clubs, spyware programs are probing our hard drives, automotive black boxes are recording our driving habits, and dumpster divers are stealing our identities. Now comes the latest technology for chipping away at privacy: tiny chips called RFID tags hidden inside the products we buy.

RFID (radio-frequency identity) tags are promoted as a better way of identifying products than old-fashioned bar codes. The tiny chips are embedded in the product itself or the packaging. A special radio scanner can detect an RFID tag and read the data it contains: an inventory code, manufacturer code, shipping code, retail price, or just about anything. RFID tags are supposed to make inventory tracking and retail checkout more efficient, thereby saving money that can be passed along to consumers. They might even make checkout lines obsolete.

Whoa, say privacy advocates. RFID tags can also compromise our privacy, because often they aren't deactivated after checkout. Anybody with an RFID scanner could retrieve the data, maybe years later. Conspiracy theorists suggest even more frightening possibilities: enemy soldiers could locate our tanks by scanning for their RFID-tagged ammo; stalkers could more easily follow their prey; government agents could bug everything you buy; pickpockets could find tourists carrying RFID-chipped passports; terrorists could make bomb detonators that wait for crowds of people wearing RFID-tagged clothing to pass nearby.

Most of those fears don't make sense. RFID chips have very limited range—from a few inches to a few feet—because they lack a power source and have antennas smaller than those on many insects. (Some RFID chips look like specks of dust.) Amazingly, these tiny chips draw power not from a battery, but from the scanner that reads them. The scanner's RF radiation contains just enough energy to stimulate a weak signal from the chip.

In other words, RFID chips are momentary transponders, not constant transmitters, and their signals are feeble. To stalk someone wearing an RFID chip, you would have to be almost close enough to touch them. To find a tank by scanning for its RFID-tagged ammo, you would have to be inside the tank.

Nevertheless, it wouldn't hurt to disable an RFID tag once its job is done. I foresee a lively business in RFID zappers that emit bursts of RF radiation or electromagnetic pulses to fry the evil little chips. Just make sure to keep the zappers away from your digital devices.

Tom Halfhill was formerly a senior editor for Byte *magazine and now an analyst for* Microprocessor Report.

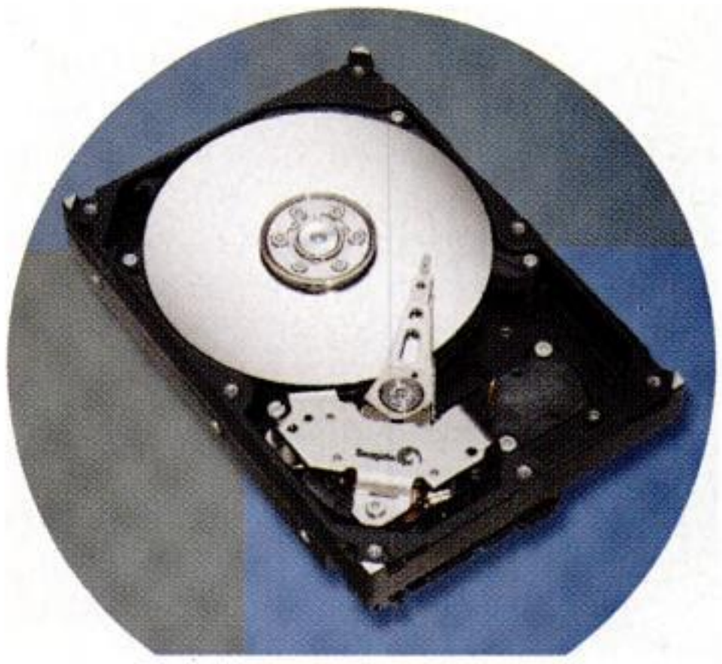
Hard Drives Gone Wild!

Seagate brazenly exposes more than a dozen new and improved drives

Remember the last time Seagate launched an entirely new product line? Neither do we, which is why Seagate's recent announcement of across-the-board updates and revamps—as well as several entirely new hard drives—is big news indeed. Read on for the most pertinent details on Seagate's most pertinent products. Most of these products will be out this fall.

Barracuda 7200.8

Compared with the seventh-generation drive released in 2003, the eighth-generation 400GB Barracuda sports 150GB more capacity while using the same three-platter design. It also offers double the amount of cache at 16MB and will be the first Serial ATA drive to ship with Native Command Queuing (NCQ). This queuing technology improves performance by allowing the drive to re-order commands in the manner it deems most efficient (this feature must be supported by the host controller, however). Available in both Serial ATA and ATA/100 interfaces, the 7200.8 drive will also be released in smaller capacities with less cache, but the fully loaded version will challenge the likes of Maxtor's DiamondMax 10 and Western Digital's 74GB Raptor.



The .8 in the name means eighth-generation. With a 16MB cache and Native Command Queuing, could this be Seagate's lucky number?

Momentus 7200.1

Hitachi's luscious 7,200rpm 7K60 2.5-inch hard drive has reigned supreme in laptop land for some time now, but Seagate is looking to change all that with its 100GB Momentus 7200.1 drive. This is Seagate's first-generation notebook drive—hence the .1 at the end of its name—but with a capacity of 100GB and a 7,200rpm spindle speed, it has already spanked the 60GB Hitachi drive, at least as far as specs go. Like the 7K60, it also sports an 8MB buffer, and will be available in both ATA and Serial ATA configurations.

Seagate hopes to dominate the high-end notebook market with this new 100GB, 7,200rpm drive.

5GB Pocket Drive

Inside Seagate's Pocket Drive is the ST-1, a brand-new 1-inch 5GB hard drive the size of a Compact Flash card. It's the first significant competitor to Hitachi's 4GB MicroDrive.

The Pocket Drive conceals a USB connector that uncoils and then retracts back into the drive's puck-shaped body.

Copyrighted material

Hands on Microsoft's Windows Media Player 10

Microsoft's new player tells us much about the future of digital downloads

We copped a feel of the technical beta of Microsoft's *Windows Media Player 10*, and beneath the slick new interface we found a *Crying Game*-scale surprise that has the potential to lure insatiable music grazers away from *iTunes* (which has now sold more than 100 million tracks).

On the surface, the player itself has been shined to a high gloss with a three-paned window that offers a familiar directory tree metaphor for accessing songs and playlists, as well as grouping similar types of media (like video and television recordings). The presence of the player's new third window pane allowed us to constantly keep track of playlists or to-burn lists while sorting through our media library. Also new to the mix: the ability to quickly and easily change metadata such as genre or artist name for songs.

Another addition that should please people whose MP3 players force them to use hostile proprietary software is the new *Media Player's* Media Transfer Protocol. Also known as MTP, this generic bidirectional transfer protocol will allow compatible MP3 players to easily exchange and synch files using *Media Player 10*. Microsoft expects most major manufacturers to release firmware updates that include MTP for already-released players.

Like *iTunes for Windows*, *Windows Media Player 10* also acts as a front-end for purchasing and managing the music and movies you download from a variety of online services. Napster and CinemaNow are confirmed participating sites, and you can expect MSN's upcoming music service to be on the menu as well. Not surprisingly, Apple's iTunes service will not be supported.

The addition of Microsoft's digital rights management software, previously code-named *Janus*, paves the way for a more appealing alternative to single-track purchases. Under what is now referred to as Windows Media DRM 10 for Portable Devices, users will be able to download as many tracks as they want to DRM-based music devices through participating online services (like Napster and CinemaNow) for a monthly subscription.

It remains to be seen exactly how this will be implemented on the hardware side and under what policies. As an example, *Janus* gives content providers the ability to make music and movies "expire" after a specified period of time, so one possibility is that music services could allow you to "rent" entire albums or other content. It's unclear, however, whether or not DRM-compatible players will play your own "unauthorized" downloaded content.

The *Media Player 10* beta can be downloaded at: **www.microsoft.com/windows/windowsmedia/mp10/**. But keep in mind that it cannot be uninstalled through Add/Remove Programs; you'll have to use a restore point if you want to go back to your old player.

It appears that Redmond is feeling the heat from *iTunes*—*Windows Media Player 10's* three-paned interface makes searching through tracks and building playlists much easier than the previous version.

GAME THEORY

BY THOMAS L. McDONALD

Guys in Tights Save the Day

Let's face facts: Massively multiplayer gaming was getting stale. Fantasy-based, ersatz Tolkien questing had the genre by the neck and was shaking it like a Rottweiler with a chew toy. While *Worlds of Warcraft*, *Everquest II*, and even *Middle Earth Online* are certainly enough to get our attention, they're accompanied by this creeping sensation of familiarity. Oh joy, I get to start a brand-new elf character and begin the never-ending quest to pump stats as I quest for the missing Bronzed Crotch-plate of the Grand Chyyklyt in the Land of Ytmie. Please kill me now.

Gamers wishing for a brighter future saw those hopes dashed more than a year ago when *Star Wars Galaxies* turned out to be a colossal bore. We'd hoped for something fresh and exciting, but we got a wet noodle. *Everquest* with Wookies. Was MMO gaming destined to remain stuck in a Sony Online rut?

Despite the best efforts of mainstream publishers, the answer is no. Cryptic Software shopped its work-in-progress, the hit MMO game *City of Heroes*, for several years, only to be greeted by the deafening-silence-aside-from-chirping-crickets sound usually reserved for Daffy Duck. A hero game without recognizable heroes? I say, are you daft, man? Who would be interested in the blasted thing?

Actually, just about everyone. *City of Heroes* is, if not the savior of massively multiplayer gaming, at least a buff EMS medic who has applied some much-needed CPR. The genius of the game is that it simultaneously expands and simplifies the character creation process. In contrast to the "more is better" theory of character building, *CoH* gives gamers fewer powers and modifiers, but makes them all count. Most gamers wind up using only a few powers anyway, making the rest just so much background noise. Marry that accessibility to the most deliriously entertaining character creation process in memory and the natural love of superheroes, and you have the most purely entertaining MMO to date.

And no one wanted it. In a poetic turn of events, only Richard Garriott, now teamed with Korea's NCSoft, saw the potential of the game. The man who launched the modern massively multiplayer gaming genre with *Ultima Online* (only to see EA leave his baby out in the cold to wither and die) once again has proven he has the vision others lack. Everyone had a chance to take a bite of the *CoH* apple, and they all passed, all except Garriott. You see, it's not the talent or even the vision that's missing from computer and online gaming development today. It is, quite simply, the balls to do something about it.

Tom McDonald has been covering games for countless magazines and newspapers for 11 years. He lives in the New Jersey Pine Barrens.

Copyrighted material

TechnoFile

Quick takes on technology trends

Sony's VAIO-U Series

Suffering from CGF (chronic gadget fatigue)? Debilitated by OSD (obsessive syncing disorder)? Relief has just arrived from Japan, and the therapy is so sexy, *Maximum PC* strongly recommends that readers with a predilection for gadget lust use extreme caution when viewing these images.

Casually brushing aside hardware "previews" from companies like OQO and FlipStart, Sony's VAIO-U series is the first to actually make good on the promise of a handheld device that's powerful enough to run the full desktop version of Windows XP. The VAIO-U effortlessly transitions from a handheld (with its integrated touch screen) to a laptop (with the included folding keyboard) to a desktop system with a port replicating-dock attached to your external display and keyboard.

While Sony has no immediate plans to market the VAIO-U series outside of Japan, the good folks at Dynamism have craftily smuggled them into the US. This means that if you took out a life-insurance policy on your PDA, now's the time to cash it in.

$2,000 (U50 model with 900MHz Celeron proc and 256MB RAM), www.dynamism.com.

Handheld, laptop, desktop system, and portable media center all rolled into one luscious-to-look-at package, Sony's VAIO-U series is steeply priced, but—finally!—delivers a single, do-everything device.

Copyrighted material

EXILIM

exilim.casio.com

A New Style Of Camera.

美

A Camera With Style...EXILIM

瞬

Large 2" LCD screen
2.5 Times Super long-life battery

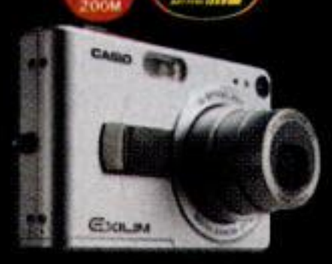
EX-Z40

POWERFUL SUPER LIFE BATTERY

3X OPTICAL ZOOM
4.0 MEGAPIXELS

So slim. So sleek. So stylish. So what are you waiting for? EXILIM, created by CASIO. Where innovation is the inspiration behind everything we do. CASIO was one of the first manufacturers to create a consumer digital camera with an LCD screen. We are experts in all things compact and captivating. And the result is EXILIM. A camera you can take with you anywhere. Shooting and sharing pictures has never been easier. It's the all-around coolest camera there is. It's EXILIM. It's CASIO. It's the camera for you.

EX-S3
3.2 MEGAPIXELS



EX-Z30
3.2 MEGAPIXELS

EX-P600
6.0 MEGAPIXELS

*2.5 times the battery life of current CASIO cameras (comparison between EX-Z4U and EX-Z40)
*CIPA standard for battery life indicates 360 photos on a single charge. Image on camera LCD simulated

CASIO®

Copyrighted material

Head2Head

A showdown among natural PC competitors

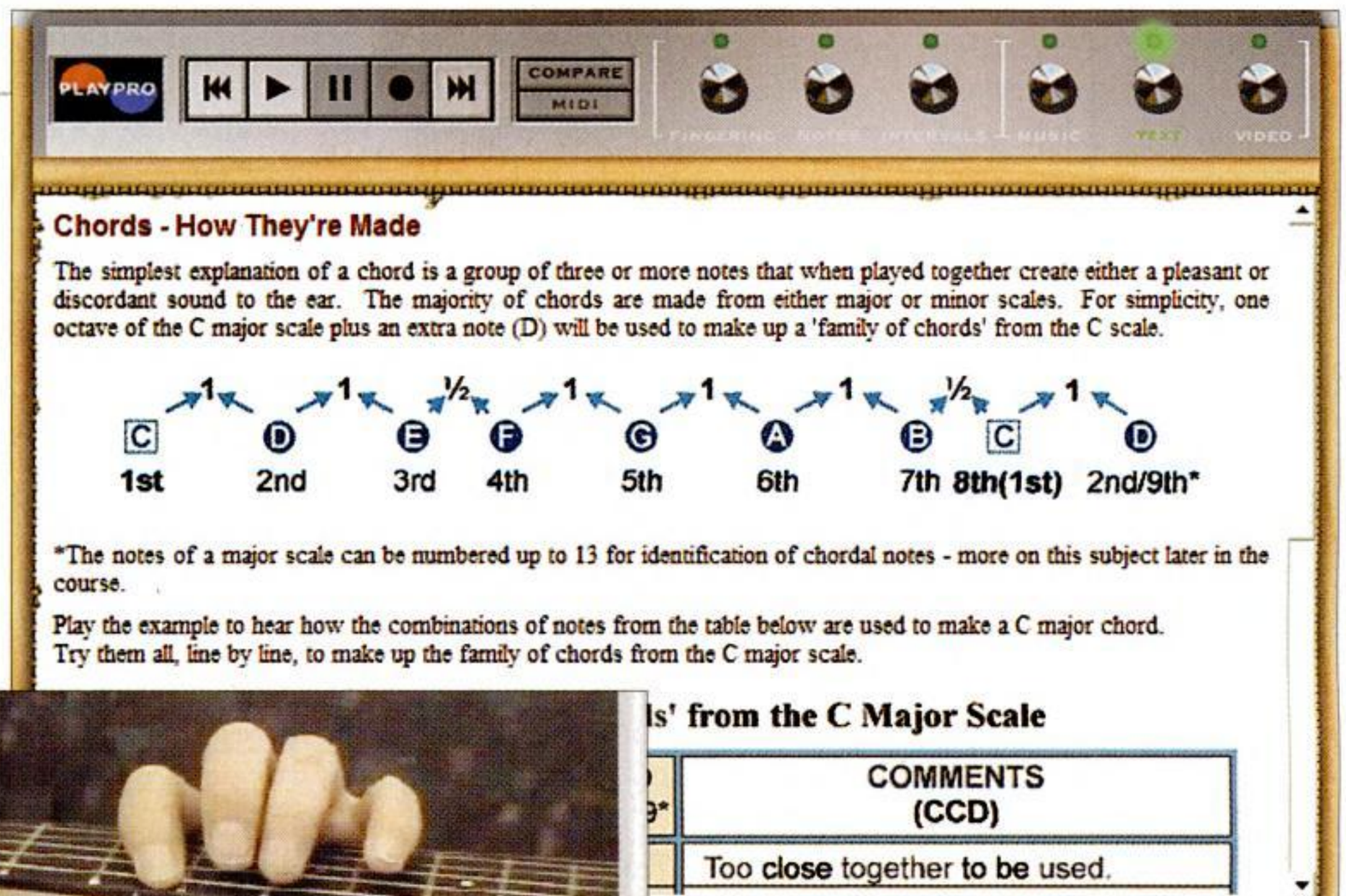
THIS MONTH: Guitar Software!

It's a well-known fact that girls like guys who can play guitar. Why else would almost every lonely college student make at least a halfhearted attempt to learn "Tears in Heaven"? Of course, most wannabe guitarists quickly abandon all hope of ever rivaling Eric Clapton upon discovering the sad truth that playing the guitar is hard. It takes a lot of patience and dedication, and yes, your fingers will hurt until you develop calluses.

Fortunately, we have some good news. Armed with the right software, you can master the guitar from the comfort of your very own PC. This month, we pit PlayPro's *Interactive Guitar* against eMedia's *Guitar Method,* two packages that promise to eliminate much of the frustration and tedium that make the learning process so unappealing. Read on for the results.

—OMEED CHANDRA

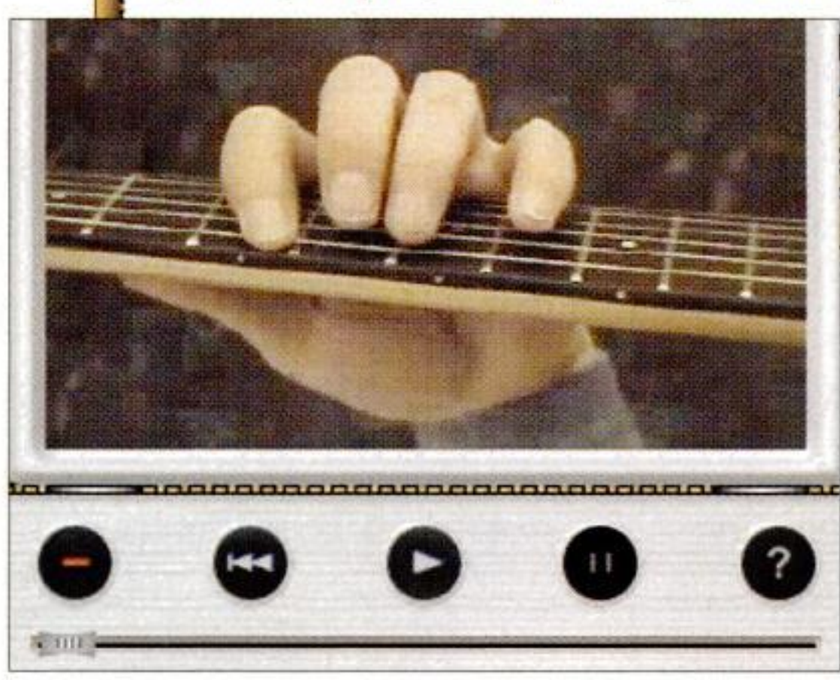
PLAYPRO INTERACTIVE GUITAR



Basic instruction: PlayPro's software thoroughly covers all the basic instructions, and even points out common pitfalls for beginning guitarists. The music you're supposed to play is simultaneously displayed in both musical notation and, for those who can't read music, tablature. However, eMedia's superior multimedia integration makes learning the basics less painful and more fun. **Winner: eMedia Guitar Method**

Intermediate/advanced instruction: Rather than making you shell out an extra 50 bucks to learn more advanced guitar techniques, PlayPro offers everything in a single package. Plenty of intermediate and advanced material is covered, including string bending, vibrato, hammer-ons and pull-offs, finger tapping, and more. *Interactive Guitar* also delves into elementary music theory, helping to mold you into a well-rounded musician instead of just a two-bit hack. **Winner: PlayPro Interactive Guitar**

Multimedia features: Like eMedia's *Guitar Method,* the PlayPro software boasts a plethora of instructional videos and audio clips, as well as an animated fret board that plays along with the examples so you can see the correct fingering. Meanwhile, the innovative "Comp-U-Pare" technology compares your playing with the examples and offers advice on how you can improve. *Interactive Guitar* also comes with two audio CDs with additional sound clips of the techniques taught in each lesson, so you can practice on the go. Unfortunately, most of PlayPro's multimedia features aren't integrated into the lessons as smoothly as eMedia's are. **Winner: Tie**



Ease-of-use and interface: *Interactive Guitar* unnecessarily surrounds itself with a vast black border that prevents you from seeing any other windows while you have the app open. Meanwhile, the interface tries to be clever (for instance, the lesson window is supposed to look like an amp—cute), but ultimately winds up frustrating to use. Learning to use the PlayPro software is about as fun as repeatedly slamming your hand in a car door, and feels all the more excruciating next to eMedia's user-friendly approach. **Winner: eMedia Guitar Method**

Reference tools: As a nice bonus, *Interactive Guitar* ships with a book that includes every lesson in printed form, which is handy if you're on the road or don't have a computer near your practice area. Unfortunately, while PlayPro does teach you how to figure out any chord on your own, its list of preformed chords is not nearly as comprehensive or accessible as eMedia's. **Winner: Tie**

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT 7

+ MOTOWN
Covers beginning to advanced topics, emphasizes technique, and includes lots of multimedia features.

− O-TOWN
Poorly designed interface, some multimedia features seem tacked on, and it doesn't teach you any songs.

$50, www.playprosoft.com

Copyrighted material

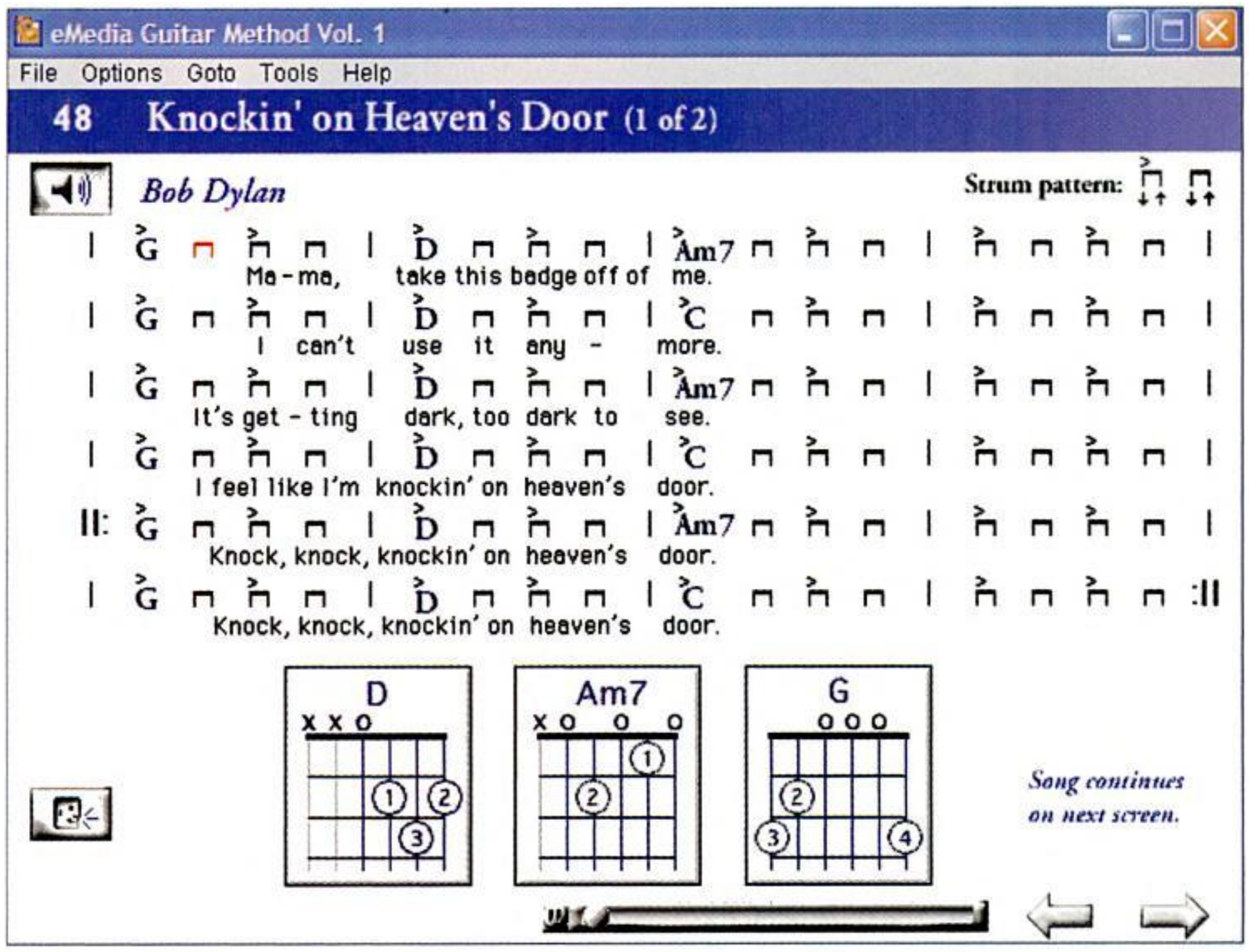
EMEDIA GUITAR METHOD VOL. 1

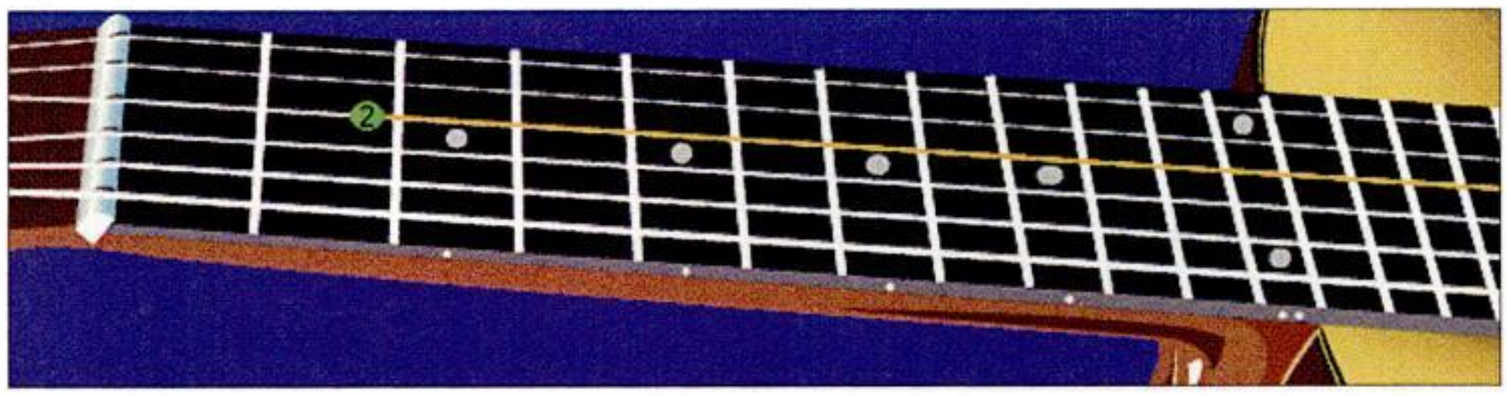
Basic instruction: eMedia introduces the basics of playing the guitar in a simple and straightforward manner. The software can be configured to display music in either tablature or musical notation, and *Guitar Method's* extensive use of song-based instruction helps make the learning process more interesting. By the end of the first chapter, you'll already be playing your first song. Granted, it's a laughably simplistic single-chord version of "Frère Jacques," but everyone starts somewhere, right? **Winner: eMedia Guitar Method**

Intermediate/advanced instruction: We tested Volume 1 of eMedia's *Guitar Method* series, which covers only the absolute basics—strumming, picking, common chords, and reading music. Additional software packages are available if you're interested in taking your guitar playing to the next level, but you'll have to pay extra for them. In contrast, the PlayPro software covers techniques both facile and sophisticated in one reasonably priced package. **Winner: PlayPro Interactive Guitar**

Multimedia features: While it may not include as many sound clips or instructional videos as PlayPro's software, eMedia's *Guitar Method* does a better job of integrating its multimedia features into the guitar lessons. You'll also find an animated fret board that plays along with the example songs, so you can observe the correct fingering to use. Our main gripe with eMedia's multimedia is that its sound clips and videos don't play unless the *Guitar Method* window is kept in the foreground, making multitasking impossible. Overall, this category comes out roughly even. **Winner: Tie**

Ease-of-use and interface: *Guitar Method* sports an interface that's clean, simple, and easy to use. Important features are readily available, and locating and jumping to a specific lesson is a cinch. However, we occasionally encountered strange bugs and crashes when using the program, such as a cryptic "Handler not specified" error that appeared when we opened one of the lessons. These problems didn't crop up often enough to hinder the learning process, but they were certainly annoying. **Winner: eMedia Guitar Method**





Reference tools: Two clicks of the mouse is all it takes to pull up eMedia *Guitar Method's* chord dictionary, which includes fingering diagrams and audio clips for hundreds of common chords. While eMedia's chord dictionary only shows one of the myriad ways to play each chord, that's probably enough for most beginners. However, PlayPro's thoughtful inclusion of a printed lesson book makes this category a tie. **Winner: Tie**

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT 8

+ GEORGE HARRISON

Intuitive interface and seamless multimedia integration make this the easiest way to learn the guitar.

− AVRIL LAVIGNE

Most of the songs suck, and more advanced instruction costs extra.

$45, www.emediamusic.com

THE UPSHOT

Ultimately, neither PlayPro *Interactive Guitar* nor eMedia *Guitar Method* provide the kind of motivation you'd get from a real guitar instructor—or a cute girl. Both packages will teach you right from wrong and help you master the basics, but neither one makes learning particularly fun—though this is largely due to the dearth of compelling songs included in the lessons.

If you already have the drive to learn the guitar though, eMedia's *Guitar Method* can make the process a lot less frustrating. It doesn't cover as much material or include as many extras as PlayPro's offering, but thanks to its cleaner interface and superior multimedia integration, *Guitar Method* is a better option for beginning guitarists. ■

Copyrighted material

SOME FIGHT FOR THEIR COUNTRY.
SOME FOR THEIR EMPEROR.
ALL FIGHT FOR HONOR.

The best selling WWII shooter returns to take you deep into the Pacific Theater of Operations. You won't be alone as you fight from the smoldering Battleship Row in Pearl Harbor to the deadly beaches of Tarawa Island; real-time dynamic A.I. means your squad has your back. Benchmark-shattering technology, a brand new game engine, and Havok™ physics bring your hell in the Pacific to life in graphic detail. Join the MOH Army. Enlist at eagames.com

TEEN T CONTENT RATED BY ESRB
Blood
Language
Violence

POWERED BY gamespy®

Runs great on intel inside pentium 4

PC CD-ROM SOFTWARE

© 2004 Electronic Arts Inc. Electronic Arts, Medal of Honor Pacific Assault, "You Don't Play, You Volunteer," "Challenge Everything," EA, EA GAMES and the EA GAMES logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Electronic Arts Inc. in the U.S. and/or other countries. Medal of Honor is a trademark or registered trademark of Electronic Arts Inc. in the U.S. and/or other countries for computer and video game products. All Rights Reserved. GameSpy and the "Powered by GameSpy" design are trademarks of GameSpy Industries, Inc. All rights reserved. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. EA GAMES™ is an Electronic Arts™ brand.

Copyrighted material

MEDAL OF HONOR PACIFIC ASSAULT™

YOU DON'T PLAY. YOU VOLUNTEER.™

EA GAMES™

Challenge Everything™

Copyrighted material

WatchDog

Say hello to Larry, WatchDog of the Month.

Maximum PC takes a bite out of bad gear

THIS MONTH: The WatchDog goes after...

>SoftwareCB.com >AGPTek >Screamworx >His Tail

Stinks Like Fish

DEAR DOG: I think this one belongs in the "too good to be true" category, but I'm unable to find much information about it. While shopping for Adobe *Photoshop* online, I came across a listing for **www.softwarecb.com**. It claims to offer downloads of a variety of programs, mostly from Adobe. The web site says it is legal and references Section 117 of the U.S. Copyright Code (**www4.law.cornell.edu/uscode/17/117.html**). It all seems fishy though, because following the logic of the web site's operators, I could buy a copy of Microsoft *Office* or *Unreal Tournament 2004* and then sell copies of it to my friends.

—EDWARD KLEIN

THE DOG RESPONDS: The Dog was also unable to contact SoftwareCB.com at press time, but did find the web site's premise fascinating. In essence, it seems that SoftwareCB.com hangs its existence on this section of copyright law: "...it is not an infringement for the owner of a copy of a computer program to make or *authorize* the making of another copy or adaptation of that computer program...."

In other words, you're not buying pirated software, you're paying for a service that makes an archival backup for you. Could this possibly be legal?

Hell no, said Bob Kruger from the enforcement division of the Business Software Alliance. Kruger said the anti-piracy group runs into this defense on occasion and he is 100 percent certain it doesn't hold water.

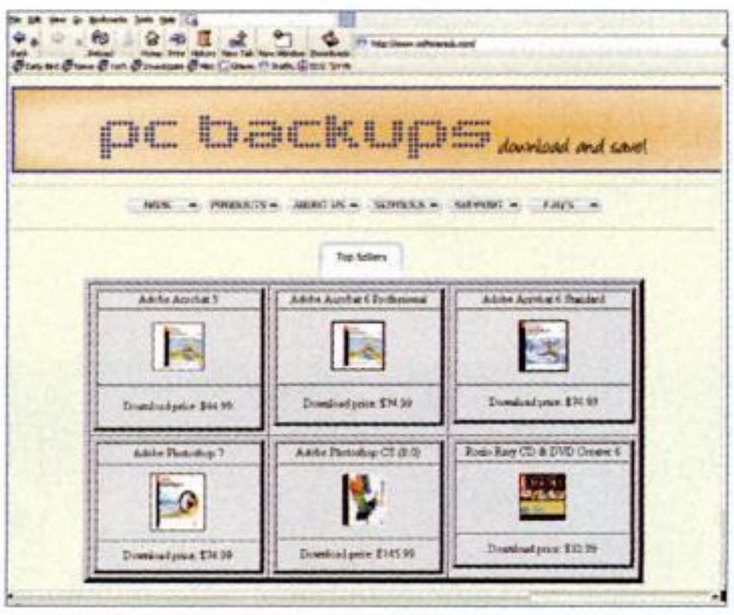
"Section 117 is not designed to enable people to make money selling burned CDs or downloaded CDs," Kruger said. Even if you believe in contorted logic, Kruger said, don't expect the law to. "I don't think any court or jury is going to accept that this is what's going on here."

In most cases, BSA investigators have found that when they make undercover buys and admit to not actually owning the software for which they are buying an "archival backup," the sites still send the software. The obvious question, according to Kruger: "Why would any user who owns an application want to pay anyone for a backup, when they could make a backup themselves?"

Why spend $149 for a "service" to make a backup copy of *Photoshop CS* when you can burn it yourself for 25 cents? The Dog supposes that if you lost your original CD, SoftwareCB.com's "service" could be of some value. Although even that isn't exactly a great deal as most companies will sell replacement CDs for a small fee.

And the big question is, what are you actually getting? A zip file? An ISO? SoftwareCB.com says all sales are final and "by purchasing any product from softwarecb.com, you agree you have knowledge of this product. We do not allow any refunds due to the inability to operate a simple computer function." The web site also states: "Softwarecb.com will not refund any order due to the delayed delivery of a product. Some instances may include e-mail delivery responses, or temporary hosting malfunctions."

So the short answer is what Edward already pointed out in his letter: If it sounds too good to be true, it probably is. Woof.



Could it be legal to download a copy of Adobe *Photoshop CS* for $146?

AGPTek Turkey

DEAR DOG: I'm one of the many unlucky people to purchase an AGPTek videocard that I first saw on the Imagestore web site (**www.imagestore.us**). I bought it through eBay for more money than on the web site! But that's not the problem. The GeForce FX 5600 Ultra was broken when it arrived. Windows 2000 continued to redetect new hardware over and over again. I RMA'd the card through eBay but have yet to receive a refund. From reading AGPTek's web site, it seems that many of its customers are having the same problem. I've been a *Maximum PC* reader for many years and have been reading about everyone else's misfortunes, and hoped it would never happen to me.

The Dog agrees that these are likely the symptoms of a videocard gone bad.

—JOETECK

THE DOG RESPONDS: Like Joe, the Dog also had difficulties contacting AGPTek and Imagestore (both entities appear to be closely affiliated). But after a terse exchange with Imagestore/AGPTek, Joe was finally issued a refund. The company's reason for the delay? No reason. While Joe's happy to get his cash back, the Dog is awfully unimpressed with the service from Imagestore/AGPTek.

Still Screaming?

DEAR DOG: After exhaustive research and fence-sitting, I decided to order a new custom system back in March, shortly before BTX and PCI Express had upgraders chomping at the bit. After evaluating every custom builder I could find, I settled on **www.screamworx.com** for its unique approach to a no-nonsense gaming machine with minimal fan noise. The customer service I received throughout the ordering process was top-notch, and at the end of April the UPS guy unloaded three boxes

Copyrighted material

that have brought me nothing but pleasu
and joy. All indications at the time w
had chosen a kick-ass system from e
excellent outfit. That was, un yet
ago, when my e-mails an two
company began to go on
to receive a reply d." The
phone calls, year
discovery, ost vendors
provid foreseeable
fa verage, led
uld be ready to
smoke along

— DAVID MOODY

When the Dog tried to ...orx toll-free number, things didn't look good for David or Screamworx as the number was still "temporarily disconnected." However, when the Dog pinged Sohaib Bhatti, CEO of the company, it was confirmed to be just a telephone problem.

"We are still very much in business" Bhatti said. "We recently had to shift our facilities and our telco provider did not manage our move very well. We will have the lines restored shortly. It's just one of the challenges of this move we are facing, but we hope to resolve all issues shortly. And we continue to provide effective support to our existing customers."

At press-time, however, Screamworx' toll-free number was still offline. While it sounds like Screamworx is still making noise, consumers should exercise caution when purchasing from the company, at least until its phones are fully functioning. Arf.

hat is so stupid it borders on the insane. You buy a piece of software from them. You take it home, it doesn't work. You try to return it, they say "Sorry, you can't return opened software, and we will only exchange unopened software for the same title." Excuse me, how in the world is anyone supposed to know if the program works if they don't open it? And if you didn't open it, why in the name of all that's holy would you be returning it for the exact same title? What, you didn't like the funny smell of the packaging or something? This makes no sense. So what's a person to do? You get some tape and you reseal the packaging. Now, it's unopened.... But here's where it gets even dumber. If it's now been resealed (and they can't tell if it's their seal or mine) how do they know I didn't just put in a blank disk or, hey, a slice of toast, for that matter? They don't know. This is the dumbest concept going in retail today.

So the fault lies with the game manufacturers and nobody else. It isn't the fault of the consumer, and it isn't even the fault of pirates. So stop trying to blame the poor average hard working consumer for the corporate greed of software publishers.

— MICHAEL A. SMITH

THE DOG RESPONDS: Not all the responses were so adamant. Some readers offered useful tips on getting games to work. Reader Wyatt Gruver said his EA Games titles stopped working after he switched from a VIA KT400A-based motherboard to an nVidia-based nForce2 400 Ultra board. EA reps and the usual sources could offer no solution. Gruver said the latest version of nVidia's IDE drivers corrects the problem.

Reader Kevin Gay had a problem with *Battlefield: Vietnam,* which uses Safedisc instead of SecuROM. "I tried everything that the support page says to do. Finally I did the exact opposite of what was "supposed" to work. I got an ISO creator at www.magiciso.com, created an ISO of my original *BF:V* disc. Reinstalled *Daemon Tools,* turned on every bit of emulation it had, loaded the ISO and played my game. So in the end I used the very thing they didn't want to be used to play their game." ■

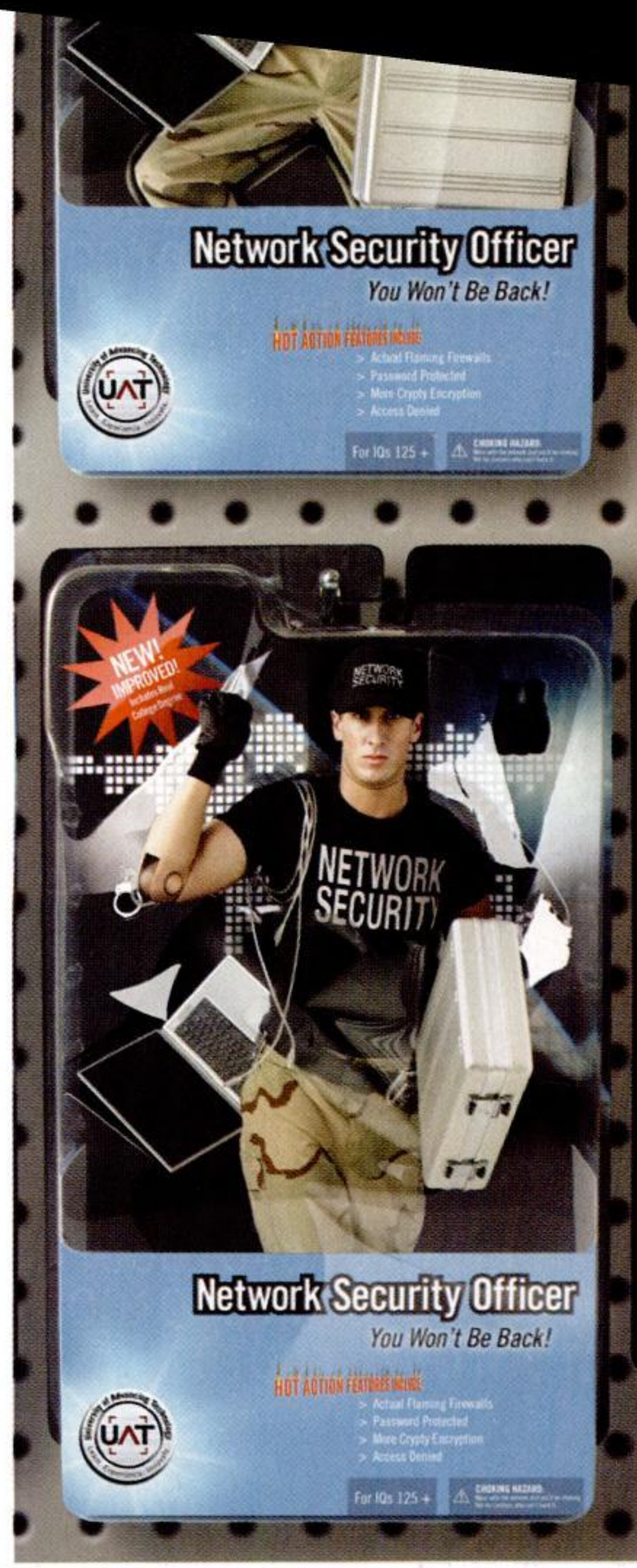
> ***"SORRY, IT ISN'T FAIR TO MAKE CONSUMERS PAY FOR A BETA COPY OF A PROGRAM OR FORCE THEM TO DOWNLOAD PATCH AFTER PATCH."***

Blaming the Wrong Party

DEAR DOG: The Dog needs a whack on the nose for suggesting in the July issue that some of the blame lies on pirates and not just game publishers for making games that won't work with virtual drive programs. The problem is solely with greedy game publishers rushing to get games that are not ready out the door and on the shelves. The result is that the game is far from finished when it's put on the shelves and we the consumers are left doing the job of beta testers. Sorry, but it isn't fair to make the consumers pay for a beta copy of a program or force them to download patch after patch.

My final bitch is about trying to return these defective games. Most stores (most notably Best Buy) have no return policy for software, or I should say, have a return policy

Got a bone to pick with a vendor? Been spiked by a fly-by-night operation? Sic The Dog on them by writing **watchdog@maximumpc.com**. The Dog promises to get to as many letters as possible, but only has four paws to work with.



You plan on playing in the real world?

A real college degree, focused on advancing technology. Available online or on-campus.

GAME DESIGN
VIDEO PRODUCTION
DIGITAL ANIMATION
NETWORK SECURITY
E-COMMERCE
SOFTWARE ENGINEERING
TECHNOLOGY MANAGEMENT
MULTIMEDIA
WEB DESIGN
DATABASE MANAGEMENT

University of Advancing Technology
UAT
Learn. Experience. Innovate.

Learn more. www.uat.edu or 800.658.5744

MENU

©2004 BMW of North America, LLC. The BMW name and logo are registered trademarks. Apple, the Apple logo, iPod and the iPod design are registered trademarks of Apple. Available on Z4, X3 and MY 2002 and newer BMW 3 Series, X5 and M3 models. Not available for vehicles equipped with navigation system, satellite radio or CD changer.* Not available on X3, X5 and Z4 with Premium Sound System. Not available for MY 2002 3 Series, X5 and M3 with cassette. *CD changer can be removed to install the iPod adapter. Installation by BMW centers only. Illustration based on prototype

Copyrighted material

iPodYourBMW.com

Control freaks, rejoice.

The first seamless integration of iPod and automobile.
Connect with your music like never before. With the optional installation of an integrated adapter developed by BMW and Apple—now available for the BMW 3 Series, X3, X5, Z4 and M3—you can control your iPod through the vehicle's audio system and multi-function steering wheel. Which means no loss of power. No loss of sound quality. And no loss of control.

BMW iPod Adapter

ipodyourbmw.com
1-800-334-4BMW

The Ultimate Driving Machine®

Copyrighted material

POST MODE

This fantastic Dream Machine paint job was provided by Smooth Creations.

Copyrighted material

RIN PC

Custom built and carefully crafted, Dream Machine 2004 is more than just fast—it's future-proof

How advanced is Dream Machine 2004? Let's put it this way: Next-generation parts were our starting point as we planned our ninth annual foray into PC extravagance.

As we began to contemplate this year's project, code-named "Afterlife," we found ourselves preternaturally fixated on hand-crafting a system, nay, an experience that in addition to being fast, would be as forward-thinking and future-proof as possible. Like it or not, the PC is in the middle of a massive upgrade cycle that transcends the usual upward mobility of videocards and hard drives. And woe to the PC builder who fails to embrace the onset of significant new technologies like PCI Express and DDR2.

Hence the postmodern theme, represented by a decidedly postmodern paint job and a futuristic, fully functional, front-mounted LCD screen. But we have to confess: After we identified the components and technology we wanted to use, we began to sweat nervous bullets. The Maximum PC Lab has witnessed a parade of record-shattering prebuilt PCs. Would our hand-crafted future rig meet the performance challenge?

When we finally got it running, we breathed a sigh of relief. Of course it did. Of course it did. Our custom-built PC smashes the competition with a scintillating combination of speed, versatility, and looks that—it must be said—is like a dream come true.

Without any further adieu, we proudly present Dream Machine 2004.

IT COSTS HOW MUCH?

We thought last year's Dream Machine, which registered a cool $11,000, was extravagant, but as we tallied up the prices for this year's rig, we were pleased as punch to discover that we surpassed that total by more than a grand. Is it practical? No. But when you fantasize about the home of your dreams, do you conjure up the two bedroom, $250,000 pad or the ostentatious 17-bedroom, $27.7 million pimped-out crib? Our point exactly.

So what does more than $12,000 get you? A whole lot of computer. Read on to find out. And prepare to drool puddles.

Copyrighted material

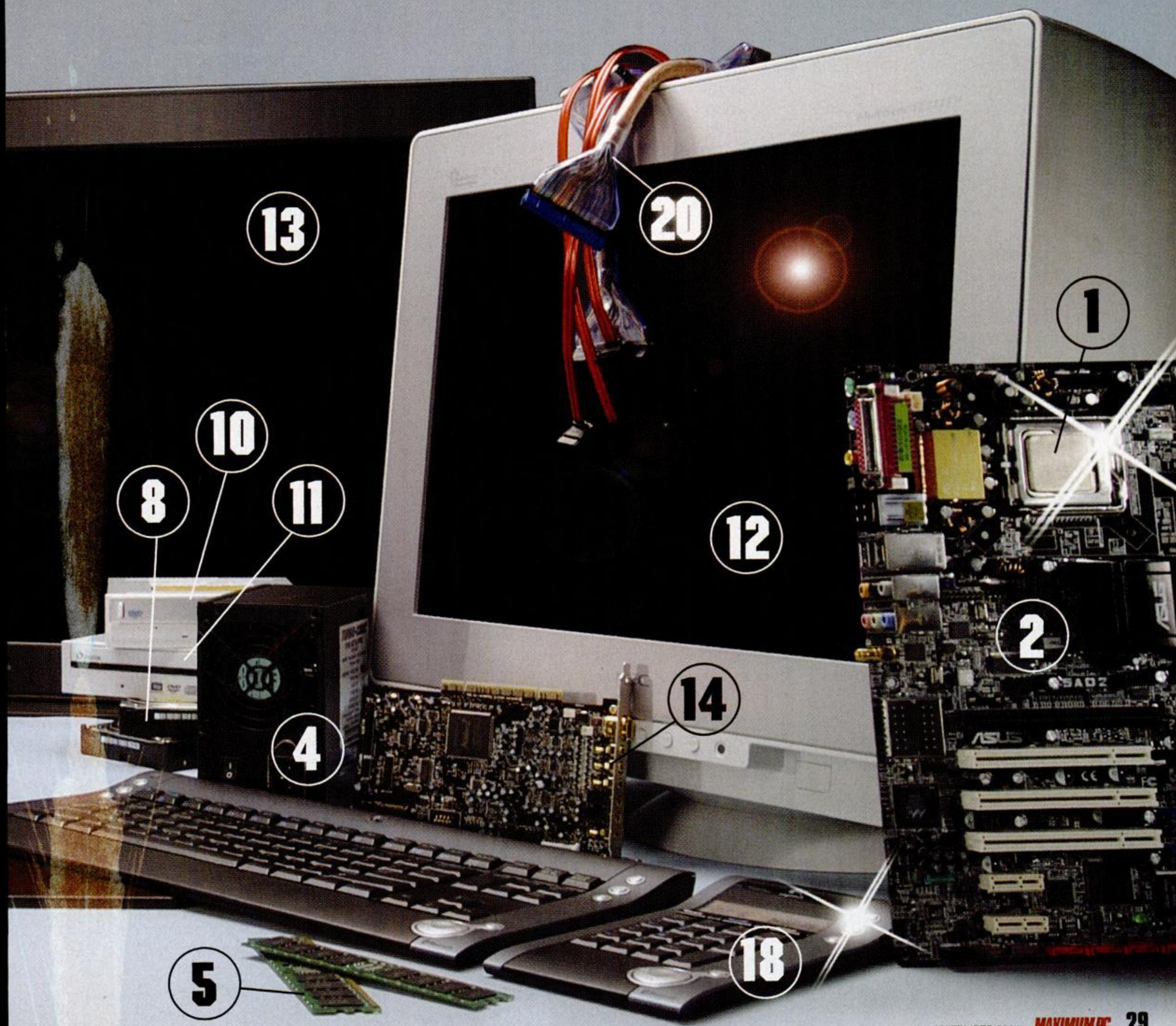
PARTS

1. CPU: Intel Pentium 4 560 ..... **$700**
2. Motherboard: ASUS P5AD2 Premium **$300**
3. Case: Silverstone Nimiz SST-TJ03* **$1,070**
4. Power supply: PC Power and Cooling Turbo Cool 510 Deluxe Express **$219**
5. RAM: Crucial Technology Two sticks 1GB PC-4200U DDR2/533 ..... **$730**
6. Primary videocard: ATI Radeon X800 XT Platinum Edition **$500**
7. Secondary videocard: ATI All-in-Wonder VE **$99**
8. Primary storage: Two Western Digital 740GD Raptors **$500**
9. Secondary storage: Two Maxtor DiamondMax 10s **$500**
10. Dual-layer optical drive: Sony DRU-700A **$200**
11. Optical drive: Plextor PX-712A **$200**
12. CRT display: NEC MultiSync FE2111 SB **$600**
13. LCD display: Sharp LC-M3700 ..... **$5,000**
14. Soundcard: Creative Labs Sound Blaster Audigy 2 ZS Gamer **$100**
15. Speakers: Logitech Z-680 ..... **$300**
16. LCD touch screen: Earth LCD XLK-5002T **$795**
17. Cooling: Thermaltake Jungle512 fan/heatsink combo **$30**
18. Mouse and keyboard: Logitech DiNovo Media Desktop **$250**
19. Mouse pad: C4 Mouse Pad **$10**
20. Cables **$25**
21. OS: Windows XP Pro **$200**

Total $12,328

*This price includes $800 for the custom paint job

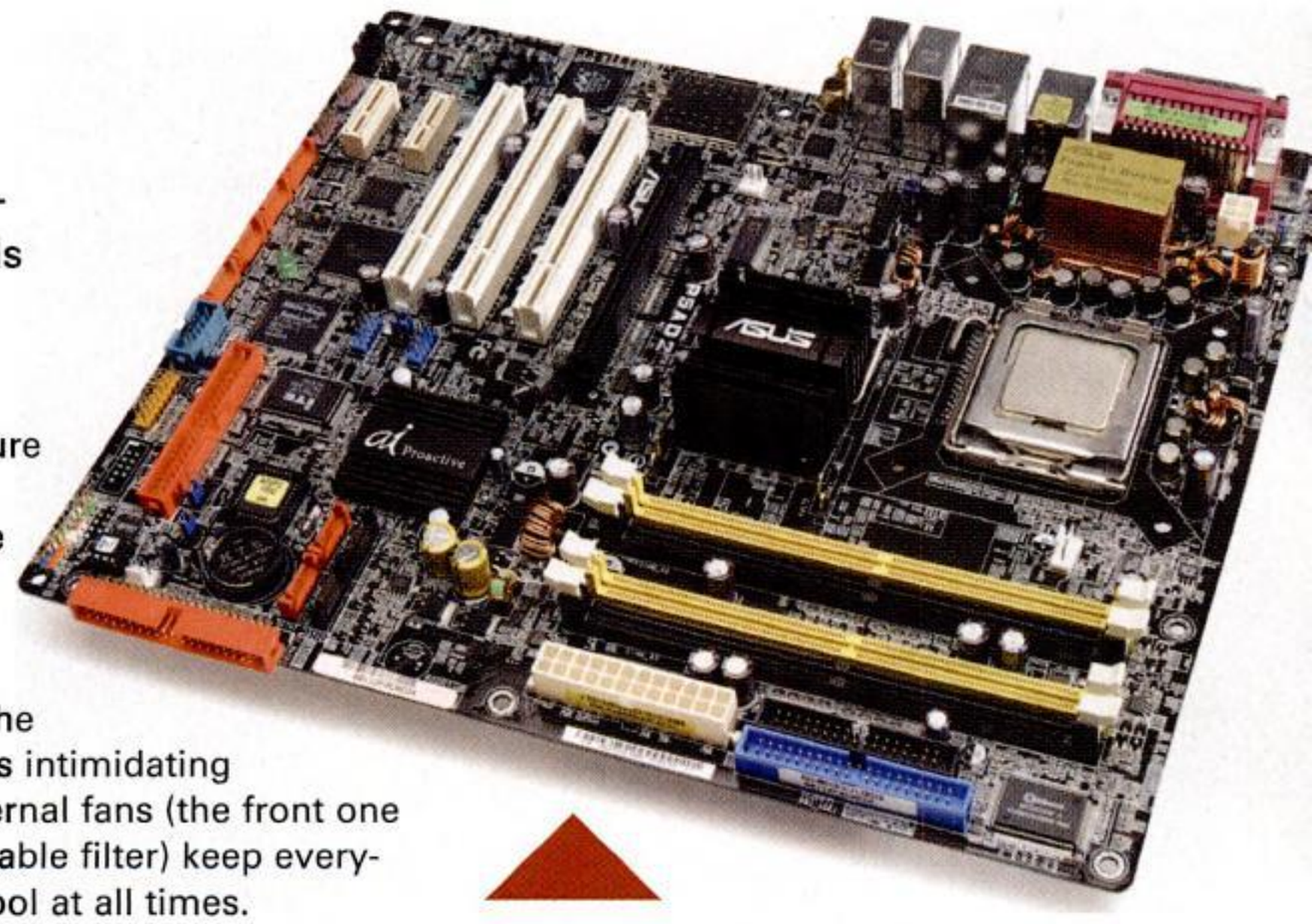
Note: The prices found on this page represent the common retail prices found online during DM2004's creation. When street prices weren't available, we went with MSRPs.



Copyrighted material

THE PARTS

What makes Dream Machine 2004 so dreamy? Its components, of course. Read on for explicit technical details on the parts we chose—and why we chose them



CASE: SILVERSTONE NIMIZ SST-TJ03

Back in the old days, we always used PC Power and Cooling cases made from solid steel for the Dream Machine. These enclosures were extremely stout, and sturdy enough to withstand a top-secret crucible known internally as the "staffer squat." We used this highly scientific procedure to determine how a case would hold up to, say, the sitting weight of a middle-aged mammal. This year we inadvertently added another "real world" test known as the "intern drop" to our Dream Machine case selection, and we're happy to report that the case we chose—Silverstone's magnificent Nimiz—passed both tests with flying colors. The Nimiz is able to hold all of the Dream Machine's payload without being cramped or causing a thermal crisis. And building the machine resulted in nary a nicked thumb or muttered obscenity. Even though we used a total of six bays *and* included an LCD display, there's still plenty of room for working on the internals and future expansion.

We also adore its all-aluminum construction, which allows it to achieve a lithe feel that belies its intimidating stature. Four internal fans (the front one even has a washable filter) keep everything nice and cool at all times.

For this year's Dream Machine case, we wanted a paint job in sync with our PC's forward-thinking, future-proof nature. Words like abstract, sleek, and post-modern dominated our thoughts. With this—and Art Director Natalie Jeday's early drafts in mind—we enlisted the aid of the custom-painting PC wizards at Smooth Creations.

Founded by Jim Saling in 1999 as a continuation of his career in high-end automotive painting and detailing, this company performs amazing work, and uses the exact same meticulous process to paint PCs as they do with Lamborghinis and Dodge Vipers. The process begins with a complete disassembly and acidic wash of the case. That's followed by a dip in an anti-corrosion etching solution that ensures the paint will stick. Then multiple coats of custom-mixed, high-quality automotive paints are applied, followed by multiple coats of a clear polymer. Finally, all the components are baked in a thermal downdraft oven, and the case is wet-sanded, buffed, and polished.

The result: a sleek, classy, elegant work of art that's fit to house and protect our Dream Machine.

www.silverstonetek.com,
www.smooth-creations.com

MOTHERBOARD: ASUS P5AD2 PREMIUM

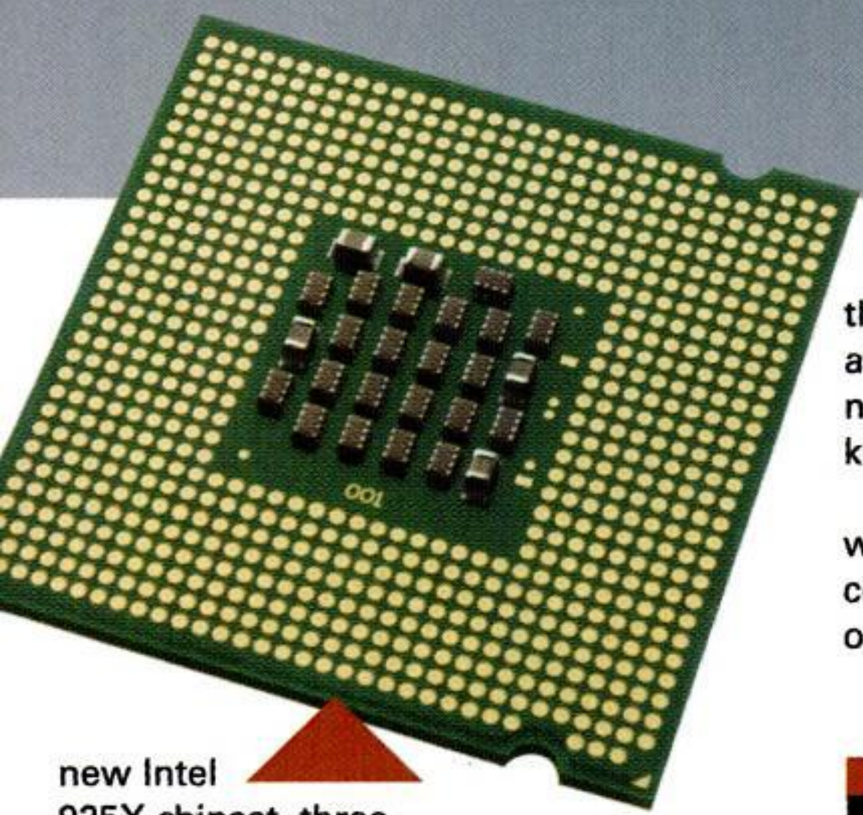
We've expressed love for Asus motherboards' performance and reliability, but have criticized them for their conservative feature sets. This is definitely not the case with the company's new P5AD2 Premium, which is easily the most over-the-top mobo package we've ever seen. And we don't mean color-coded IDE cables or breakout boxes you'll never use. We're talking about a tour de force of useful, forward-thinking features.

Three onboard RAID subsystems using the new Intel ICH6R, Silicon Image, and an ITE controller, respectively, grant us a total of eight Serial ATA ports and three parallel ports. Although the Silicon Image controller lets you run up to four drives in RAID, our Lab tests revealed that Intel's new ICH6R coupled with two 10K Raptor drives actually outperformed four 10K Raptors on the Silicon Image controller. Why the performance gap? The SI controller suffers in comparison because it's bridged to the PCI bus, which limits it to 133MB/s. The ICH6R's ports on the other hand, are located directly in the south bridge and take advantage of the new Direct Media Interface that moves data between the south and north bridge at speeds up to 1GB/s in each direction.

Asus is also the first company we've seen to include not just FireWire A but also FireWire B—aka IEEE-1394B. This doubles the effective data transfer rate from 400Mb/s to 800Mb/s. On the USB 2.0 front, there are a total of eight ports available on the back panel and internal headers. Asus also goes over the top on the networking front with not just one but two Gigabit Ethernet ports *plus* an onboard Wi-Fi 802.11b/g controller.

Audio is compliant with Intel's new HD Audio spec and uses a C-Media 24-bit codec. But wait, there's more! Asus also bundles an adapter that lets you plug two SATA drives into the *outside* of your PC—and a heat spreader to help dissipate heat through the bottom of the motherboard. That's not even mentioning the

Copyrighted material



new Intel 925X chipset, three PCI Express slots, dual-channel DDR2 support up to DDR2/600 speeds, and overclocking features that make it such a badass mobo we think it should have its own soundtrack.
www.asus.com

CPU: INTEL 3.6GHZ PENTIUM 4 560

Selecting this year's CPU was likely the most difficult decision in the history of the Dream Machine process. We had three potential chips in mind: Intel's Pentium 4 560 (that's a 3.6GHz Prescott in the real world), the 3.4GHz Pentium 4 Extreme Edition, and AMD's stellar Athlon 64 FX-53 in Socket 939.

Each CPU has its strengths and weaknesses. The Athlon 64 FX-53 is generally acknowledged to be faster in games while the Extreme Edition is better in most applications. Both Intel chips are faster in multitasking—when you run at least two CPU-intensive apps at the same time—thanks to Hyper-Threading.

The Intel side of the coin, however, had a decided advantage given our desire to build a next-gen PC: PCI Express and DDR2 goodness. We tried mightily, but we just couldn't acquire an AMD-based motherboard that supported PCI Express. And because the memory controller is integrated into these CPU cores, it would have taken the fabrication of a brand-new core to support DDR2 RAM. After AMD declined to crank up its fab in order to crank out a single chip for us, the decision became clear.

With our choice narrowed to two chips, we thought it would have been easy for the Pentium 4 Extreme Edition to supplant the Pentium 4 560. After all, we recommended that people *not* buy the Prescott a few months ago in Socket 478 trim when it ran at 3.2GHz. Surprisingly, however, the P4 560 turned in some decent numbers that made it extremely competitive with the Extreme Edition CPU. Was it the new chipset? Or maybe a secret spin of the core by Intel that corrected the sub-par performance at 3.2GHz? Or maybe the Prescott simply needs higher velocity clock speeds to keep its 30-stage pipeline well fed?

Ultimately, what mattered most was the chip's overclocking ability. We couldn't squeeze many extra clock cycles out of our Extreme Edition, but we were able to push the 3.6GHz P4 to a stable 3.97GHz with simple air-cooling. We won't call it 4.0GHz, but we think it's fair to call it 4GHz. At this speed, the machine ran through no less than 10 iterations of *SYSmark2004* plus a battery of other benchmarks without a single hiccup.
www.intel.com

INSIDE THE DREAM MACHINE: PCI EXPRESS

A brand-new bus architecture results in an astronomic increase in data transfer rates

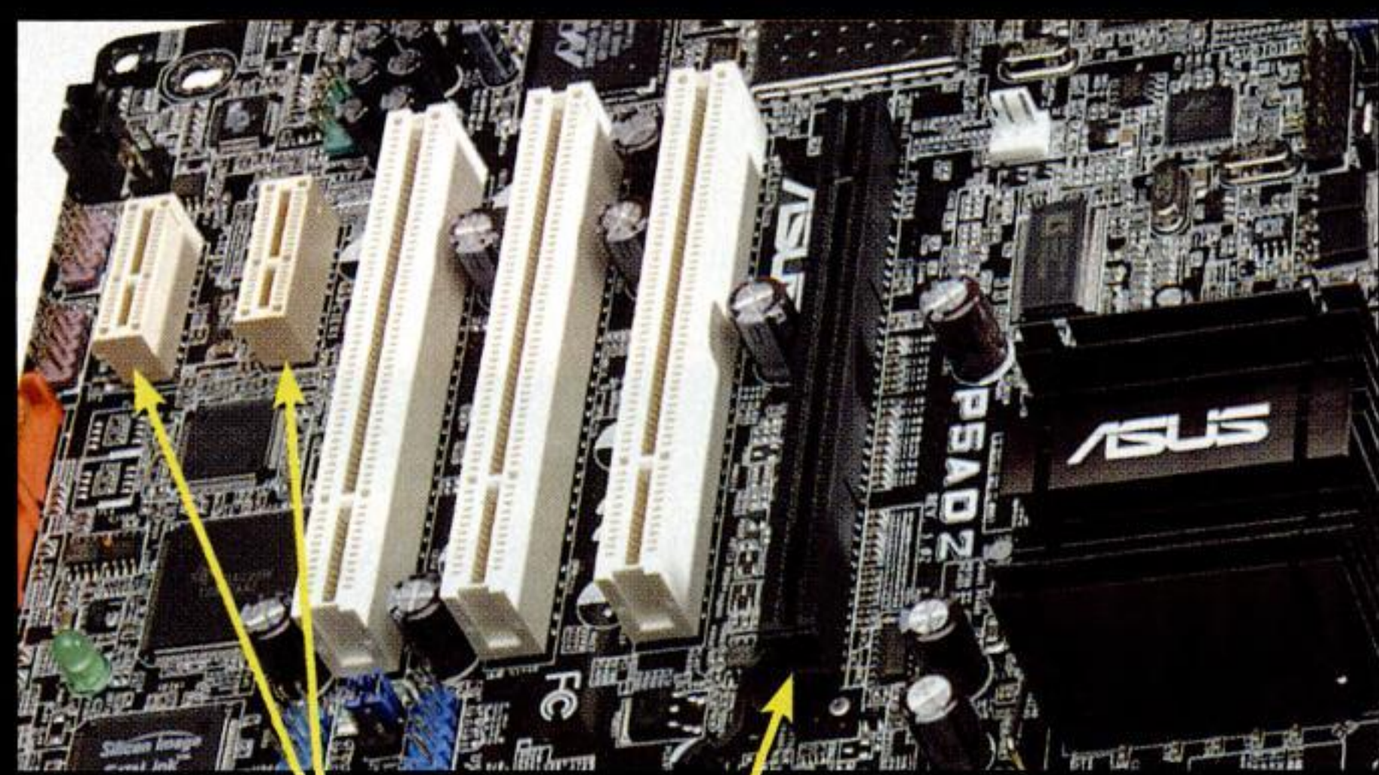
PCI Express isn't just a fancy new name stamped onto old technology. PCI Express ushers in a new era for computing that's a quantum leap over the 12-year-old parallel PCI (peripheral component interconnect) bus. That's right—12 years!

The average desktop's PCI slots top out at 133MB/s. While extended flavors of PCI can hit higher speeds, the technology is rapidly approaching its limits because you can only push data in a parallel interface so far before you encounter problems.

Think of the data as a car on the freeway. The freeway itself is the PCI bus. Now, put five cars abreast and have them drive down a twisting, turning freeway, staying within two feet of each other at all times. At 50mph, it's easy. Now get the cars to try to maintain the two-foot distance at 150mph. The higher speed makes it harder for the cars—our stand-in for data—to maintain their synchronicity.

This is the problem with parallel busses on the PC. On the PCI Express freeway, just one car is moving down the freeway, which is one lane wide. Since this car can drive down the freeway without the need to maintain close contact with four other cars, it can easily drive at 100mph, 200mph, or 300mph. One of the advantages of PCI Express, however, is that it also allows you to run multiple lanes. But, because each lane operates independently of the others, they don't have the same limitations as the parallel PCI bus.

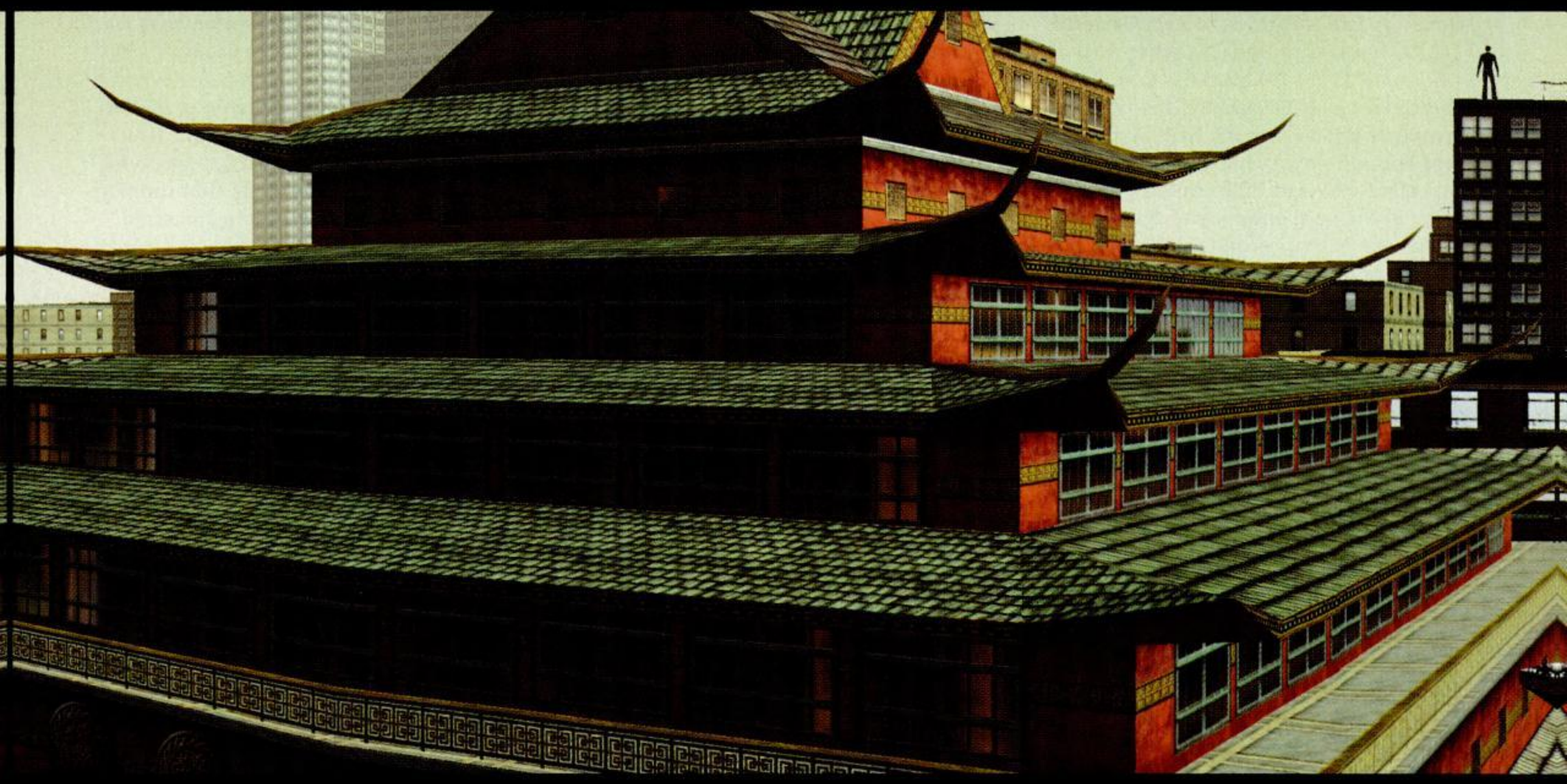
Each PCI Express lane can support data transfer rates of 200MB/s. Early motherboards will support a single x16 slot (pronounced "by sixteen") for graphics cards and between two and three x1 slots for expansion cards. As PCI Express cards are introduced, we expect PCI to largely become a legacy slot—much like ISA, which it replaced.



Copyrighted material

You're in control of your own life, remember? >

Copyrighted material



Copyrighted material

PSU: PC POWER AND COOLING TURBO COOL 510 DELUXE EXPRESS

We lecture so often on the virtues of using a high-quality power supply that we sometimes feel like a schoolteacher—or a parent lecturing a child. We were reminded why we constantly harp on the topic while configuring this year's Dream Machine.

During our initial Dream Machine forays, we got the machine up and running with a Pentium 4 Extreme Edition processor, a next-gen PCI Express videocard, 1GB of RAM, and two Western Digital Raptors drives. But when we upgraded to the Prescott Pentium 4 and the GeForce FX 6800 Ultra, the machine wouldn't boot. What the hell happened? Not enough power, baby—our original so-called 460-watt PSU couldn't hack it, even in the cool environs of the Lab. So we asked PC Power and Cooling to send us one of its Turbo Cool 510 units with the new 24-bit main power connector and a six-pin videocard power connector.

We're convinced that two factors let us get within the range of 4GHz: the CPU's beefier Thermaltake heatsink and the reliable power from the Turbo Cool 510 Deluxe. You're taking notes, right?

www.pcpowerandcooling.com

VIDEOCARDS: RADEON X800 XT PLATINUM EDITION AND ALL-IN-WONDER VE

Choosing the perfect videocard for the Dream Machine is never easy. This year, it was especially and excruciatingly difficult. After much soul searching, endless rounds of benchmarking, the discovery of a few ugly driver bugs, and about 200 cups of coffee, we all came to agreement on a one-two punch of videocard glory—the PCI Express Radeon X800 XT Platinum Edition and the PCI All-in-Wonder VE.

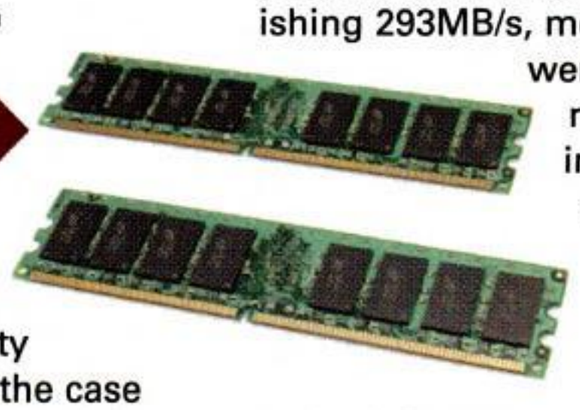
The PCI Express version of the X800 XT Platinum Edition represents the future of videocard technology, but its PCI Express chops are not what earned it Dream Machine status. Oh, no! Instead, the deal was clinched with the X800's kick-ass performance in pixel and vertex shader games and its svelte one-slot formfactor—this year's Dream Machine is short on PCI slots, so it was crucial we use just a single slot for our videocard.

Dig these numbers: 81.7 frames per second in *Halo*. 13,410 3D Marks. We've seen very few videocards come close, and we were able to achieve these scores without any major overclocking—we nudged the GPU core up to 546MHz and the 256MB of GDDR3 memory up to 565MHz (from 520MHz core/560MHz memory).

The other half of our dynamic duo, and the driving force behind our front-mounted LCD touch screen, is ATI's old-school All-in-Wonder VE—the only PCI videocard (from ATI) we could find in today's fast-paced world of AGP and PCI Express. The TV tuner in the card is a bonus but it was not a primary factor in our decision. Also, we've found that when using more than one videocard in a system, it works best if they both use the same driver. ATI and nVidia cards generally don't play well together.

www.ati.com

MEMORY: CRUCIAL 1GB PC-4200U DDR2/533



What happens when Intel pushes a new memory standard and invests $450 million in a RAM manufacturer? Mighty fast RAM, that's what. Such is the case with the Micron/Intel relationship, which was designed to spur production of DDR2 memory chips. And because Crucial Technology is the direct seller of Micron RAM, you can't get any closer to the source. For this year's Dream Machine, we selected a pair of the company's 1GB DDR2-533 DIMMs because of their speed and because they overclock like crazy. Using the pair of 1GB DIMMS also keeps two memory slots free for additional RAM—because you never know when you may need to move up to the 2GB mark.

www.crucial.com

PRIMARY STORAGE: 74GB WESTERN DIGITAL 740GD RAPTOR

Jurassic Park taught us that the Velociraptor was a pack hunter, so it makes sense that Western Digital's 10K Raptor drives work best in pairs. When attached to the Dream Machine's ICH6R south bridge with Intel's onboard RAID controller running in RAID 0, these two speed demons were so fast that running benchmarks on them was like feeding wood into a chipper.

In *HD Tach 2.61,* the Raptor tag-team delivered a shocking average sequential transfer rate of 112MB per second. Transfer rates topped out at a mind-bending 140MB/s on the Raptors' outer platters, and burst speeds reached an astonishing 293MB/s, meaning the Raptors were *this* close (as you read this, hold your index finger and thumb a few millimeters apart) from completely saturating the SATA 150 bus—an impressive feat indeed. Seek times hovered at around 8ms, which stomps all over the standard 12ms average seek time recorded by 7,200rpm drives and makes the system "feel" incredibly fast too.

If you think a two-drive Raptor array looks familiar, you're right. We used one in last year's Dream Machine too. Truth be told, we wanted to do something different this year, but even though it's almost two years old now, the Raptor still rules the roost, as no other manufacturer has ven-

Copyrighted material

>thematrixonline.com

THE MATRIX ONLINE

>No one can be told what the Matrix is,
you have to see it for yourself.

See it sooner when you pre-order today.

Pre-order *The Matrix Online* and you will be granted access to the Matrix before the rest of the world. In addition, you'll receive access to *The Matrix Online* beta and an exclusive Matrix ability or game item. Just visit www.thematrixonline.com for details. Then get ready to take an active role in the continuing saga of The Matrix trilogy.

Sega is registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. SEGA and the Sega logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Sega Corporation. TM and © Warner Bros. Entertainment. All Rights Reserved. Developed by Monolith Productions, Inc. MONOLITH and the Monolith logo are trademarks of and © Monolith Productions, Inc. THE MATRIX ONLINE, characters, names and all related indicia are trademarks of and © Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. 2004

Copyrighted material

tured into the 10,000rpm SATA market. We also considered a four-drive array, but the onboard Intel RAID controller allows only two drives in RAID, so that was the end of that. Still, the two-drive array simply cannot be beat in terms of sheer performance, so here we are once again.
www.wdc.com

SECONDARY STORAGE: 300GB MAXTOR DIAMONDMAX 10

Maxtor's all-new DiamondMax 10 hard drive came within a hair of being chosen as the primary storage for this year's Dream Machine. Compared with the 74GB Raptor, the 300GB DiamondMax is just a tick slower while offering *four times more storage capacity*—a compelling combination indeed. Under normal circumstances we'd have no problem sacrificing a bit of speed for an extra 450GB of storage, but these aren't normal circumstances—this is the Dream Machine we're talking about.

And when it comes down to it, although the 7,200rpm DiamondMax drives are the fastest in their class, they are still a tick slower than the Raptors.

So, how much is "a tick," you ask? During Lab testing, the DiamondMax drives trailed the Raptors by a margin of approximately 10 percent, which is stunning considering the Maxtors spin at a mere 7,200rpm compared with the Raptors' 10,000rpm rotational velocity. In terms of benchmark numbers, the Raptor's average read speed is approximately 61MB/s, while the DiamondMax drives are able to achieve an impressive 55MB/s average sequential transfer rate, making it the fastest 7,200rpm drive we've tested. Even though the Raptors hold a rotational speed advantage, the Maxtor drives almost overcome this deficiency by using twice as much cache—16MB per drive compared with the Raptors' 8MB.

Is it audacious to use the fastest 7,200rpm drives in captivity as mere backup drives? Perhaps. But, once again, this is the Dream Machine—the fact that our system's secondary storage is faster than most people's primary drives just reinforces the Dream Machine's mantra—that you are not worthy.
www.maxtor.com

DUAL-LAYER OPTICAL DRIVE: SONY DRU-700A

The timing is so perfect we almost suspect otherworldly guidance. Jack "VCRs will destroy Hollywood" Valenti steps down as the head of the Motion Picture Association of America, and dual-layer DVD burners step into our PCs. It's now possible to make perfect 1:1 copies of even commercial DVDs without resorting to multiple discs, stripped features, or recompression. We've been waiting for this a long time, and Sony not only did it first, but did it *right*. A full 8.5GB DVD-Video can be copied in less than an hour. Even better, the resulting disc has extraordinary compatibility with set-top players and DVD-ROMs.
www.sony.com

OPTICAL DRIVE: PLEXTOR PX-712A

With 8x burning to DVD+R and DVD-R as well as 40x CD-R burning, we were tempted to adopt the DRU-700A as our Dream Machine's sole optical drive. But we couldn't resist combining it with Plextor's PX-712A. This way we can perform unattended disc-to-disc copying. Adding the PX-712A also allows us to burn at 12x to single layer DVD+R (even with some 8x DVD+R media) for finishing jobs quickly. This also gives us the benefit of Plextor's hardware features (like a generous 8MB buffer) and its massive software toolbox. Want to create an encrypted disc so your parents can't

INSIDE THE DREAM MACHINE: HOW DO YOU COOL A RIG THIS FAST?

It wasn't as hard as you might think...

We explored several different options for cooling the overclocked P4 Prescott processor that powers this year's Dream Machine. We initially considered using a phase-change setup, but an LGA775 compatible kit was not yet available at the time of the Dream Machine's construction. We also didn't like the fact that we would have been locked into using a specially designed case had we gone the phase-change route.

We next considered a water-cooling solution, but we were again stymied by the lack of compatible hardware: None of the vendors we contacted had a Socket T-compatible water block available. This left us with only one practical solution: air-cooling. It's difficult to properly cool an overclocked rig using traditional air-cooling methods, but thankfully, we were able to secure a high-performance heatsink/fan combo that was up to the task of keeping the Prescott from overheating: the Thermaltake Jungle512.

The Jungle512's speedy fan and large heatsink proved to be a significant upgrade to the stock Intel cooler and made for an effective cooling solution when paired with Arctic Silver's fantastic Series 5 thermal paste: This powerful combination played an integral role in getting the Dream Machine running at a blistering yet stable 4GHz. We also appreciated the Jungle512's push-pin connectors, which all but eliminate the potential for damage to the motherboard from an errant screwdriver during installation.

The Jungle512's best feature, though, is the fact that it can be easily removed and replaced should a better cooling option become available in the near future, an important consideration given this year's future-proof theme.
www.thermaltake.com, www.arcticsilver.com

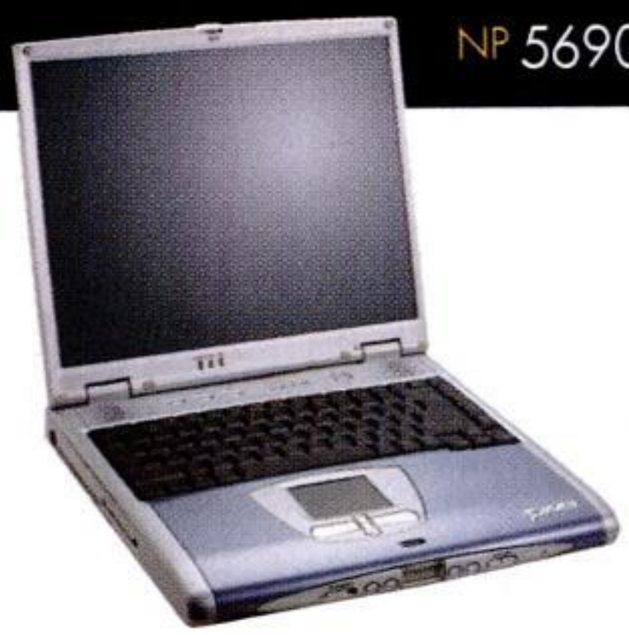
Copyrighted material

Sager's Got Game

Unrivaled Gaming Technology

NP 5690S

NP 8790S



Take your game to the next level!

Go beyond the limits of the conventional office. Sager notebooks provide not only the best business performance, but also the best gaming performance available. Loaded with the latest components, access today's business and gaming software with ease. Sager's power, speed and graphics surpass all others.

NP5690 FEATURES

- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor with Hyper-Threading Technology and Max 2048MB PC3200 (400MHz) Dual Channel DDR system memory give you the better performance than you've ever dreamed of.
- Powerful ATI MOBILITY™ RADEON™ 9700 with 128MB DDR Memory brings your pictures to life on the high-contrast LCD screen.
- Dual Smart Bays (one fixed/one versatile) allow this system to be customized just the way you want it. An optional second battery extends the run time, secondary HDD for extra storage capacity, 6-in-1 Card Reader for your digital media or an additional CD-ROM device installed for backup.
- The front panel Audio DJ CD player control with separate power switch lets you play your favorite music CD while on-the-go or relaxing in the office.
- Using optical SPDIF output (5.1CH for DVD movies) combined with the TV-out port allows you to watch DVDs on long trips or hook right into your home theater system.

- **15.0" High-Contrast UXGA Active Matrix Display featuring Super-Wide Viewing Angles**
- **Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor with HT Technology 3.0GHz**
- **128MB DDR ATI MOBILITY™ RADEON™ 9700 AGP 8X Graphics**
- **512MB PC3200 Dual Channel DDR SDRAM**
- **60.0GB 5400RPM Ultra ATA100 Hard Drive**
- **8X DVD[2]/24X10X24 CD-RW[3] Combo Drive**
- **Front Panel Audio DJ CD Player**
- **3.5" Removable 1.44MB FDD Exchangeable with Optional 2nd Battery/CD/CD-RW/DVD/HDD Drive**
- Integrated Fax Modem[4] and 10/100/1000 Ethernet
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- Sager's Umbrella Protection Policy

$1845

NP8790 FEATURES

- 17.0" 1440 x 900 resolution widescreen display offers greater working space and boosts multimedia enjoyment
- ATI MOBILITY™ RADEON™ 9700 with 256MB DDR Memory delivers the fastest 3D gaming performance and unsurpassed image quality demanding by today's power gamer.
- Dual Channel DDR System Memory supports 266/333/400MHz, providing the best match for all Intel® Processor types.
- TV Tuner with Multi-Function Remote Control – never miss any of your favorite TV shows again.
- Hardware Raid boosts HDD Speed with Raid 0 or Mirror backup your data with Raid 1.
- Built-In Enhanced Digital Video Camera makes video chat and video conferencing easy.
- Built-in 7-in-1 Card Reader supports SD/MMC/MS/SM/CF/Micro Drive/MS Pro provides fast and convenient ways of transferring your data.
- Six channel external audio outputs eliminate the need for a decoder equipped speaker system.

- **17.0" WXGA Active Matrix Display**
- **Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor with HT Technology 3.4E GHz**
- **256MB DDR ATI MOBILITY™ RADEON™ 9700 AGP 8X Graphics**
- **1024MB PC3200 Dual Channel DDR SDRAM**
- **60.0GB 7200RPM Ultra ATA100 Hard Drive**
- **2.4X2X8 DVD+-R/RW[1] Dual-Mode Drive**
- **Full Size Keyboard with Numeric Keypad**
- **Built-In TV Tuner with Remote Control**
- **Hardware Raid 0,1 Function**
- **Built-In Digital Video**
- **Built-In 7-in-1 Card Reader**
- **6 Channel External Speaker Output**
- **External USB 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive**
- Integrated Fax Modem[4] and 10/100/1000 Ethernet
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- Sager's Umbrella Protection Policy

$2845

Sager's Umbrella Protection Policy: 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee. If the equipment does not work as promised, or if you are not fully satisfied, we will issue a full refund upon the return of all original equipment. 48-Hour Repair Promise. For the first 30 days, we'll repair or replace your computer within 48 hours, and we'll pay the 2nd day air return shipping charge. 72-Hour Repair Promise. For the rest of the 1-year warranty period, if it takes more than 72-hours to repair your computer, we'll pay 2nd day air return shipping charge. 1-Year Parts and Labor Limited Warranty. Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support. Umbrella Policy Applies to End Users in the United States of America and in Canada only and 48-Hour/ 72-Hour repair policies apply to hardware only. Software problems may take longer. **Extended Warranty Available:** Check out this comprehensive package of service/support. **Special Pricing:** Government, corporate and other special rates are available. Please call for details. GSA Contract # GS-35F-4168G **Business Leasing Available:** Get your dream notebook with low monthly payments! Sager Corporate Offices 18005 Cortney Court, City of Industry, California 91748 Tel: 626.964.8682, Fax: 626.964.2381 Hours: Monday-Friday 7:30a.m. - 6p.m. Saturday 9a.m. - 3p.m. (PST) American Express, VISA, MasterCard & Discover Credit Cards Accepted - No Surcharge. Cashiers Checks Welcomed. ©2004 by Midern Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Intel, Pentium, Intel Inside, and the Intel Inside logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. All company and/or product names mentioned herein are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. The DVD upgrade-kit for Sager Notebooks is licensed through the CLEVO Company. All color LCD Display screens are simulated for artistic purposes. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Opened software and shipping charges are non-refundable. 30-Day money back guarantee does not include freight or shipping and handling charge. Notes: 1,2,3: DVD-R/RW, DVD-ROM, and CD-RW drives list a variable read rate. DVD-R/RW and CD-RW write and re-write speeds vary and list only the maximum possible speed. Actual DVD-R/RW, DVD-ROM, CD-RW speeds will vary and are often less than the maximum possible speed. 4: Maximum Transmission speed of up to 53Kps when downloading and 33.6Kps when uploading data. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions and current FCC restrictions.

For up-to-the-minute pricing and to order online, 24 hours a day:

www.sagernotebook.com

Call us at:

800.669.1624

SAGER

THE PORTABLE POWER PEOPLE

Copyrighted material

see your private pictures in the event of your death? You got it. Pack 1GB onto a 700MB CD? Roger that. Need to throttle down your drive into Quiet Mode when you're feeling a little jumpy? Okey dokey.
www.plextor.com

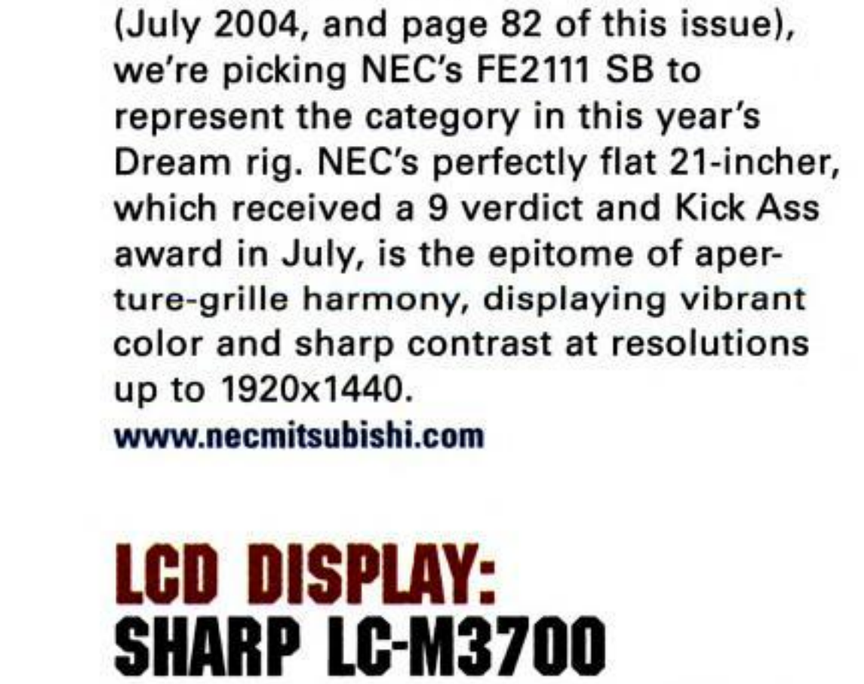
CRT DISPLAY: NEC MULTISYNC FE2111 SB

Though we're thinking in terms of the future, we don't know of any display technology that's as good for PC gaming as a traditional, tried-and-true, aperture-grille CRT monitor. Resolution flexibility alone makes it the only sensible choice, to say nothing of a CRT's superior handling of fast-moving content. Having recently reviewed a number of leading-brand CRT monitors (July 2004, and page 82 of this issue), we're picking NEC's FE2111 SB to represent the category in this year's Dream rig. NEC's perfectly flat 21-incher, which received a 9 verdict and Kick Ass award in July, is the epitome of aperture-grille harmony, displaying vibrant color and sharp contrast at resolutions up to 1920x1440.
www.necmitsubishi.com

LCD DISPLAY: SHARP LC-M3700

Our display options don't end with the CRT pictured above, however. After all, what makes a Dream Machine if not a healthy dose of decadence? Hence, the inclusion of Sharp's LC-M3700 LCD monitor. When we're good and tired from an intense session of first-person murder and mayhem, we like nothing more than to kick back on a comfortable sofa for some quality web surfing or DVD viewing (or even the two in tandem), and Sharp's 37-inch TFT Active Matrix liquid-crystal behemoth is our kind of enabler. With a maximum resolution of 1366x768 it more than meets the demands of commercial DVD content, which looks nothing short of spectacular spanning the LCD's evenly lit, richly colored, wide-angled expanse. And it's no slouch when it comes to High-Definition content, either. Plus the M3700's got input options aplenty: DVI, Analog, S-video, Component, RCA Composite—it's all there, tucked discreetly behind the monitor's rear terminal cover.

As big as this bad boy is, its svelte profile and wall-mountable option keep it from being physically intrusive, and its 170-degree all-around viewing angle makes for superb off-axis image quality. It costs a pretty penny right now, but given the rate at which LCD technology is advancing, we wouldn't be surprised if every PC setup of the future includes such lovely abundance.
www.sharp.com



SOUNDCARD: CREATIVE LABS SOUND BLASTER AUDIGY 2 ZS GAMER

Believe it or not, we seriously considered running the advanced HD Audio built into the Asus P5AD2 Premium mobo as our Dream Machine's sole source of audio. And why not? The motherboard has a built-in 24-bit C-Media codec that supports up to eight channels of audio. In the end though, we decided that audio quality was more valuable than bells, whistles, and the novelty of newness.

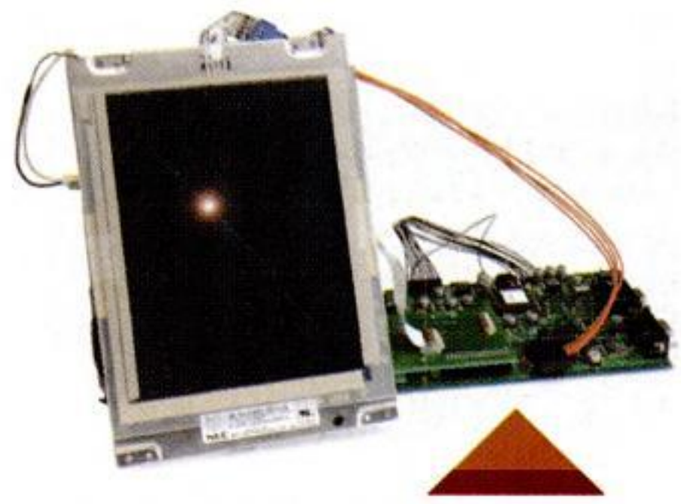
With a set of Sennheiser headphones, we closely listened to 24-bit/96KHz-source material on the P5AD2 Premium and decided that while it sounded very good, it still couldn't beat a discrete soundcard. So we reached for a trusty Sound Blaster Audigy 2 ZS gamer card. With its 108dB SNR and hardware DSP, it's a pretty clear call. Throw in the only hardware support for EAX 3 and EAX 4, and we can say the sun hasn't set on discrete audio—not yet, at least.
www.creativelabs.com

SPEAKERS: LOGITECH Z-680

Just as the Dream Machine strikes fear into the hearts of benchmarks everywhere, the sound of Logitech's earth-shaking Z-680 5.1 speakers never fails to send small animals and Mac users scurrying for cover. Every time we crank up these speakers in the Lab, we hear muffled cries of "run away!" coming from the *Mac Addict* side of the building, which gives us yet another reason to love this utterly incredible speaker set.

Although they've been around for two years now, the Z-680s still rock harder than any other speaker system we've tested, and are *still* the only 5.1 speakers that offer both analog and digital input. This means we get discrete five-channel sound in movies and superb five-channel DirectX sound in games too.

They're the closest we've seen to a set of perfect speakers, so it's only natural that the Z-680s are paired with the closest thing to a perfect PC.
www.logitech.com



TOUCH SCREEN: EARTH LCD XLK-5002T

The Dream Machine isn't simply about over-the-top performance. It's also about extraordinary, forward-thinking functionality. This year, we wanted to add a front-mounted touch screen LCD, but we couldn't find any preconfigured kits, so we rolled our own.

We found a 640x480, 6.5-inch TFT LCD

Copyrighted material

PAIN SUFFERING DEATH

IT'S COMING FOR YOU

DOOM 3™

MATURE 17+
M
CONTENT RATED BY ESRB
Blood and Gore
Intense Violence

Distributed By
ACTIVISION®

Developed By
id™
idSoftware.com

©2004 Id Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

Copyrighted material

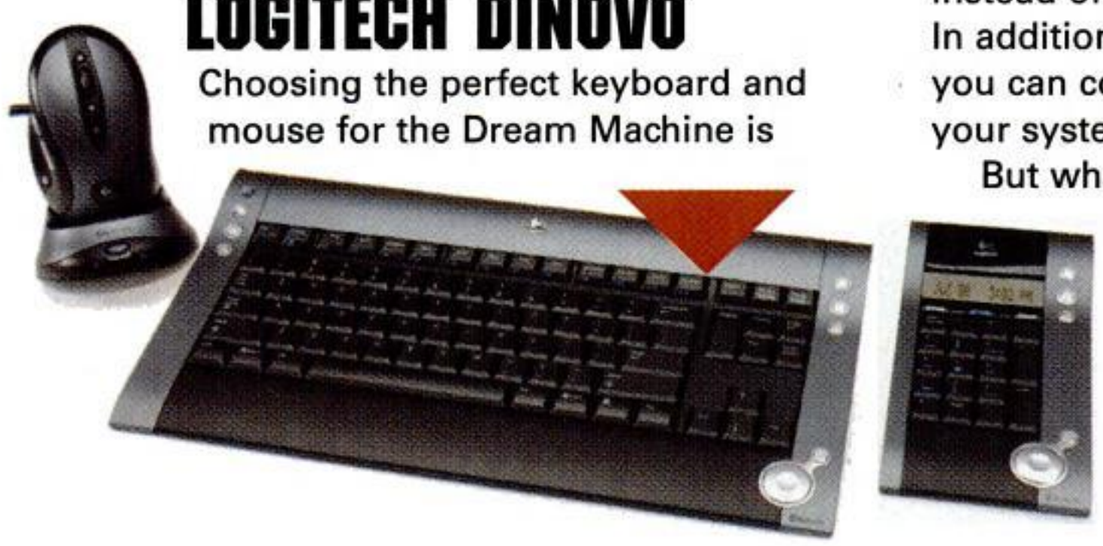
display, a resistive touch screen, and a PCI videocard that work together to display, well, pretty much anything we want. We've used it for everything from the Windows login screen to displaying movies while we toil on our PC. We were even able to gin up a basic application we can use to activate our favorite apps.

We got the LCD, the touch screen, and all the software and hardware necessary for operation with a standard videocard from EarthLCD.com for about $800. (An ATI All-in-Wonder PCI videocard runs this third display.)

www.earthlcd.com

MOUSE AND KEYBOARD: LOGITECH DINOVO

Choosing the perfect keyboard and mouse for the Dream Machine is always a challenge. Finding a keyboard and mouse that respond fast enough for gaming sessions, feel comfortable enough to use for extended periods of time, and include all the features we demand gets more difficult every year.



The Logitech DiNovo Media Desktop combines beautiful form with flawless functionality. The three-piece set contains a mouse that's fast enough for even a hardcore gamer, a slim QWERTY keyboard, and a small numpad. Both the keyboard and the numpad sport handy media controls, which can play, pause, and change tracks.

We really dig the DiNovo's wireless connectivity, especially because it connects your hardware using Bluetooth instead of a basic proprietary radio link. In addition to the keyboard and mouse, you can connect any Bluetooth device to your system using the built-in hub.

But what we dig the most is the separate media numpad. It can be used as a standard numeric keypad, as a calculator, or as a media controller—which works flawlessly with the rudimentary 10-foot user interface it ships with the DiNovo. The LCD screen on the numpad also displays relevant information, either the date and time or the track and artist info for the currently playing song.

www.logitech.com

MOUSE PAD: C4 NGEN MOUSE PAD

Most people are happy to use whatever piece of foam and rubber happens to be lying around, but not us: We wouldn't dream of resting our mouse on anything but CS Hyde's C4 NGen mousing surface.

The NGen's ultra-slick surface is made of a Teflon coating that will have your mouse gliding across your desk like an Olympic figure skater bringing home the gold. The company also offers a service whereby you can have any mouse pad outfitted with a piece of C4, transforming that ordinary pad into a power user's dream.

www.cshyde.com

DREAM MACHINE 2010: 16GB OF RAM AND A 4TB DRIVE?

The makers of this year's Dream Machine dream about the future

SENIOR EDITOR GORDON MAH UNG: In 2010, the need for multiple hard drives and multiple optical drives will continue to drive the demand for large tower enclosures, and it's likely that the BTX spec will be standardized by then. Liquid or phase-change cooling will be standard for power rigs. Dream Machine 2010 will pack a CPU with four or more cores integrated into a single die, 16GB RAM (8GB will be commonplace by then), and 4TB of storage running on SATA-III. It will lack the BIOS as we now know it, but sadly, we'll still be using a mouse and keyboard to play games and run the PC.

ASSOCIATE EDITOR JOSH NOREM: Dream Machine 2010 will feature a processor with six cores running at 10GHz. Its videocard will be from nVidATI (the two companies will merge in 2008) and will feature 2GB of onboard memory, which will allow it to run *Half-Life 4* like buttah. The Serial ATA hard drive will boast 2TB of storage, and the optical drive will use 200GB dual-layer discs.

FEATURES EDITOR LOGAN DECKER: The Dream Machine of 2010 will fit easily in my back pocket. All my applications, preferences, work, and personal data will go wherever I do and will be available to me at all times. The device will be able to harness the power of an external processing grid and be able to wirelessly link up to any of the ubiquitous displays you'll find embedded in windshields, tabletops, and elsewhere. One thing the Dream Machine will not have is a hard drive. The weakest link in the PC data chain will finally be laid to rest by holographic storage and fiber-optic busses.

TECHNICAL EDITOR WILL SMITH: Dream Machine 2100 (codenamed "Sandbender") will sport a next-gen direct neural interface, complete with an adaptive interface and Class 3 intrusion countermeasures. Oh, you said 2010?

Copyrighted material

Tactics.

Combat.

Survival.

Years of peace have ended, as the brutal Terran Empire seeks to claim Morningstar Prime, the last colony of the Northern Star Alliance. Surrender is not an option for Captain Jacob Angelus and his brave colonists who battle for the fate of their home and their lives. To survive, they'll have to outmaneuver superior Empire weaponry and the vicious alien race allied with the Terrans. The forces are assembled; the soldiers stand ready. Let the battle begin.

GROUND CONTROL II® OPERATION EXODUS

www.groundcontrol2.com

VIVENDI UNIVERSAL games

SIERRA™

POWERED BY gamespy

MASSIVE™ ENTERTAINMENT

The way it's meant to be played NVIDIA

PC CD-ROM SOFTWARE

TEEN T CONTENT RATED BY ESRB

Blood and Gore
Language
Violence

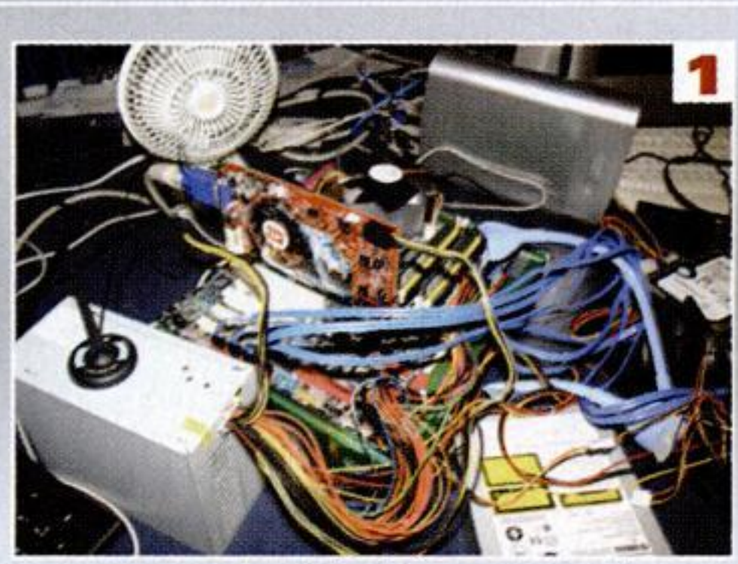
© 2004 Massive Entertainment. All rights reserved. Ground Control, Massive Entertainment and the Massive Entertainment logo are registered trademarks of Massive Entertainment AB in the U.S. and/or other countries. Published by Vivendi Universal Games International. Sierra and the Sierra logo are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sierra Entertainment, Inc. in the U.S. and/or other countries. GameSpy and the "Powered by GameSpy" design are trademarks of GameSpy Industries, Inc. The NVIDIA logo and "The Way It's Meant to be Played" logo are registered trademarks or trademarks of NVIDIA Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

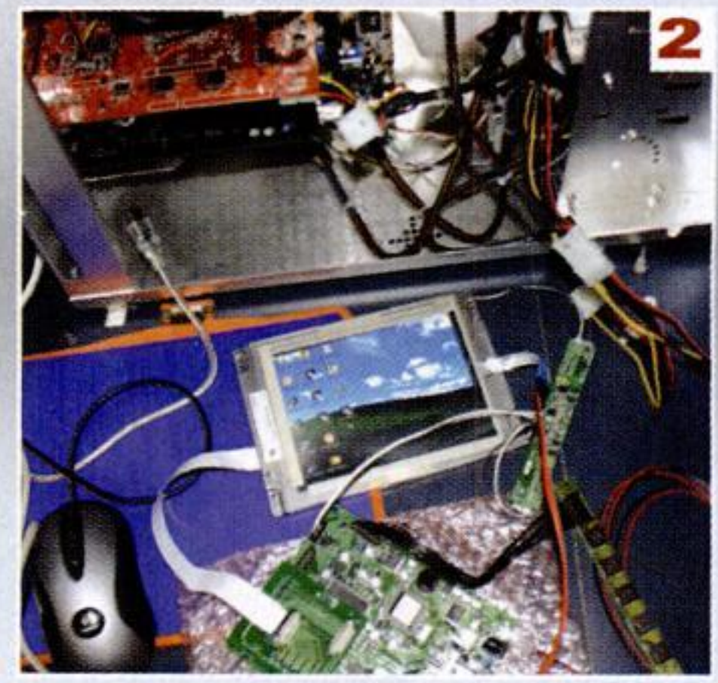
Copyrighted material

DREAM MACHINE 2004

THE MAKING OF THE DREAM MACHINE

Building the Dream Machine is always an ulcer-inducing process. But, as any system builder knows, it's incredibly rewarding to punch the power button of a hand-made PC and watch it come to life. To commemorate our hard-fought victory, we put together a touching behind-the-scenes look at the Dream Machine's creation. For maximum impact, slowly view these photos while listening to Yanni's *Dare to Dream*. And look for an even more in-depth photo essay at **www.maximumpc.com**.





1 In order to decide which components to use in the Dream Machine, we had to roll up our sleeves and test every configuration possible. We tested this

Copyrighted material

BENCHMARK NUMBERS DON'T LIE

Leave it to *Maximum PC* to send megahertz madness out in style

With PCI Express and DDR2, Dream Machine 2004 heralds a new world order in computing. But, sadly, its construction also marks the end of an era. We hereby proclaim megahertz madness, which has infected the masses for decades, officially dead. In its place: more sober and efficient component designs.

Even Intel, the unabashed high priest of clock speeds, has publicly admitted through its recent change of strategy that a new age is dawning. By this time next year, both AMD and Intel should have shifted gears to multi-core CPUs in a single die, rather than the usual relentless series of clock speed increases.

So, it seems fitting that with one final huzzah, we built a 4GHz Dream Machine that fuses the wanton clock cycle greed of the past and present with the performance, efficiency, and enhanced functionality of the future. Fortunately, there's still some magic left in the wanton pursuit of clock speeds.

AND NOW FOR THE RESULTS...

Given the high speeds and benchmarking scores exhibited by the OEM systems we review every month—it seems like every month a cutting edge review unit breaks our Lab records—building a competition-blasting rig was no easy task. But we did it. We compared Dream Machine 2004's scores against all the desktop machines we reviewed over the last six months and found that it set records in four of our six system benchmarks.

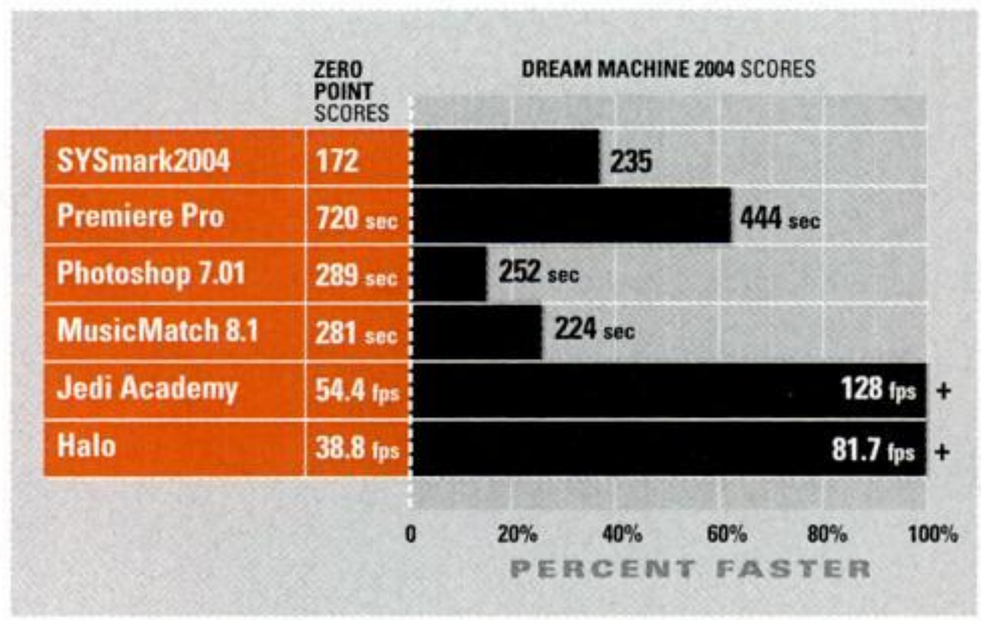
We absolutely smoked our zero-point system across the board. When you consider that our zero-point is an Athlon 64 FX-51, that's quite a feat. What's more, in *SYSmark 2004,* our overclocked 4GHz Prescott ran away from every Athlon 64 and Athlon 64 FX box we've ever reviewed. Even the Pentium 4 Extreme Editions—which AMD likes to complain are as common as Unicorns—got steamrolled.

In *Premiere Pro,* the benchmark delta is even more pronounced. The only machine that even comes close is Falcon Northwest's Frag Box Pro (reviewed on page 74), which is itself based on a Prescott. This year's Dream Machine is also king of the hill in our *Photoshop* action script. Only Velocity Micro's overclocked P4EE manages to nibble at its bumper. Finally, our 4GHz overclock really stretched *Jedi Academy,* primarily a CPU test these days, to the outer limits of benchmarking, pulling way out in front of the pack.

But clock speeds don't make all the difference. Sometimes architecture and cache play a more significant role, depending on the task. This is our explanation for DM2004's disappointing loss to Velocity Micro's ProMagix system (reviewed in June 2004) in *Music Match* benchmark. The ProMagix and its Pentium 4 Extreme Edition managed to squish our test WAV file into an MP3 two seconds faster. Damn you, Velocity Micro, and damn your Intel Pentium 4 Extreme Edition eyes!

Likewise, Falcon Northwest's Frag Box and its overclocked GeForce 6800 Ultra squeezed past the Dream Machine in our *Halo* tests by a couple of frames. Technically, you could call it a tie, but *we* can't. The fact that Falcon out-scooted us with a small formfactor is testament to the company's hardcore credentials, that's for sure.

But still, four out of six isn't bad. In fact it's great when you consider the rocket-fast PCs we're comparing it to. ■

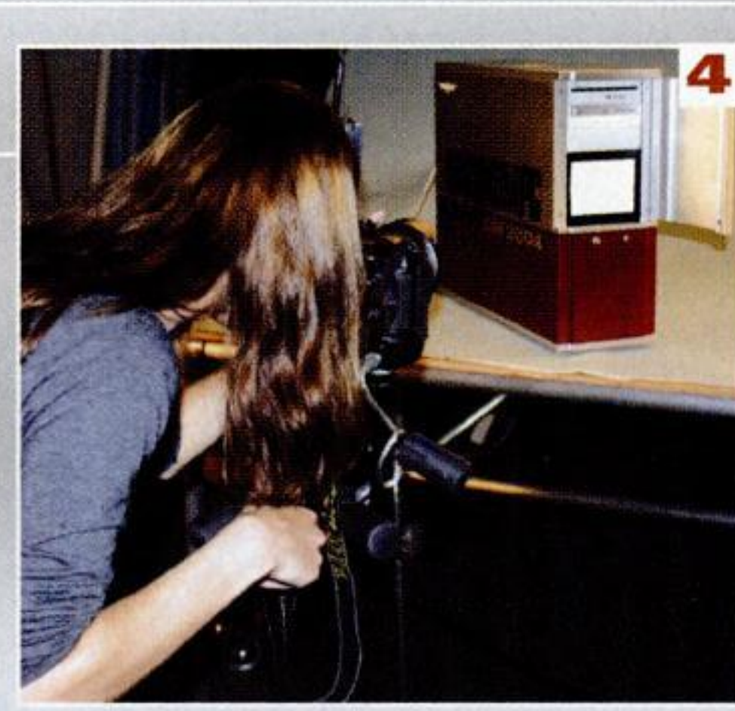


Our zero-point system includes: a 2.2GHz Athlon 64 FX-51, an Asus SK8N motherboard, 1GB of Corsair Registered TwinX DDR400 RAM, an ATI Radeon 9800 XT, a 250GB Western Digital WD2500JB hard drive, Plextor PX-708A DVD burner and a PC Power and Cooling TurboCool 510 Deluxe power supply.

year's machine with two different CPUs, six different videocards, two different hard drives using two onboard SATA controllers, and two different sound configurations—onboard HD Audio and the Audigy.

2 While the main components went through our rigorous suite of benchmark tests, we prepped the LCD touch screen that would be mounted in our case's lower 5.25-inch bays. After we unpacked it, we had it up and running on a test bench in a matter of minutes.

3 With testing complete, construction begins. While the system was built primarily in the Lab, Senior Editor Gordon Mah Ung took it upon himself to assemble the motherboard tray in a more intimate environment—his lap.



4 Lights! Camera! With the Dream Machine fully operational, the last step is the Dream Machine's big moment—a cover shoot close-up, care of photographer Samantha Berg. Work it, DM 2004!

Copyrighted material

"THE WORLD'S FASTEST MEMORY JUST GOT SEXIER"

IPKonfig

SystemCooling
"Best Memory of the Year"

X-Bit Labs
"Best OverClocker's Memory"

IPKonfig
"Best Memory of 2003"

ViperLair
"Memory of the Year"

LegitReviews
"Best Performance Memory"

Bit-Tech.net
"Enthusiast Company of the Year"

HKEPC Hardware
"Best Memory Maker for 2003"

More industry reviewers and users forums have named Corsair XMS "Number One" than any other premium memory available today. Our XMS Pro Series memory takes that performance one step further with stylish heat spreaders and built in LED activity lights. For processing heavy applications, such as gaming and graphics processing where performance is essential, choose XMS Pro Series!

XMS2

As a member of JEDEC, Corsair's XMS2 DDR2 memory modules meet or exceed strict DDR2 specifications. Working closely as launch partners with the major motherboard suppliers, Corsair's XMS modules are guaranteed to provide the maximum performance on the upcoming Intel DDR2 motherboards. Best of all, the speed grades for DDR2 begin where DDR hits the ceiling, setting the stage for XMS2 to become the future of high performance memory.

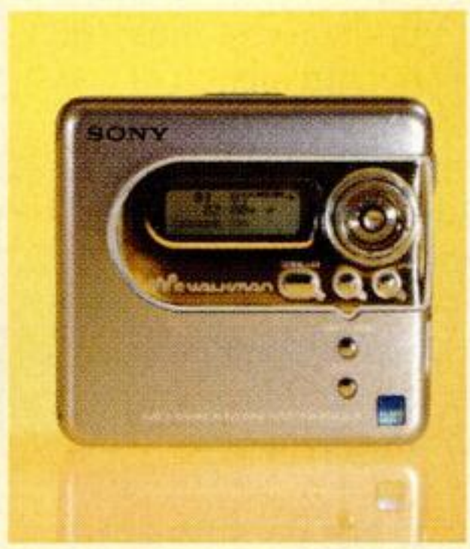
CORSAIR™

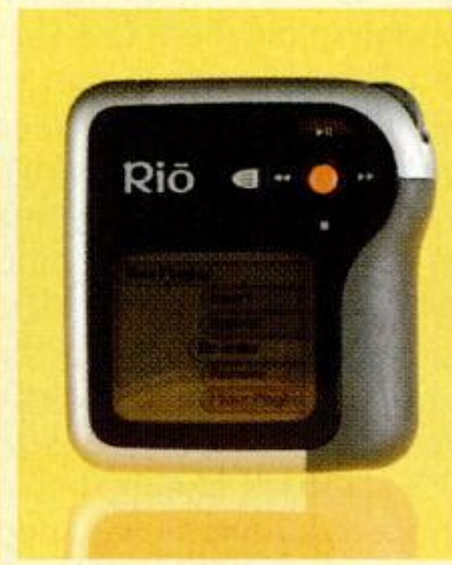
FOR MORE INFORMATION OR ORDERS, VISIT:
www.corsairmemory.com

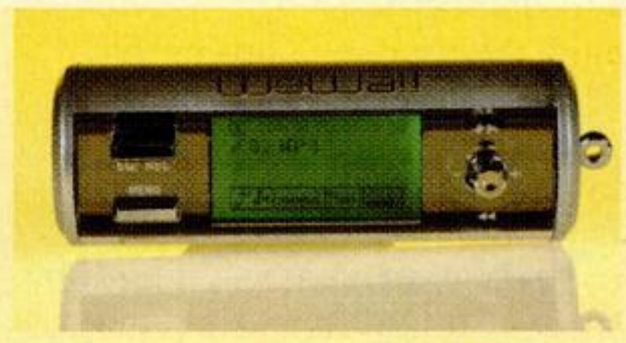
Copyrighted material

Can anyone BEAT the iPod?

We road test seven new MP3 players to find out!







The iPod has become as synonymous with MP3 players as Kleenex with facial tissue, Coke with soda, Mao with Communism. But there are more flavors of Communism than just the Chairman's, more brands of soda pop than just Coke, and a hell of a lot more MP3 players out there than just the iPod and the iPod Mini. Some are hard drive-based, some are flash-memory based, and all of them offer something different from you-know-what in terms of form and function.

It's worth mentioning that these days the iPod (as well as the iPod Mini) looks pretty uptight on the format side. It supports only the MP3 and AAC codecs, to the exclusion of alternatives such as the royalty-free, open-source OGG and, of course, Microsoft's WMA. As PC fanatics, we prefer to make our own decisions about what formats we listen to and how we listen to them. That's exactly what the players in this roundup have to offer.

Although we've yet to see an interface innovation from a PC-centric manufacturer on the level of Apple's iPod, we were pleased to discover that the level of sophistication in today's players is rising along with their capacities. All the players in this roundup, for example, support variable bitrate files, and only one neglected to use our ID3 tags for identification.

And that's just the beginning. Support for lossless compression and the open-source codec OGG is growing, and features like parametric equalization and unrestricted network support may eventually be enough to tarnish the varnish of Apple's fancy-pants players.

One thing that hasn't changed, however, is the horrible quality of even the fanciest bundled earbuds. We recommend you toss yours out immediately; all these players were tested with Shure's E3c earbuds ($130, www.shure.com). Now let's find out whether any of these MP3 players has what it takes to dethrone the mighty (or Mini) iPod.

—BY LOGAN DECKER

Copyrighted material

Sony MZ-NH600D

FORMATS: ATRAC (will convert other formats)
BATTERY LIFE: 21.5 hours continuous
CAPACITY: 256MB

That MiniDisc players are sold at all these days is something of an anachronism. And as if there weren't already enough drawbacks to magneto-optical technology for portable music—slow spinup, long pauses during track searching, skipping, etc.—Sony made this MiniDisc player even more unpalatable by restricting playback to ATRAC-encoded files. The player "supports" WMA and MP3 files, but what this means is that when you transfer your MP3s or WMAs to the Sony by the only means possible—the bundled software—your non-ATRAC tracks are converted to ATRAC. Even worse, track conversions take an agonizing 20–30 seconds each, and we won't even get started on the issue of taking an MP3 file that's already had audio data stripped out and further degrading it through recompression.

Sony MZ-NH600D

Although the packaging boasts that the MZ-NH600D can "store 45 hours of music," the fine print notes that this is based on a 48kb/s bitrate. Upping the bitrate to a more reasonable 256kb/s results in a little more than two hours of music per 1GB disc. The sound quality was acceptable but not exceptionally sharp, likely the result of recompression.

Navigation on the MZ-NH600D uses a jog dial that sports a ring of tiny tactile buttons that feel like sharp pins. It took us nearly 10 minutes of reading the manual to figure out how to change the equalizer settings, and the miniscule joystick in the center of the wheel kept taking us out of the menu when we finally got there. The unit is encased in cheap plastic that flexed in our grip, and Sony skimped further by not including a line-in jack for recording directly to MiniDiscs.

We know there are still MiniDisc fans out there and the MZ-NH600D is compatible with older iterations, so for the benefit of all three of you, we'll concede that the media is rugged. Nonetheless, you can probably guess our verdict.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT: 4

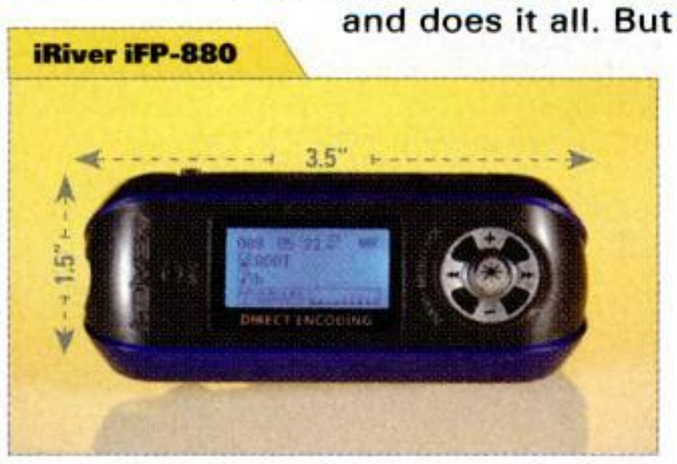
+ OBOE: Backward-compatible with older MiniDiscs.
− KAZOO: Otherwise unhelpful to music lovers.
$200, www.sonystyle.com

iRiver iFP-880

FORMATS: MP3, WMA, OGG
BATTERY LIFE: 32 hours
CAPACITY: 128MB

Apparently, iRiver wants to be to MP3 players what Plextor is to optical drives—the company that knows it all and does it all. But the iFP-880 is most definitely not a showcase of the company's tremendous ambitions. First of all, the capacity is limited to a pathetic 128MB, just enough for a walk down to the corner store or a bathroom break (the iFP-800 series is available in capacities up to 1GB). Furthermore, the iFP-880 does not show up in Windows Explorer as a removable storage device like Creative's nifty Muvo NX (which sports 512MB of storage to boot); as with so many other players, you're forced to use a proprietary app for operation, which is particularly annoying—and ridiculous with such a small capacity player.

iRiver iFP-880



The relative competence of most MP3 decoder chips means the quality of the bundled headphones and earbuds usually makes the difference in a player's sound quality. But we can't deny that, even at its default settings, the iFP-880 sounded a cut above most of the other players in the roundup—absolutely crisp and clear even at the loudest volume (which was unfortunately less loud than we like it).

The weird potato wedge–shape of the iFP-880 seems gimmicky and attention-starved at first, but it's actually practical and fit comfortably in our hands. Furthermore, we never inadvertently pressed buttons while the player was in our pockets.

Taking a cue from a certain red-colored pocketknife, the iFP-880 folds in more features than many hard drive–based players, including a five-band adjustable equalizer, FM tuner, OGG support, and the ability to record from the FM tuner, the built-in microphone, or an external source via the line-in jack.

It trumps other flash-based players in terms of sound quality and useful features (note "useful"), but the limited

CODEC-OGRAPHY

MP3, AAC, OGG—what's it all mean?

Codecs (a contraction for coder/decoder) do for audio and video what ZIP compression does for data; they allow files to be reduced to a fraction of their original size. Data compression schemes rely primarily on finding repeating blocks of information and substituting them with shorter placemarks, but the massive complexity of audio and video files renders this method inefficient and ineffective for multimedia files, at least as a primary approach. MP3 audio compression was developed by Germany's Fraunhaufer Institute, which managed to drastically reduce the size of an audio file without seriously degrading the fidelity by tossing out frequencies beyond the range of normal human hearing and adjusting the amount of bits used to encode audio every second.

When Fraunhaufer made a killing by demanding royalties for the use of its technology after it had become a de facto standard, other companies, salivating at the opportunity to compete in the future of multimedia distribution and be paid richly for it, began to create codecs of their own.

The first question people ask about the different codecs available today is always: Which one is the best? And the answer is, of course: It depends. Important factors include what kind of player you have and what formats it supports; what you do with your files (Do you trade them? Is absolute fidelity necessary?); and how prejudiced you are ("Screw Apple"). Because MP3 remains the de facto standard, alternative codecs have to offer something MP3 does not, be it higher quality, smaller file sizes, or compatibility with this or that online music service. Here's an overview of the most popular alternatives and their advantages.

MP3PRO
Extension: MP3
Developed in part by patent-owner Fraunhaufer, MP3Pro was

Copyrighted material

capacity and the requirement of a proprietary application for management is devastating.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT: 6

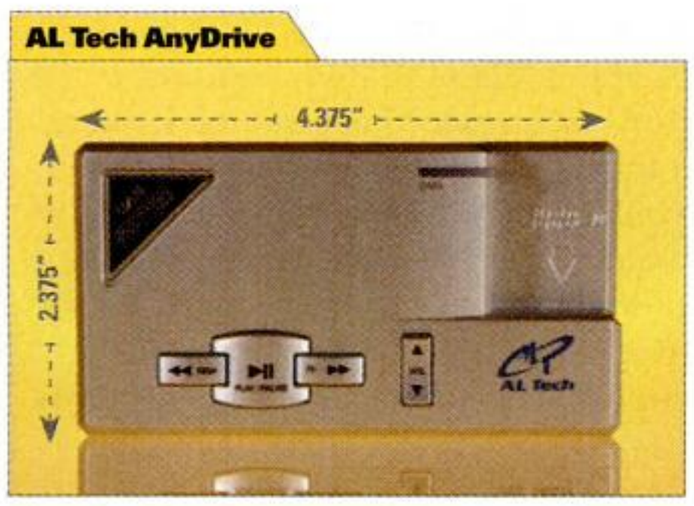
HARP: Oodles of features and great sound.

UKULELE: Extremely limited capacity, and proprietary software.

$130, www.iriver.com

AL Tech AnyDrive

FORMATS: MP3
BATTERY LIFE: N/A
CAPACITY: N/A



The AnyDrive is a combination MP3 decoder and FM transmitter, but it has no internal memory of its own. Instead, you plug a USB key—any USB key—loaded with MP3s into the built-in USB port, and it will transmit them to your FM radio for playback. Playback and volume controls are built into the AnyDrive.

The inclusion of a cigarette lighter power adapter strongly suggests the AnyDrive was meant for playing music through your car's FM radio. It does do this, but unfortunately, it also picks up noise from the car itself! The result was music that had a squealing backdrop reminiscent of early Public Enemy, rising and falling as we sped up and slowed down. The AnyDrive will transmit on 14 frequencies between 87.7MHz and 107.9MHz, but the unwelcome shrieking sounds were present no matter which frequency we tried.

To make matters worse, you have to fuss with four recessed DIP switches in order to adjust the transmission frequency (a safety pin works brilliantly for this task). We grimly imagined some doofus trying to manage these hard-to-reach switches while driving. This leads us to our final point: While the AnyDrive may not be a great MP3 player or FM transmitter, it is a fine advocate for the virtues of defensive driving.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT: 2

TIMPANI: Will play and transmit MP3s from your USB key.

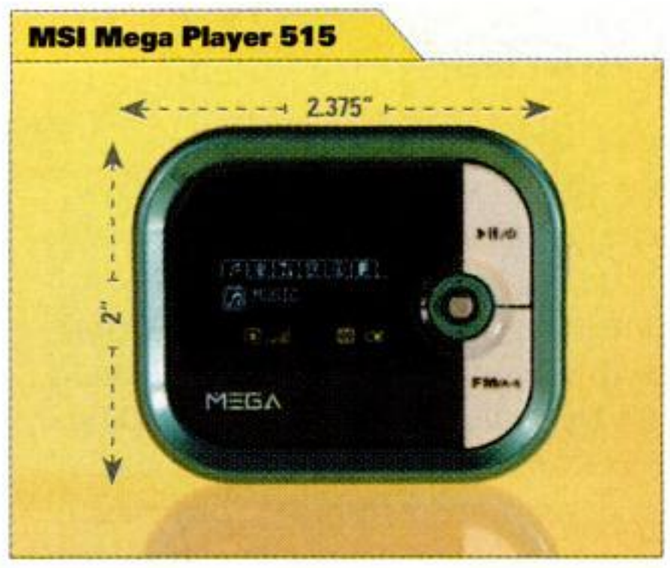
TRIANGLE: Will play screeching from your car's engine, too.

$60, www.merconnet.com

MSI Mega Player 515

FORMATS: MP3
BATTERY LIFE: 15 hours
CAPACITY: 128MB

It's shaped like a soap dish and its trim is the color of a hotel mint. Those are pretty unique attributes in an MP3 player. But what really sets the Mega 515 apart from the others is that it's the only player in this roundup—in fact, the only device thus far to be formally reviewed by *Maximum PC*—that integrates an OLED display. From the looks of it, the technology is everything we hoped for. The display is brilliantly visible even in direct sunlight and at any angle—even nearly horizontal. Is this crucial in an MP3 player? No. Is it usefully cool? You betcha.



But back to the main event—music playback. Although our review unit had a cramped capacity of 128MB (the Mega 515 is available with up to 512MB), it's at least manageable through Windows Explorer (which also allows data files to be transported on the player, in the unlikely event you have any room for them). And for the price you'll find a reasonably large number of features, including an FM tuner, voice recorder, a lithium-ion rechargeable battery (nonremovable). The sound is on par with far more expensive players, although the volume stops below the pain threshold and volume adjustments are limited to 10 gradations.

Unfortunately, MSI committed a number of rookie design transgressions. The Mega 515 is hobbled by a USB 1.1 connection, supports only MP3 and WAV formats, and was the only player in the roundup that didn't acknowledge ID3 tags. While highly recommended for curiosity collectors, the rest of the world will be much happier with a louder and more capacious player.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT: 6

DIDGERIDOO: Beautiful OLED screen and good sound.

HARPSICHORD: Small capacity and USB 1.1.

$120, www.msicomputer.com

→

designed with file size reduction and network streaming in mind; as such, it shines only at very low bitrates. With the price of flash memory descending and hard drive players becoming ubiquitous, most people want better quality, not smaller file sizes. Our own listening tests fell far short of an epiphany. As far as portable audio is concerned, MP3Pro is so dead manufacturers don't even bother listing support for it anymore.
Our take: Moribund.

AAC
Extension: AAC, MP4

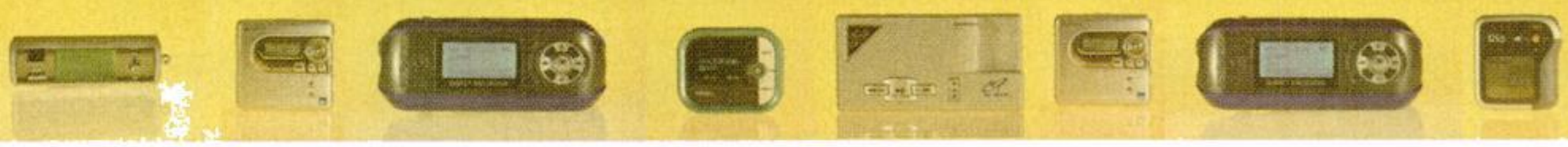
The launch of iTunes elevated Apple's codec from an also-ran to a major player. The codec's performance is fine (although we've found it emphasizes treble over bass), but limited support exists for portable players manufactured by companies whose CEO isn't surgically grafted to his turtleneck.
Our take: The iTunes music store will keep AAC buoyant, but iTunes alone isn't enough to elevate it above MP3—the lingua franca of digital music.

OGG VORBIS
Extension: OGG

OGG is the free, open-source alternative to MP3 compression. OGG files tend to sound better than MP3 at the same bitrate, but the difference is slight.

If you compress audio tracks with recent OGG releases, you'll notice that instead of being given the option of selecting a recording bitrate, you'll be asked to choose a quality "level" between 0 and 10, with 0 being the lowest quality setting and 10 the highest. We recommend 6, which is roughly equivalent to 192kbps.

OGG is growing in popularity in part because it works well, costs nothing to implement, and is also a nice alternative to the lingering threat of market dominance by a single entity. We just like how it sounds.
Our take: OGG is a star that's only begun to rise. We hope. →



Rio Karma

FORMATS: MP3, WMA, OGG, FLAC
BATTERY LIFE: 13 hours continuous
CAPACITY: 20GB

The effortless hardware interface that made the iPod so popular hasn't been bested by any other player, including the Rio Karma. But—and this is big news, considering Apple's dominance in this category—the Karma sports enough features to make it the only player we tested that held its own in a head-to-head comparison. When we took into account its increased functionality and the significantly lower price, we find ourselves convinced that, for some users, this MP3 player will feel *superior* to the iPod.

On a primal level, the Karma is a thrill to hold in your hand, with its boxy palm-sized shape and comfortably rounded corners. Like the iPod, all the playback features can be manipulated with one hand. Even straight out of the box with its default settings, the Karma's sound quality was matched by only two other players in this roundup, producing brilliant, full tones without any noise or the airiness typical of cheap players. Furthermore, the bass sounds keep their shape without degenerating into mush.

Of course, if you want to get particular with your music, you can still access simple bass and treble controls, alternate EQ presets, and add up to three custom settings via a five-band parametric EQ mode. And while good MP3 players get loud enough to hurt, the Karma gets loud enough to *kill*.

A recharging dock is included, but unlike the iPod's, it's more than just a porta-potty for your player. The dock includes an Ethernet port that makes your player a network-accessible device, which means you can access it from any other networked PC, like your living room's media center, for example. The player itself is endlessly configurable, with options to customize what information is displayed on the generous-sized screen, cross-fade between tracks, and how to resume playback after it's been turned off.

The Karma has a serious drawback in that you need proprietary software to manage your music and, even worse, you need a proprietary application just to load data files onto the player! Sadly, this limits the usefulness of the 20GB hard drive, and we've yet to find an acceptable software work-around for this shortcoming.

Still, as far as MP3 players go, the Karma is fully loaded with the kind of versatility, flexibility, and power we like.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT: 9

+ THEREMIN: Small, reasonably priced, and feature-rific.
− TAMBOURINE: Requires proprietary software to manage.

$300, www.rioaudio.com

Kanguru Micro MP3 Pro

FORMATS: MP3, WMA
BATTERY LIFE: 13 hours continuous
CAPACITY: 512MB

A disastrous product is always a fabulous addition to any roundup, and Kanguru came through in this respect. The playback of the Micro MP3 Pro sounds as if a Hattori Hanzo sword cut out the low-end and took a few slices from the midrange as well. More than one editor likened its audio quality to ye olde cassette tapes. And don't bother with the equalizer—we tried it, and it didn't help. Although the Micro MP3 Pro packs a generous 512MB of flash memory, this capacity is cruelly paired with a USB 1.1 transfer rate which instantly quelled our enthusiasm.

Although a voice recorder and driverless operation (making it accessible through Windows Explorer) are nice touches, it doesn't make the music sound any better. The Micro MP3 Pro takes a seat at the ass-end of the MP3 player spectrum. We can't recommend it in good conscience.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT: 3

+ BASS DRUM: Not a bad price for 512M.
− COWBELL: Horrible sound, USB—oh no!—1.1.

$220, www.kanguru.com

CODEC-OGRAPHY *(continued)*

WINDOWS MEDIA AUDIO

Extension: WMA

Some swear by the superior audio quality of WMA. Others insist that WMA encoding produces quality sound but alters the "mix" of the original. What is generally agreed upon, however, is that WMA produces files smaller in size than MP3 tracks encoded at the same bitrate.

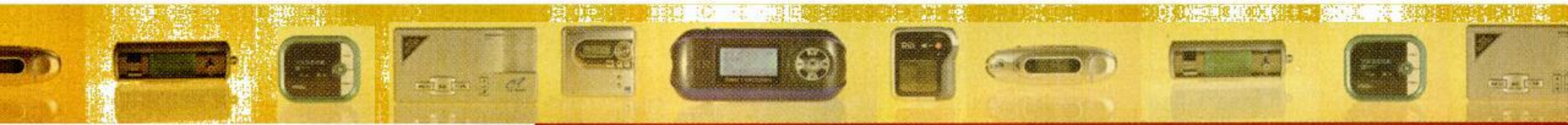
Our take: The point may be **moot.** Microsoft will never pull the plug on this baby. Expect **it to remain** ubiquitous, and supported by most portable players. **If you're** happy with WMA and **don't** own an iPod, we see no reason **to switch.**

LOSSLESS CODECS

Lossless codecs like Windows **Media Audio 9 Lossless, Apple** Lossless Codec **and the open-source FLAC differ from lossy ones** in that they don't **eliminate any audio information during compression,** so **the compressed tracks they create are essentially** identical **to the originals. Although you'd be lucky to achieve** anything near a 50 percent **compression ratio using a lossless** encoder, these codecs **are becoming more popular as PC users** liberate themselves from **CDs and archive everything to their** hard drives.

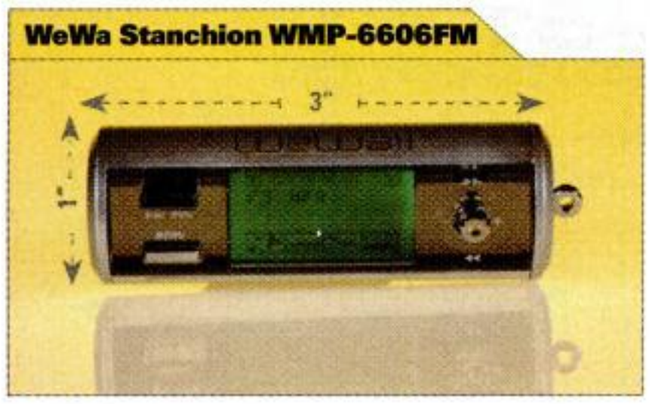
Our take: Few people engage in online file sharing of these enormous files, so the popularity contest between lossless codecs is pointless. That said, we recommend going with FLAC. You'll find tons of information on the web about using FLAC and integrating it with your CD ripping application, and you can be fairly assured the format won't suddenly be shackled by "digital rights management" in the future.

Copyrighted material



WeWa Stanchion WMP-6606FM

FORMATS: MP3, WMA, WAV
BATTERY LIFE: 14 hours continuous
CAPACITY: 256MB



Here comes another irrepressible MP3 player that dares to stand out from the crowd by naming itself after a framework for confining cattle! The implications are disturbing, but at least the quality of the sound pouring forth from this barrel-shaped MP3 player placed it in a three-way tie with the Rio Karma and the iRiver iFP-880. That's a pleasant surprise from a relatively obscure manufacturer. There are hints of design genius here, too: The headphone jack, for example, triples as a line-in jack *and* as a USB connector.

For a flash memory–based player of its size, the Stanchion packs an unusual number of features, including an FM tuner, voice recorder with a built-in mic, and a small but impressive high-resolution display that can be backlit with your choice of seven Vegas-on-acid colors.

While we appreciate the Stanchion's small size, we firmly believe that whoever came up with the control scheme should be beaten mercilessly with a stick. To turn on the unit, for example, you press the EQ button. Alright, OK. But to turn off the unit, you have to depress the navigation joystick for several seconds. With its cryptic icons and weird button assignments, digging into the menu system is more confounding than wandering around Paris drunk trying to find your hotel after dark. Sadly, while the audio quality was high, the Stanchion's highest volume level was among the lowest of the entire roundup.

We like the tiny size and rich sound, and if the controls had been given some extra work this might have been love at first sight. One thing Apple Computers taught us (besides how to laugh), is that small MP3 players don't have to sacrifice usability. Maybe WeWa will get it right the next time around.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT: 3

- **SITAR:** Excellent sound quality and generous features.
- **BAGPIPES:** Scary menu system, and even worse controls.

$170, www.cirago.com.

TOMORROW'S PLAYERS TODAY

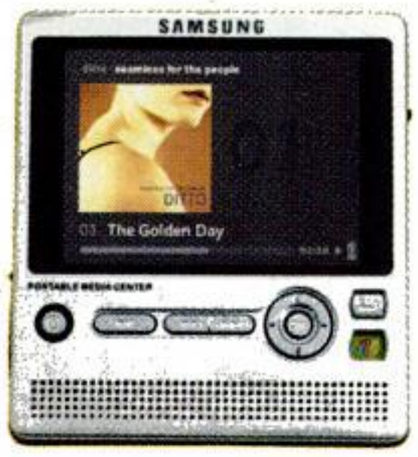
Portable video, smaller players, and humongous storage are a threat to piggy banks all over the world

MICROSOFT PORTABLE MEDIA CENTER

In a few short months, Microsoft hopes to land on the MP3 and media player category like a 747 with the Portable Media Center (PMC)—a standard upon which the company expects manufacturers to build an ever-evolving array of devices. Microsoft's spec requires USB 2.0 support, AV out, the presence of the green "Media Center" button, and the WinXP Embedded OS, but allows manufacturers to incorporate additional functionality like programmable buttons and FM tuners.

We recently got our hands on Creative's Zen version of the PMC, and found ourselves duly impressed with its potential. A 3.5-inch LCD screen displayed a bright, colorful interface that allowed us to quickly browse and select not just music, but videos, photographs, and even movies in full color. One nice touch we appreciated: When we sorted through our music collection, the Portable Media Center contained album art for each CD that had been ripped.

One of PMC's tangible strengths is its ability to synchronize easily with Media Center-based PCs. Using this combination, users will be able to quickly transfer recorded movies and TV shows, as well as their photos and music. (As an example, we transferred a one-hour episode of *Band of Brothers* to the device in less than three minutes.) Microsoft tells us that users of Snapstream's *Beyond TV* will also be able to move files onto their PMCs, and that content providers like Major League Baseball's MLB.com will allow users to download telecasts in their entirety.



Microsoft's PMC is a specification that allows hardware vendors like Samsung and Creative to build players of different sizes and shapes, yet still provide users with a consistent interface to listen to music and view movies, TV shows, and photographs.

The initial wave of Portable Media Centers—released by Creative, Samsung, and iRiver, will be available in October for between $400 and $600.

SONY NW-HD1

The first hard drive–based player to bear the legendary Walkman name, Sony's 20GB Network Walkman (NW-HD1) boasts a profile so slim it makes the iPod look like it needs a low-carb diet. At slightly more than a half-inch thick and three and half inches wide, the Network Walkman is the smallest digital music player to use a 1.8-inch internal hard drive. But will it inspire the same cult-like frenzy characteristic of English football fans and iPod users?

Information we've received from Sony cheerfully boasts that the Network Walkman "Plays back ATRAC3 Audio" and "supports MP3, WMA, and WAV." By "supports," we fear this means Sony's software will recompress our MP3s into its own ATRAC3 format, much like the MZ-NH600D MiniDisc player reviewed on page 46. If that's the case, well, size really won't matter.

The Network Walkman should be available by the end of the summer "for less than $200."

With its proprietary music format, will Sony's hard drive–based Walkman meet the same fate as the Dark Lord of the Sith?

CREATIVE LABS ZEN TOUCH

The original iPod got its nose bloodied over failing batteries; now, just as the bones set, here comes another punch from Creative Labs. The company offers its own take on a fancy interface with the 40GB Zen Touch, and also claims *three times* the battery life of the iPod (at an estimated—and quite astonishing—24 hours).

Like the classic iPod and the Network Walkman, the Zen Touch is based on a 1.8-inch hard drive. But the centerpiece of the design is the Touch Pad control in the center of the device that scrolls through playlists and tracks with just a light touch of the thumb.

The Zen Touch should be available by the time you read this, with an iPod-squishing price of $270. ■

With three times the battery life and its own patented interface, the Zen Touch hopes to trash the iPod in a decidedly un-Zenlike manner.

ALIENWARE®

THE ORIGINAL ULTIMATE GAMING MACHINE

AREA-51™ PERFORMANCE OPTION

Exclusive Alienware® Chassis

NEW! High-Performance Ultra Quiet 480-Watt PSU

NEW! Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 540 with HT Technology

(3.20 GHz, 1 MB L2 Cache, 800 MHz FSB)

High-Performance Heatsink-Cooling System

NEW! Intel® 925X Express Chipset-Based Motherboard

NEW! 512 MB Dual-Channel PC-4200 DDR2 SDRAM at 533 MHz

NEW! PNY® Verto® GeForce™ PCX 5750 PCI Express 128 MB DDR

Astral Blue AlienIce™ Video Cooling System

120 GB 7200 RPM Serial ATA-150 Hard Drive 8 MB Cache

Creative Sound Blaster® Audigy 2™ 6.1 Advanced 24-bit Audio

Integrated Intel® Pro/1000 CT Gigabit Ethernet Controller

Black 16X DVD-ROM Drive

Plextor® PX-712A 12X DVD±RW

Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition

Optimized & Configured for High Performance

AlienCare: Advanced Technical Support including:

- 1-Year Personalized Online Support Portal with Chat and Forums
- 1-Year Toll-Free 24/7 Phone Support by Alienware Technicians
- 1-Year On-site Home Service

$1,799.00 or as low as **$54**/mo.[1] After $80.00 rebate.

ACCESSID: MPC0904SA1

AREA-51™ EXTREME OPTION[2]

Exclusive Alienware® Chassis

High-Performance Ultra Quiet 480-Watt Max PSU

NEW! Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 560 with HT Technology

(3.60 GHz, 1 MB L2 Cache, 800 MHz FSB)

NEW! Intel® 925X Express Chipset-Based Motherboard

NEW! 1024 MB Dual-Channel PC-4200 DDR2 SDRAM at 533 MHz

NEW! PNY® Verto® GeForce™ 6800 Ultra for PCI-Express 256 MB DDR3

240 GB 7200 RPM Serial ATA-150 RAID 0 Array 16 MB Cache

Creative Sound Blaster® Audigy 2™ ZS 7.1 Advanced 24-bit Audio

Black 16X DVD-ROM Drive

Plextor® PX-712A 12X DVD±RW

Optimized & Configured for High Performance

$2,999.00 or as low as **$90**/mo.[1] After $80.00 rebate.

ACCESSID: MPC0904SA3

Next Generation PCI-Express Technology Now Available!

PROTECT YOUR INVESTMENT SELECT ALIENRESPAWN!

Alienware's exclusive recovery tool that returns your system to its original factory settings.

PNY TECHNOLOGIES®

6 MONTHS SAME AS CASH FINANCING[1]
AND OTHER GREAT PROMOTIONS. APPLY ONLINE!

Awards/Quotes: Award(s) and quote(s) listed do not pertain to a specific system or configuration. **Pricing:** Prices, configurations, and availability may change without notice. Taxes and shipping charges not shown. Alienware can not be held responsible for errors in photography or typography. Actual case may vary in design. **Warranty/Support:** For complete information on warranty, support, and on-site or depot service, visit www.alienware.com. **Drives/Modems:** For hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes and accessible capacity may vary depending on configuration. For CD-ROM, DVD-ROM, CD-RW, and DVD±RW drive(s), maximum data transfer rates may vary and discs created with these drives may not be compatible with all drives and players. For modems and network cards/hardware, maximum achievable data transfer rates may vary. **Gigabit Ethernet:** Term indicates compliance with IEEE standard 802.3ab for Gigabit Ethernet. Network and infrastructure required for high-speed transmission connection to Gigabit Ethernet server.

Copyrighted material

"Incredible pricing, no-excuses performance, and unforgettable design aesthetic."

- Maximum PC Kick-Ass Product Award

▸ IDEAL FOR LAN PARTIES

AREA-51m™
PERFORMANCE OPTION

Exclusive Alienware® Case with Magnesium Alloy Chassis[3]
Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 3.20 GHz - (Supports Hyper-Threading Technology)
High Performance SiS® Chipset Motherboard with AGP 8x
Next-Generation NVIDIA® GeForce™ FX Go5700 128 MB DDR
512 MB PC-3200 DDR SDRAM at 400 MHz
40 GB 7200 RPM Ultra ATA-100 Hard Drive 8 MB Cache
Removable 24X/8X CD-RW/DVD Combo Drive
Three USB 2.0 Ports and One Firewire IEEE 1394 Port
15.4" WideSXGA+ TFT Active Matrix LCD Cinema Display
5.1 3D Surround Sound with S/PDIF Digital Output
Built-In 10/100/1000 Mb Ethernet LAN and 56K Modem
Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
Optimized & Configured for High Performance
AlienCare: Advanced Technical Support including:
1-Year Personalized Online Support Portal with Chat and Forums
1-Year Toll-Free 24/7 Phone Support by Alienware Technicians

$2,439.00 or as low as **$74**/mo.[1] After $90.00 rebate.

ACCESSID: MPC0904SM1

AREA-51m™
EXTREME OPTION[2]

Exclusive Alienware® Case with Magnesium Alloy Chassis[3]
Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 3.40 GHz - (Supports Hyper-Threading Technology)
Next-Generation NVIDIA® GeForce™ FX Go5700 128 MB DDR
1024 MB PC-3200 DDR SDRAM at 400 MHz
60 GB 7200 RPM Ultra ATA-100 Hard Drive 8 MB Cache
NEW! Removable 16X/8X CD-RW/DVD ± RW Combo Drive
Optimized & Configured for High Performance

$2,929.00 or as low as **$88**/mo.[1] After $90.00 rebate.

ACCESSID: MPC0904SM3

▸ RETAIN YOUR PERFORMANCE, RECAPTURE YOUR WORKSPACE

BOT™
PERFORMANCE OPTION

NEW! Exclusive Alienware® Small Form Factor Chassis
Flexible Chassis Design Allows For Vertical or Horizontal Use
Chassis Dimensions (13.58"D X 5.35"W X 13.77"H)
NEW! Ultra Quiet 270-Watt PSU
NEW! Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor 520 with HT Technology
(2.80 GHz, 1 MB L2 Cache, 800 MHz FSB)
High-Performance Heatsink-Cooling System
NEW! Intel® 915G Express Chipset-Based Motherboard
256 MB PC-3200 DDR SDRAM at 400 MHz
Integrated Intel® Graphics Media Accelerator 900
80 GB 7200 RPM Serial ATA-150 Hard Drive 8 MB Cache
Intel® High Definition 5.1 Audio
Integrated Intel® Pro/1000 CT Gigabit Ethernet Controller
Black 16X DVD-ROM Drive
Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
Optimized & Configured for High Performance
AlienCare: Advanced Technical Support including:
1-Year Personalized Online Support Portal with Chat and Forums
1-Year Toll-Free 24/7 Phone Support by Alienware Technicians
1-Year On-site Home Service

$899.00[4] or as low as **$27**/mo.[1]

ACCESSID: MPC0904SB1

NEED MORE POWER?

Upgrade your BOT with a PNY® Verto® GeForce™ 6800 GT PCI Express graphics card and much more online!

To receive an Instant Rebate on an Area-51 or Area-51m, enter an AccessID at:

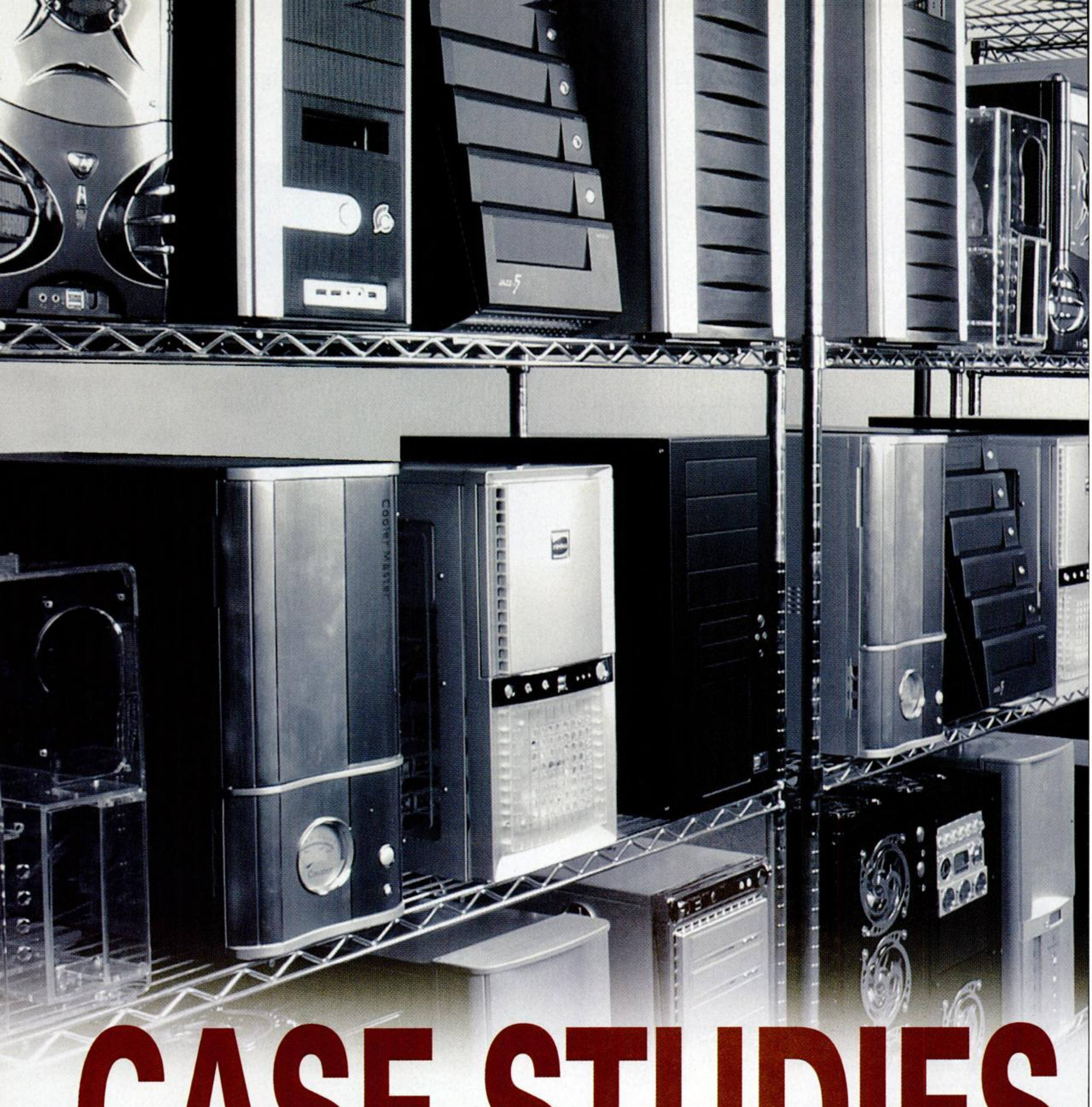
WWW.ALIENWARE.COM/MPC

For the latest pricing and promotions go online or call:

1.800.ALIENWARE | 1.800.254.3692

Trademarks/Copyright Notices: Alienware, the Alienware logo, Area-51, Area-51m, and Bot are registered trademarks or trademarks of Alienware Corporation. The term Verto, the Verto icon and the PNY logo are registered trademarks of PNY Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. Intel, Intel Inside, the Intel Inside logo, Intel Centrino, the Intel Centrino logo, Pentium, Pentium III Xeon, Intel Xeon, Itanium, Intel SpeedStep, and Celeron are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. All other registered trademarks and trademarks are the property of their respective owners. **Notes:** (1) Subject to credit approval. Terms subject to change without notice. See Alienware credit card terms and conditions for complete information. Annual Percentage Rate: 21.90%. Minimum finance charge: $1.00. (2) Same configuration as performance option, but with the changes listed. (3) Chassis refers to the internal chassis and not to the entire external case. (4) Price shown does not include keyboard, mouse, and monitor.

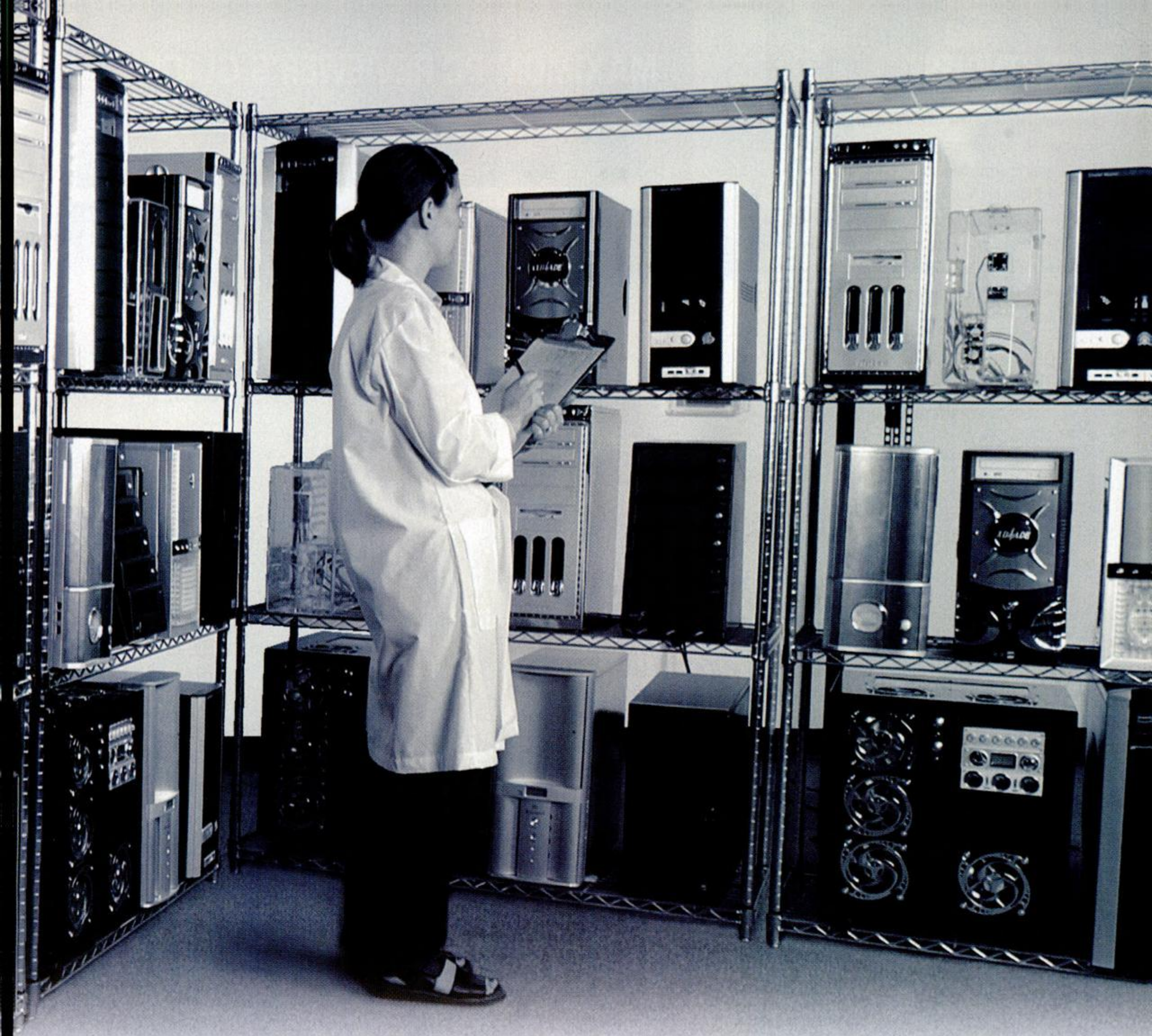
Copyrighted material



CASE STUDIES

We rounded up as many PC cases as our Lab could hold with one goal in mind: helping you choose the best ATX case for your needs.

Copyrighted material



Like leg warmers, Cabbage Patch Dolls, and poignant soft saxophone solos, the beige PC is dead, and has been for years. In its place: a thousand different PC enclosures. Some are big, some are small. Some are light, some are heavy. Some are flashy, some are classy. Some are chrome, some are colorful. And some are downright ugly. But none of them are beige.

With such a wide variety available, it's tempting to grab the first cheap or attractive case you see. We deem this a bad idea. We've found that we hold onto our cases longer than our hard drives, videocards, CPUs, and even motherboards, which means that choosing the right case is a crucial decision.

The tricky thing about buying a PC case is that everyone has specific PC-building needs. With this in mind, it's important to consider the type of computer you're building before you buy the chassis. Even with the right mentality, case-hunting can feel pretty overwhelming. Hence this story—our most daring PC case roundup yet. We requested, tested, and reviewed the best cases on the market today to make things easy for you. All you have to do is decide which one is right for you, and you're set. And—on the off-chance none of these enclosures floats your boat—we've also included a detailed reviewer's guide that readily illustrates what the Maximum PC Lab experts look for when evaluating cases.

One final note: We've been talking about the new BTX formfactor for some time now, and while we're still excited about it, it will take at least a few years before this standard becomes prevalent. For now, ATX remains the formfactor of choice, and will for some time.

Now, let's get on with the roundup!

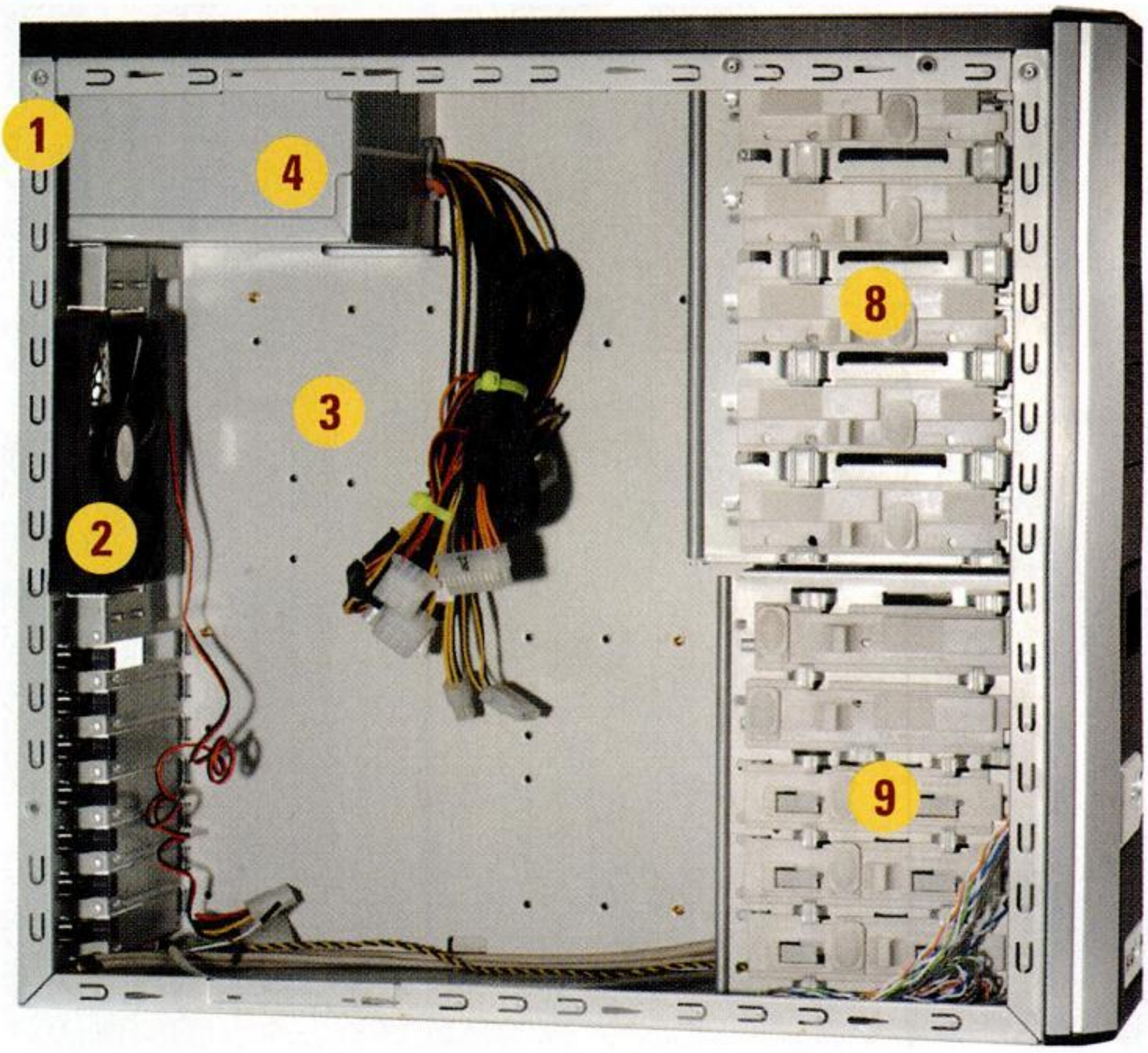
—E. WILL GREENWALD

Copyrighted material

MAXIMUM PC REVIEWER'S GUIDE:
PC ENCLOSURES

Here's what our Lab experts look for when evaluating a case

Our emphasis is on real-world system building, so we do just that—build a system within each case. We install a mobo, optical drive, hard drive, videocard, and soundcard, and then fire it up to see how it performs in its "running state." Then we break it down. We note how easy it was to install all the parts, how cramped or un-cramped we were for space, and the time commitment involved in the assembly. Here are the particular details and how we judge them.



1 CASE CONSTRUCTION: Cases are built from a variety of materials, the most common being steel and aluminum. Steel is sturdy and inexpensive, but aluminum is much lighter and provides better cooling properties. Some cases are even made out of acrylic and are completely transparent, to show off your case's innards and lighting effects. We prefer all-aluminum construction when given the choice.

2 CASE FANS: Case fans help air circulate inside a case, keeping the parts nice and cool. Most cases include several fans, or at least places to mount them. The bigger the fans and the greater the number, the cooler (and louder) your computer will be. If you plan on running several hard drives and a high-end videocard, the case's cooling setup should be a primary consideration. We prefer a minimum of two 120mm fans—one in front to draw air into the case, and one above the AGP slot to blow hot air out.

3 MOTHERBOARD TRAY: All cases have a flat surface on which you attach the motherboard. Because it can get rather cramped inside a mid-size tower, some high-end cases let you remove the motherboard tray so you can install the motherboard and cards with greater ease. We look for a slide-out tray because it lets you assemble almost the entire PC outside the confines of the case and then slide everything back into the case in one fell swoop.

4 POWER SUPPLY UNIT (PSU): Power supply units provide your computer with juice. PSUs range in output from 250 watts to more than 500 watts of power. Because each component in a PC draws a bit of power from the PSU, a high-output power supply allows you to use more components in your PC than would a lower output supply. We recommend a minimum of 350W for a standard gaming system, and 450W or more for a fully loaded rig.

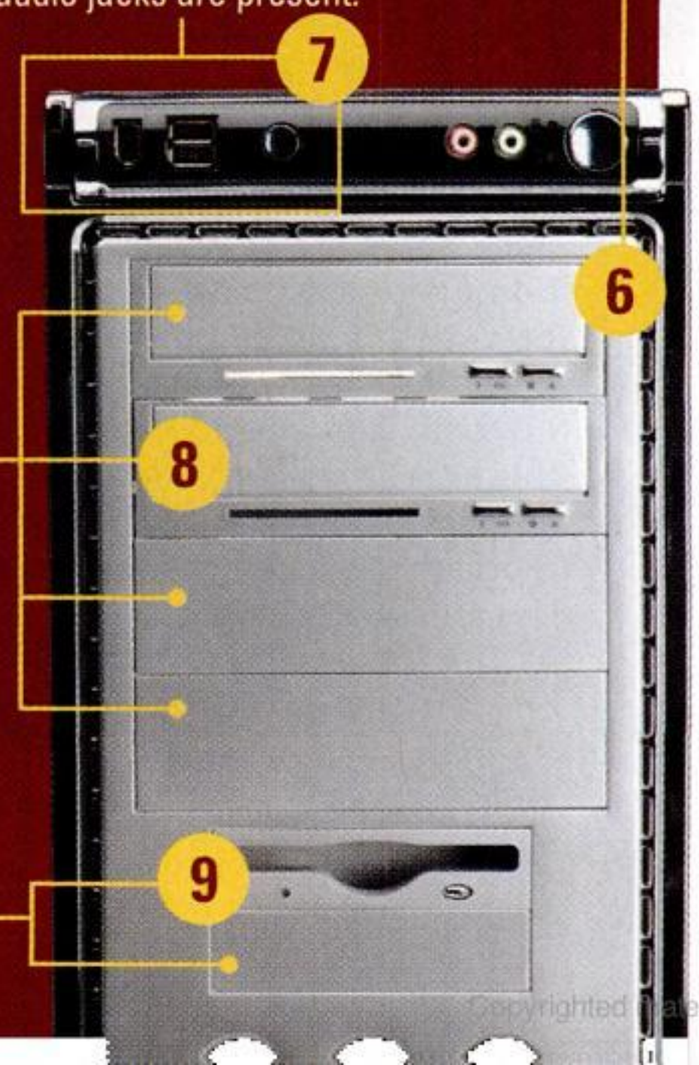
5 CASE WINDOW: Case windows have replaced the opaque case door of yore and make it possible to show off your PC's interior. They're typically made of acrylic. We don't require a window as some of the best cases don't include them. It's a matter of personal preference, really.

6 FRONT BEZEL: This is a case's detachable faceplate. Bezels vary from bland, plastic contraptions to smooth chrome jobbies and everything in between. The bezel doesn't have any features per say, but it's often a case's most distinguishing trait. Some bezels include a door that hides the 5.25-inch bays for a clean look.

7 FRONT I/O PORT: USB, FireWire, and audio jacks used to be found on the rear of one's PC, but it's a pain in the butt to crawl back there just to plug in a USB key, and thus the front I/O port was born. We need at least two USB and one FireWire port up front, but don't really care if audio jacks are present.

8 5.25-INCH BAYS: These bays are used primarily for optical drives such as CD and DVD writers. Their most popular secondary use is housing sundry case accessories such as fan controllers. Most ATX cases have four of these bays, which is more than enough . We demand at least three of these bays in a case.

9 3.5-INCH BAYS: These smaller drive bays are generally reserved for hard drives, floppy drives, and media readers. If you have more than one hard drive, the number of these bays is a critical consideration when shopping for a case. We require a minimum of four with a separate fan in front of the drive cage to keep our hard drives chilly.



Copyrighted material

Chenbro Xpider II

With its web-patterned front bezel and strangely angular side window, a casual observer might think the Xpider II is Chenbro's attempt to cash in on *Spider-Man 2's* popularity. Be that as it may, this budget enclosure is an excellent mid-size tower that offers plenty of bang for not much buck.

The Xpider II feels solid, with a strong steel frame under its colorful plastic exterior. The case is easy to work inside of thanks to handy drive rails and a removable hard drive cage. Unfortunately, it has a plastic locking system for the PCI card slots, which we found awkward and flimsy and made us question whether our PCI cards would remain secure.

The front bezel maintains the spider motif with a web pattern and large metallic arachnid adorning the face. Well-stocked I/O ports hide just behind the small plastic door on which the spider sits.

The case's steel and plastic construction makes it a bit heavier than an aluminum enclosure, but it's rare to find a fancy aluminum case at this price point. In fact, the only real drawback to the Xpider II's budget price is that no fans are included, nor is a PSU.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT: 9

- ➕ **GREEN GOBLIN:** Great case for the money.
- ➖ **DOCTOR OCTOPUS:** Awkward card-lock mechanism and gaudy looks.

$55, www.chenbro.com

Xoxide X-Blade Extreme

This mid-size tower is a budget system, but you'd hardly know that by looking at it. The front bezel is vaguely reminiscent of an Alienware case, thanks to the "eye" grills on the sides. It's not the most subtle design, but we dig the shiny logos and clean-looking custom-cut side window, which lies completely flush with the side and has a chrome fan built into its center.

Puzzlingly, while the X-Blade uses conventional screws for its side panels, motherboard, and PCI cards, drive installation is completely tool-less. The drive bays use rails that snap easily onto drives, and the hard drive cage can be removed with the twist of a thumbscrew. Tool-less designs give us warm fuzzies.

The case is made from heavy plain steel instead of lighter, more aesthetically pleasing aluminum. Also, the front I/O port conspicuously lacks a FireWire port; oddly, we found a small FireWire-shaped hole in the case where this port would normally reside.

With two included 80mm fans and room for two more, the X-Blade offers decent cooling capabilities. We weren't too disappointed about the lack of an included power supply given the low $70 price tag.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT: 8

- ➕ **BLADE:** Looks nice, and includes tool-less drive features and a stylish window/fan.
- ➖ **BUFFY:** Steel construction, and tools required for PCI and mobo installation.

$70, www.xoxide.com

Antec Super LANBOY

Antec's Super LanBoy is a revamped version of the hugely popular LanBoy case, and adds several new features to the already ultra-light package. This new version holds even more hard drives than the older case, and also adds a filtered 120mm fan to the lower portion of the front bezel. Both are welcome additions. Two other cool new features are a completely tool-less interior and a handy tool/screws/memory-card drawer that pops out of the front bezel. And, like its predecessor, the Super LanBoy includes a carrying case. Not bad for a sub-$100 price tag.

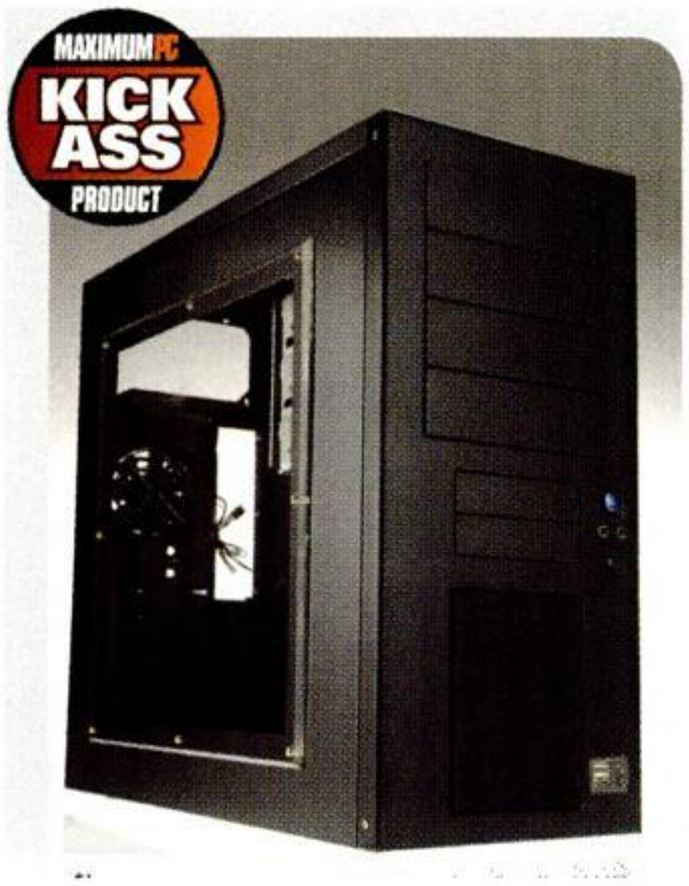
Also like the original LanBoy, the Super LanBoy's greatest flaw is that it's so darn light we find ourselves doubtful it can withstand even the mildest abuse. The case sides and motherboard tray wobble and bend if too much pressure is applied, which made us a bit nervous when installing parts. While, we didn't experience any problems building the test system in this case, we felt like we were building a PC on a bed of egg shells. The basic configuration we reviewed doesn't include a power supply, but Antec offers a few variations that do.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT: 8

- ➕ **SUPERMAN:** Super-light, lots of neat features, and a clean internal design.
- ➖ **BIZARRO SUPERMAN:** Feels flimsy and lacks a front FireWire port.

$90, www.antec.com

ghted material



Kingwin KT-424

This mid-size tower looks unassuming and generic, but behind its nondescript front bezel is an extremely well-built case. The KT-424 is made of aluminum but has a solid, sturdy feel to it, and features the kind of niceties we favor, such as tool-less construction and a slide-out motherboard tray.

The case is a cinch to work with, mainly because of the aforementioned mobo tray and push-lock drive bays. Even the PCI slots are tool-less, so swapping parts in and out of this case is relatively painless. Unfortunately, the front I/O panel is awkwardly placed in the lower right corner of the bezel, tucked behind a tiny window. The I/O panel also lacks audio jacks, but does include two USB 2.0 ports and a FireWire port.

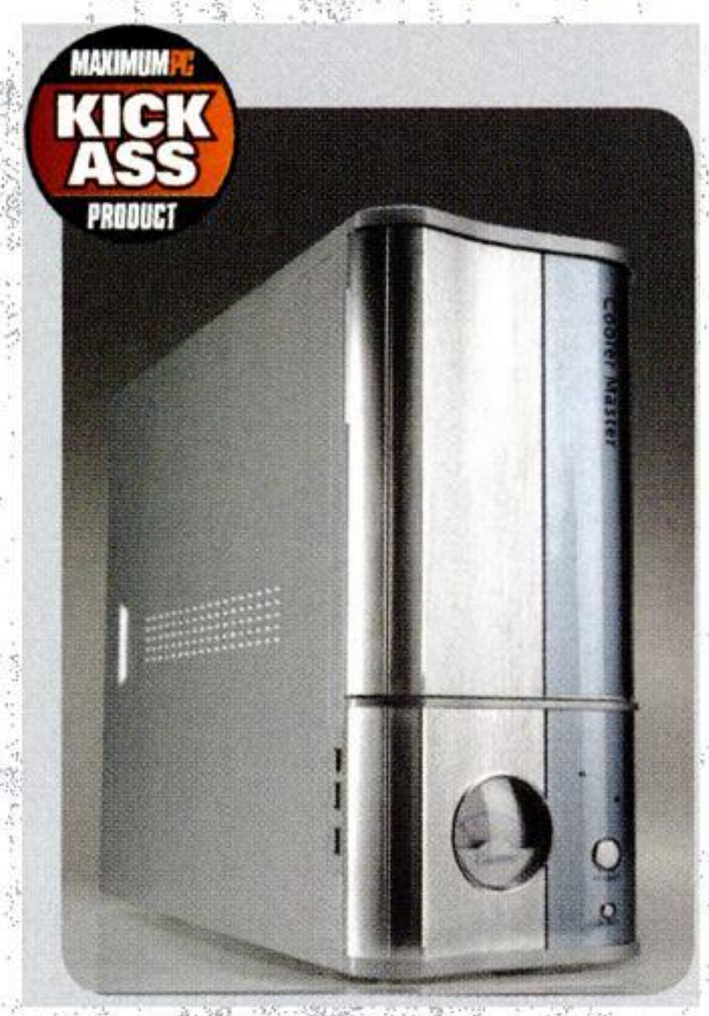
Cooling is provided by two fans up front and one in the rear, and the front fans also include a filter over them to keep dust and dander at bay. The case does not include a power supply.

We appreciate this case's classy, understated exterior, but its simplicity makes it seem almost "retro." Although it certainly doesn't go the extra mile in any one category, it covers all bases with aplomb.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT: 9

- **HULK:** Great features, classic look, and tool-less design.
- **THING:** Uninspired design, and no audio jacks.

$100, www.kingwin.com



Cooler Master Cavalier 1

The Cavalier looks like the little sister of Cooler Master's extremely popular Wave Master case, with a similar-but-less-curvy front bezel. Smaller than the Wave Master both in length and height, this case is decidedly more sober, with a subdued paint job and an old-school analog dial on its face that measures sound output. Why sound output? We don't know—a temperature or fan speed monitor would have been much more useful.

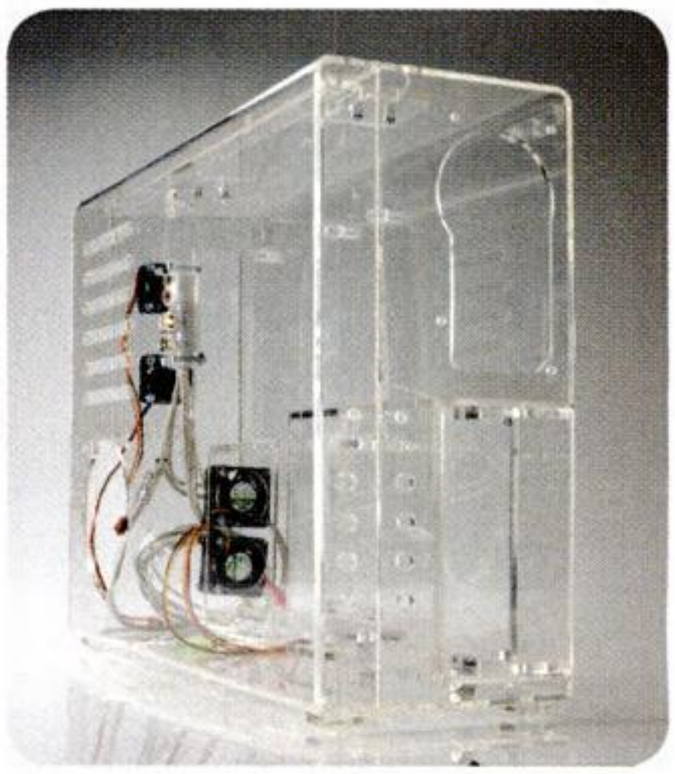
Once we got past the inexplicable sound meter, we were impressed with Cooler Master's characteristic sturdy construction and appealing design. The case itself is easy to work with; its tool-less features make component installation a snap. You'll seldom have to pick up your screwdriver, either, as both drives and device (PCI) cards are secured by surprisingly sturdy tool-less locking systems.

Sound gauge aside, the Cavalier 1 is a solid, tasteful case, with all the features we've come to expect from Cooler Master.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT: 9

- **CATWOMAN:** Pretty looks and great lock ing systems.
- **CHEETAH:** Um, what's with the sound gauge?

$125, www.coolermaster.com



ClearPC Secret Agent Briefcase

The Secret Agent Briefcase takes the concept of a clear case one step further by fashioning an ATX case out of a briefcase-shaped enclosure for easy transport as well as inspection by drooling onlookers. While it's a novel design that's fairly well-built, the case is not suited for use as a full-time ATX case, but rather for periodic LAN gaming or "show purposes" because of its lack of electrical grounding.

The case fits any standard ATX motherboard, and can accommodate two optical drives as well as two hard drives. Cooling is provided via a 120mm fan mount over the PCI slots as well as four 40mm fan mounts (two pairs of two), which allow the case to maintain its slim profile. All in all, we found the included cooling to be adequate.

Our main complaint with this case is that we experienced difficulty securing the optical drives because of slightly misaligned screw holes. And because the case is clear, there's nowhere to really "hide" cables, so our case looked like a portable snake pit when assembled. Finally, one of the door hinges repeatedly came loose during our testing process.

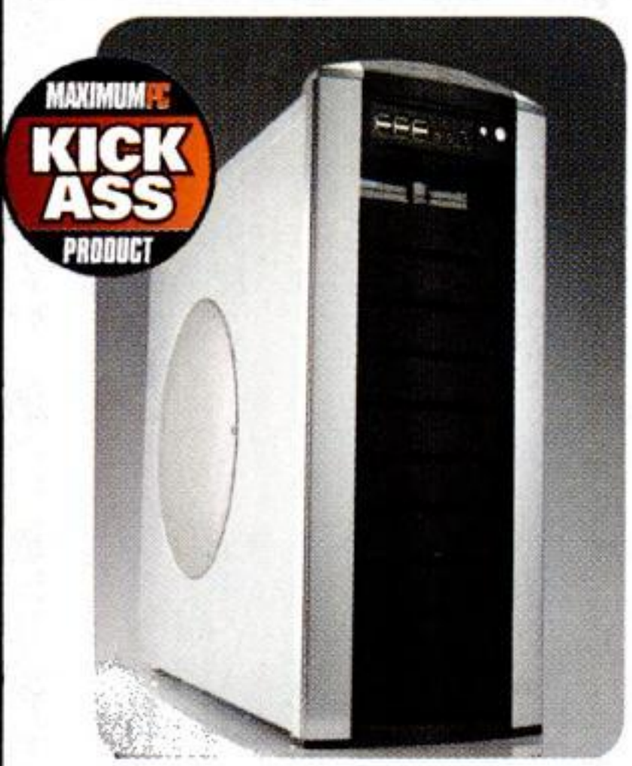
The Special Agent is certainly one of the more intriguing clear cases we've tested, but we wouldn't recommend it as a standard desktop case because of its fragility and lack of grounding.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT: 7

- **PLASTICMAN:** Slim design, novel approach, and sturdy build.
- **SPASTICMAN:** A lot of assembly required, imprecise screw holes, and heavy when full.

$150, www.clearpc.ca

Copyrighted material



Cooler Master CMStacker

The CMStacker is a big, beautiful full-tower case with so much interior room you could almost sublet the extra space to house other people's PC parts. Like most Cooler Master enclosures, the CMStacker comes loaded with almost every feature and doodad known to man, making it worth the extra dough you'll cough up to own it.

The CMStacker sports an all-aluminum construction, which makes it surprisingly lightweight given its size. It's also extremely rigid and, like the Take 5 enclosure on the next page, features a ventilated exterior on all sides except the bottom for improved airflow.

Hardcore PC builders will appreciate the fact that this case supports up to eight case fans, can accept ATX *and* BTX motherboards, and is also dual-PSU ready. Be warned, though—we tried the BTX conversion and found it time-consuming and difficult.

The spacious interior makes system building a walk in the park. It includes seven 5.25-inch bays in stock trim and up to 11 with some minor modifications. With bays running the entire height of the case, you can use as many optical drives, fan controllers, and cup holders as you want. The front I/O port is equally impressive, sporting a whopping six USB 2.0 ports, on top of the standard FireWire and audio ports. The CMStacker is even available with a case window, but does not include a PSU.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT: 9

- ➕ **MR. FREEZE:** Spacious interior and front USB 2.0 ports aplenty.
- ➖ **CAPTAIN COLD:** BTX conversion is a P.I.T.A.

$170, www.coolermaster.com

Antec Performance One P160

The P160 is the big brother of the Super LanBoy, and features a much sturdier build and some additional features that *almost* justify its high price tag.

At the top of its shiny plastic front bezel is a slick I/O port that pivots upward 45 degrees and comes with a digital temperature gauge as well as the standard USB 2.0, FireWire, and audio ports. The case's cooling system concerns us, with just a single 120mm case fan and a mount for only one other fan in front of the hard drive cage.

We found the P160 easy to work with; it has a fair amount of room for a mid-tower enclosure. It has a lift-out motherboard tray that makes installation a bit easier, but we found ourselves wishing for a slide-out tray, which is even more convenient. Unfortunately, the tray holds only the motherboard, so PCI cards have to be removed before lifting the tray from the case.

With its clean design and solid construction, this is a decent mid-range case, but we're puzzled why it costs so much. Antec jokingly says the case is made from recycled fighter planes, but aside from its snazzy front bezel, not much sets the P160 apart from its competition.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT: 8

- ➕ **IRON MAN:** Tilting I/O port is nice and temperature display is nice touch.
- ➖ **WAR MACHINE:** Exorbitant price; the lift-out motherboard tray is not as handy as a slide-out tray.

$170, www.antec.com

Thermaltake Xaser V Damier V6000A

First reviewed in the July 2004 issue. Pronounced `zaser`, this all-aluminum mid-tower features a lavish two-part front panel, including an outer door that covers the four 5.25-inch bays. Below the gigantic Thermaltake logo sit three built-in LEDs that can be toggled to light up, flash, or continuously illuminate the logo. Normally we're big fans of case lights, but in this instance, we find the cosmetic enhancement garish—a little too "Las Vegas" for our tastes.

The Xaser's design emphasizes user control. The top bay of the front panel holds the Hardcano, which lets you control the case's impressive six-fan array. An I/O port at the top of the case puts FireWire, dual USB 2.0, and dual audio jacks at your fingertips.

The side door of the case sports a large X-shaped window that would reveal more of the Xaser's interior if the view weren't obstructed by a swing-out fan holder for the PCI slots. The spacious interior features a screw-less design, with plastic tabs holding the PCI cards and drive rails for the three 3.5-inch bays in place. Sadly, there's no motherboard tray.

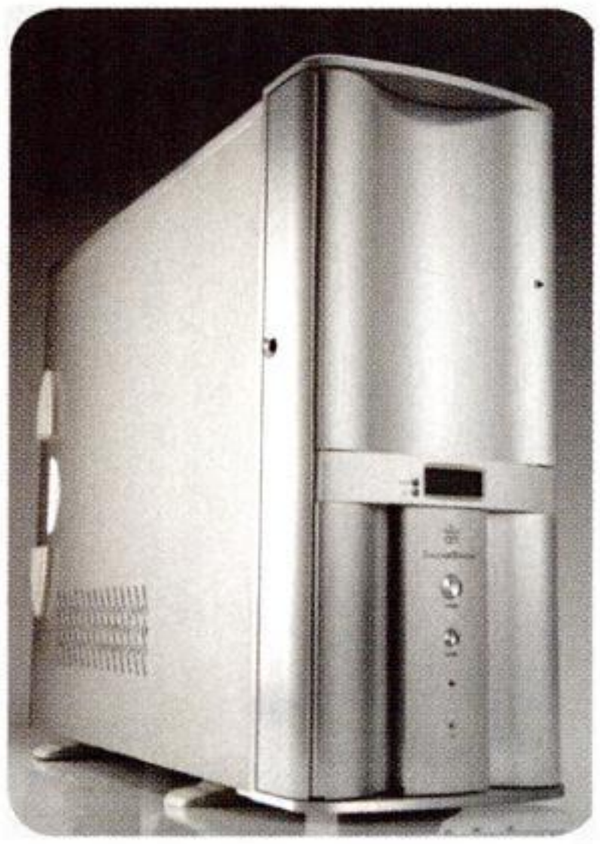
Overall, the Xaser offers a feast of features and ample cooling. And while the acid-flashback lighting effects will certainly appeal to some builders, we geezers think it's a bit over the top.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT: 9

- ➕ **KID FLASH:** Well-made, plenty of cooling, and easy access.
- ➖ **IMPULSE:** Thermaltake logo plastered all over the case.

$170, www.thermaltake.com

copyrighted material



Silverstone Temjin SST-TJ05

Silverstone's newest tower is a drop-dead beautiful behemoth that is fully-loaded and bears a striking likeness to Cooler Master's famed Wave Master case. This makes sense, as we've heard that both cases were designed by the same person. The Temjin TJ05 combines many of the Wave Master's features—including a subtly curved front bezel—with the clean, neat design of Silverstone's Nimiz case (which received a 9 verdict and a Kick Ass award and is home to this year's Dream Machine). The front panel even has a small LCD screen that displays time, motherboard temperature, and other features.

The Temjin TJ05's interior is just as brilliant as its exterior. Maneuvering through the incredibly spacious case is a simple matter of turning thumbscrews and sliding plastic levers—no tools needed here. Every drive bay uses a rail that is stored neatly on the case's floor. PCI cards are secured using a set of plastic locks that, while not the sturdiest we've seen, work quite well. The only time you'll need a screwdriver is when installing the motherboard.

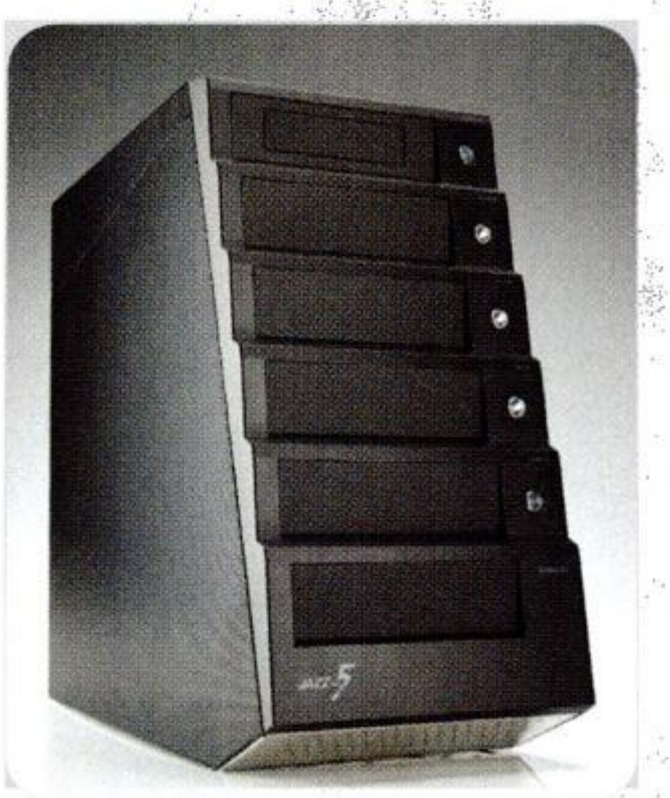
The downfall to all this ATX real estate is that this baby weighs a ton, and we're disappointed by the steel construction. Its full-size stature and weight limit the case to stay-at-home duty, but we can't think of too many better cases for the job.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT: 9

+ FU MANCHU: Beautiful, sturdy, clever design, and tons of great features.

− MANDARIN: Aluminum would have been better than steel frame.

$180, www.silverstonetek.com



Windy Jazz Take 5

This case is imported from Japan and boasts a super-lightweight design thanks to its aluminum mesh construction. The mesh material also enhances airflow by allowing cool breezes to float in from any angle. The most notable design element, however, is its unusual stepped front bezel, which is comprised of six 5.25-inch drive bays. Unfortunately, none of the steps has a front I/O port.

The Take 5 is well-constructed, but not incredibly sturdy—the mesh walls don't feel nearly as resistant to bumps and scratches as other solid metal or aluminum enclosures.

The case is a snap to work on and in, with a slide-out motherboard tray and two removable drive cages that hold two drives apiece. The slanted step design makes things a bit cramped near the top of the case, but it's not a major issue. Cooling options are barely adequate though, with a 120mm fan above the AGP slot and a 60mm fan in the bottom of the front bezel. Several additional cooling kits are available, but considering this case already costs $400, they should be included. The outrageously high price tag can be partly attributed to the 500W PSU. A non-PSU version is available for $300.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT: 7

+ GUNDAM: Super-light with lots of nice features.

− SPEED RACER: Way too pricey, no front I/O ports, and extra fans shouldn't cost more.

$400, www.soldam.com

Xoxide UFO

This unusual case is part Borg, part Battlebot, and part Hellraiser all rolled into one 18-inch cube. Easily the size of two mid-towers placed side-by-side, the UFO is a three-windowed beast that consumes more than 3.3 cubic feet. The model we received was fully equipped, with no less than seven cold-cathode lights and almost a dozen fans. It also includes five 5.25-inch bays and room for nine hard drives. The sheer terror this case evokes doesn't come cheap, however; the bare-bones version of the case costs more than $300, and the fully loaded version is twice that amount.

Unfortunately, the case's coolness factor diminished as we worked with it. Instead of individual panels, the case is built out of two three-sided sections. These oversized sections are difficult to work with because the top section must be lifted out and the fan connectors unplugged. With so many fans and lights, the case's interior is a massive tangle of wires before you even install your first PC component. Worse yet, for all the case's bells and whistles, it's missing a front I/O port!

The UFO is huge, pretty, creatively built, and certainly unique. Unfortunately, its awkward design will turn off all but the most hardcore case modders.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT: 6

+ GALACTUS: One of the most creative prefab cases we've ever seen.

− DR. DOOM: Awkward to work with, pricey, and rat's nest wiring.

$600 ($300 for bare version), www.xoxide.com

Copyrighted material

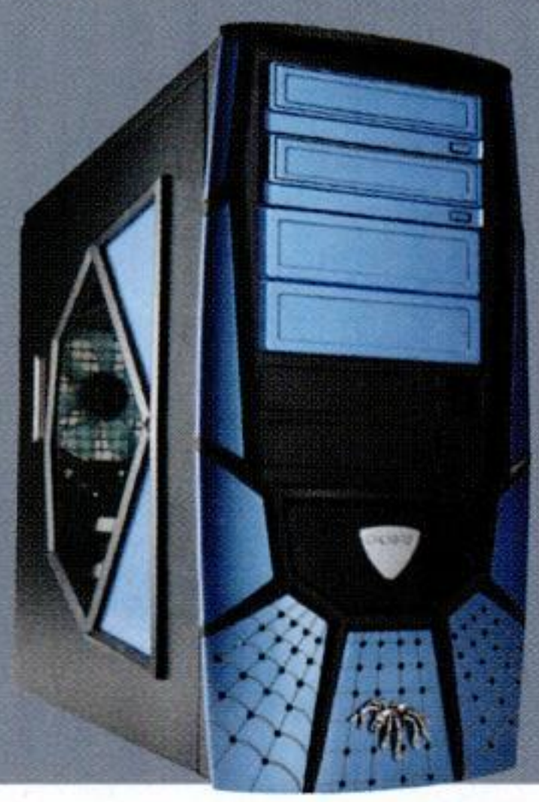
OUR FAVORITES

We pick the best case to represent each price category

BUDGET

Chenbro Xpider II

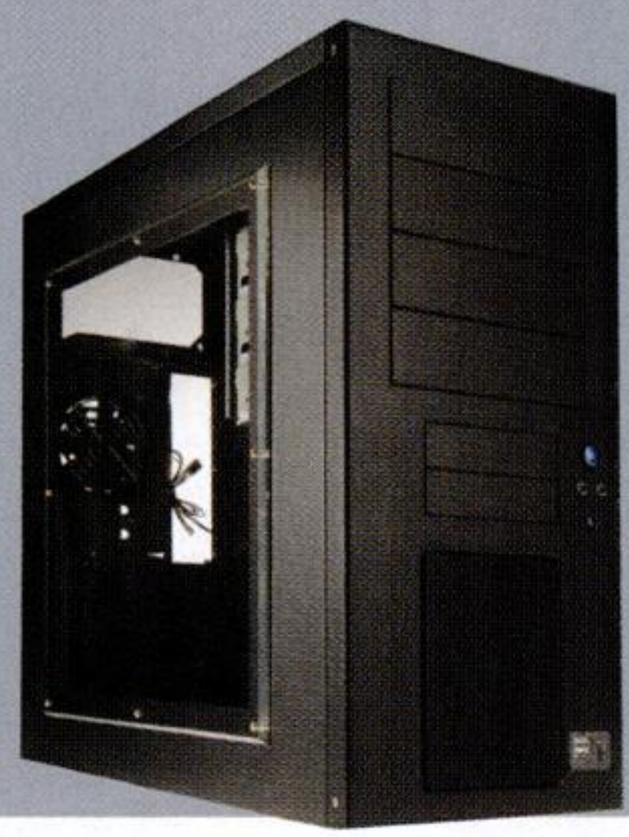
Chenbro is quickly becoming the king of budget cases by milling enclosures that are as sturdy as they are inexpensive. Its blue shell might not be photogenic, but it's built extremely well, with features usually found on cases that cost twice as much. As Chenbro's newest budget case, the Xpider II has improved on every aspect of the already excellent Gaming Bomb.



MIDRANGE

Kingwin KT-424

Kingwin's entry into our case roundup doesn't boast flashing lights and spinning vortexes, but its well-designed, roomy interior more than makes up for its conservative looks. Call us old-school, but we think this case's classic aesthetic allows it to fit in almost any environment.



HIGH END

Cooler Master CMStacker

The CMStacker is one of the best towers on the market, with great ventilation and an insane amount of expandability. To wit: If seven 5.25-inch devices aren't enough, you can swap out the front fan and hard drive cage to crank the number of bays all the way to 11! Its aluminum construction makes it surprisingly light for its size, and its six front USB ports will satisfy the most device-hungry user.

COMPARISON CHART

MANUFACTURER	MODEL	5.25 BAYS	3.5 BAYS	FRONT PORTS	PRICE	MOTHERBOARD TRAY?	PSU?	MATERIAL	COLORS	VERDICT
Antec	P160	4	6	2 USB, FireWire, audio	$170	Yes	No	Aluminum	Silver	8
Antec	Super LANBOY	3	6	2 USB, audio	$90	No	No	Aluminum	Silver	8
Chenbro	Xpider II	4	6	2 USB, FireWire, audio	$55	No	No	Steel	Red, blue, white, green	9
ClearPC	Secret Agent Briefcase	2	2	None	$150	No	No	Acrylic	Clear	7
Cooler Master	Cavalier 1	5	5	2 USB, FireWire, audio	$125	No	No	Aluminum	Silver	9 KICK ASS
Cooler Master	CMStacker	7	4	6 USB, FireWire, audio	$170	No	No	Aluminum	Silver/black	9 KICK ASS
Kingwin	KT-424	4	6	2 USB, FireWire	$100	Yes	No	Aluminum	Silver, black	9 KICK ASS
Silverstone	Temjin TJ05	6	10	4 USB, FireWire, audio	$180	No	No	Steel	Silver	9
Thermaltake	Damier	5	5	2 USB, FireWire, audio	$170	No	No	Aluminum	Silver, black, blue	9 KICK ASS
Windy	Jazz Take 5	6	4	None	$400	Yes	Yes	Aluminum mesh	Black	7
Xoxide	UFO	5	9	None	$600	Yes	Yes	Aluminum	Silver, black	6
Xoxide	X-Blade Extreme	5	6	2 USB, audio	$70	No	No	Steel	Silver, black, blue	8

Copyrighted material

Newegg.com

http://www.newe

MSI

$180.00

nVIDIA GeForce FX 5900XT
Video Card, 128MB DDR
Model# FX5900XT-VTD128

ViewSonic

$229.00

G90FB 19"
PerfectFlat CRT Monitor

LIAN LI

$199.00

Silver ATX
Mid Tower Case, Model# PC-V1000

Microsoft

$22.00

Black IntelliMouse
Optical Mouse–OEM

ASUS

$95.00

K8T800 Chipset
Motherboard for AMD Socket 754 CPU
Model# K8V SE Deluxe

arctic cooling

$15.99

VGA Silencer Case Cooling
Model# AVC-1000 REV.3

FREE SHIPPING*
FedEx Express Saver Shipping

THIS MAGAZINE ALSO MAKES A HANDY CATALOG.

We don't print a catalog. But anything devoted to computers makes for great shopping. Even our competitors' catalogs, stores and web sites. We believe the more you know, the better we look. So shop around. Then, when you know exactly what you want, buy it at Newegg.com. Great prices. Fast shipping. And just about everything you see in this magazine, in stock.

ONCE YOU KNOW, YOU NEWEGG.

an "A" rating on every merchant ranking site.

©2004 Newegg.com. All rights reserved. Newegg.com is not liable for misprints. Errors are subject to correction. Items sold as retail unless otherwise noted. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Listed prices were current at time this ad was submitted to publisher. *On These Advertised Specials.

Copyrighted material

Ask the Doctor

Symptom ▶ Diagnosis ▶ Cure

PUSHING ALL THE RIGHT BUTTONS

I have a Windows XP Pro-based machine with an AMD Athlon XP 1800+ processor, a GeForce 3 Ti 200 videocard, a Soyo Dragon Plus motherboard, and a 120GB Western Digital hard drive. For some reason, the power button doesn't work properly anymore. After shutting down, I have to turn off the surge protector for 30 minutes and then turn it back on for the power button to respond. If I don't do this, the power button doesn't respond at all. What is the problem? Do I have to replace the power supply or is it an issue with the case?

—DUY NGUYEN

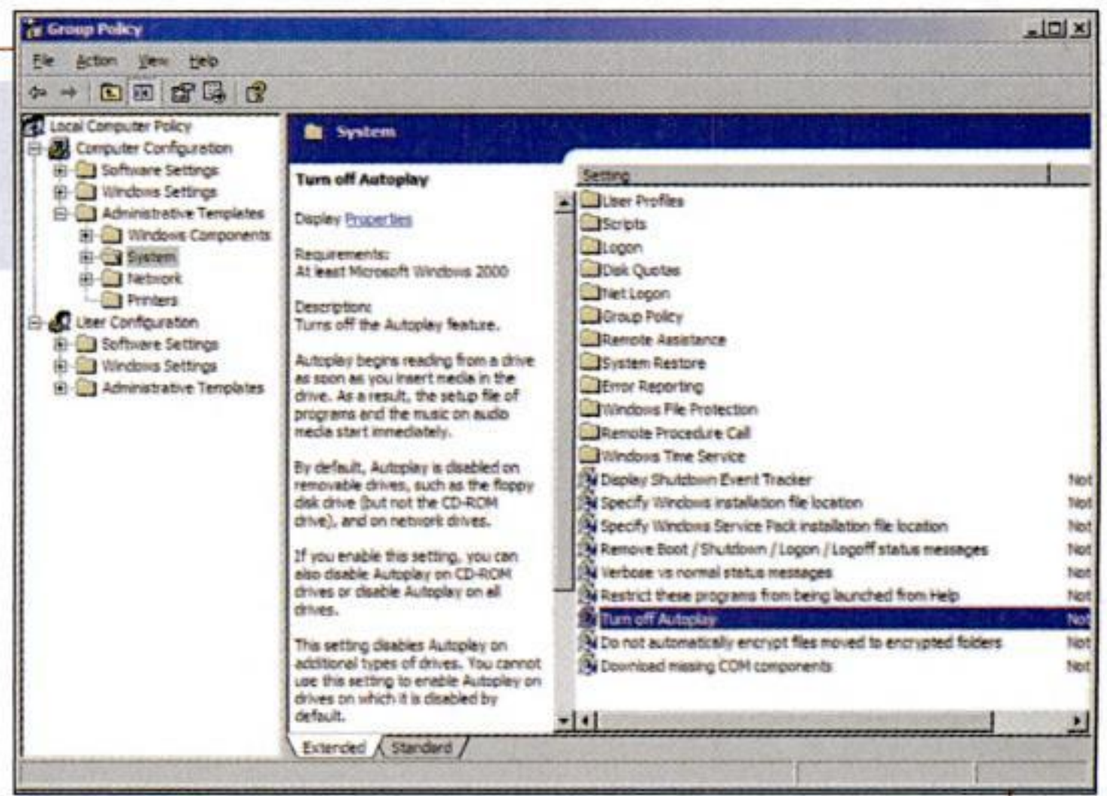
The Doctor has seen this on a few occasions and it's usually related to a conflict between a motherboard and the power supply. Sometimes simply swapping the power supply clears up the issue. While the Doc hasn't nailed down the cause, it may have something to do with the power supply's "power good" signal. Because ATX motherboards are equipped with their own power switch for operation, a nominal bit of juice flows to the board even when the PC is technically off. When the PC is turned on, the power supply waits from 100ms to 500ms for the voltage to stabilize and then sends a power good signal to the motherboard and the system boots. If the power good signal is not sent or is somehow interrupted, the system may not boot. Resetting the power supply by cutting the power and then turning it on somehow fixes this. So you likely have a bum power supply or one that is failing, or a motherboard that is failing. Swapping PSUs with your buddy may be the easiest and cheapest way to find out.

AUTOPLAY 'N' PRAY

Several months ago the Autoplay feature for my CD and DVD drives stopped working. I can still access the drives by opening them from My Computer but I miss the Autoplay feature. The strange thing is that I have Autoplay set for each drive's default settings but it still won't work. I've tried uninstalling and reinstalling the drives, doing several "System Restores" and visiting Microsoft's Knowledge Base with no results.

Do you have any ideas about what I should try next? Also, have I overlooked anything you can thank of? Thanks, Doc!

—MIKE POESCHL



If the normal ways to re-enable Autoplay don't work, you should check the setting in Group Policy Editor.

The Doctor has to hand it to you—you've done your due diligence. But as great a resource as the Knowledge Base is, the suggested "fix" for this problem isn't always effective, as you've discovered. Here's another solution. From the Start menu, select Run and enter GPEDIT.MSC in the dialog box. Click OK, and the Group Policy window will open. On the menu tree, expand Computer Configuration by clicking the plus sign, then do the same for Administrative Templates, and then System. Click on System, and then look in the right-hand pane. You'll see a selection called Turn Off Autoplay. Double-click it, and click the Enabled radio button. Close the window, restart your PC, and all should be well again.

TRIPPING OVER STREETS AND TRIPS

I have tried to fully load the complete MS *Works Suite 2004 Streets and Trips* program from the DVD I own but it only loads the operating portion of the program, meaning I must have the DVD in the drive when I access it. The *Encarta* program on the same DVD gave me a choice during installation so I could load the complete program but *Streets and Trips* gave me no option. How can I get the whole program loaded so I don't have to carry the DVD with me when I travel?

—RICK GOLDTHWAITE

Yet more proof that some guys will do anything to keep from having to ask for directions. Luckily, what you want is easy to accomplish. First, you'll need a CD burning application that will allow you to make disc images, which are virtual copies of your CDs and DVDs that exist on your hard drive. Almost all commercial burning applications allow this through "Copy Disc" or "Make Disc Image" selections. In essence, you'll be copying the contents of the disc not to another disc, but to a single file instead.

First, you'll have to uninstall the software that requires the DVD (you'll see why later). Insert the DVD into your laptop's optical drive. In *Nero 6*, go to Recorder > Make Image file.

In *Easy CD Creator 6*, select Copy DVD from the main menu. The Roxio Disc Copier will pop up. Click the Advanced button to get the options you'll need. Select your optical drive as the Source. Under Destination, click the Disc Image radio button. Then click Save As and indicate where you want the disc image to be saved. Save the file as an ISO image with a descriptive name (and make sure you've got enough space on your hard drive to accommodate the disc's contents). Click OK, and a disc image will be created; depending on the speed of your hard drive and the size of the DVD, this could take a long time. When the process is finished, you'll have a large file with the ISO extension.

Now go to www.daemon-tools.com and download the latest version of the free *Daemon Tools* utility. If the server's down, just do a Google search and you'll find many sites hosting this wonderful little app. Install *Daemon Tools* and restart your PC. In your system tray you'll see an icon with a red lightning bolt—that's the *Daemon Tools* virtual drive utility. Right-click it, select Virtual CD/DVD-ROM, click the drive letter that represents your optical drive, select Mount Image, and point *Daemon Tools* to your newly-created ISO file.

***Daemon Tools* creates a virtual optical drive on your PC that's essentially indistinguishable from a normal one. So you'll have to reinstall your application from this new virtual drive. Once you do, you'll have a portable copy of your software for travel.**

There's an unpleasant side effect, however. *Daemon Tools* is often employed by software pirates, so many recent games will refuse to launch if you have this utility installed—even if it's not in use. There's no work-around for this, so you'll have to uninstall and reinstall the utility if your games don't want to make nice.

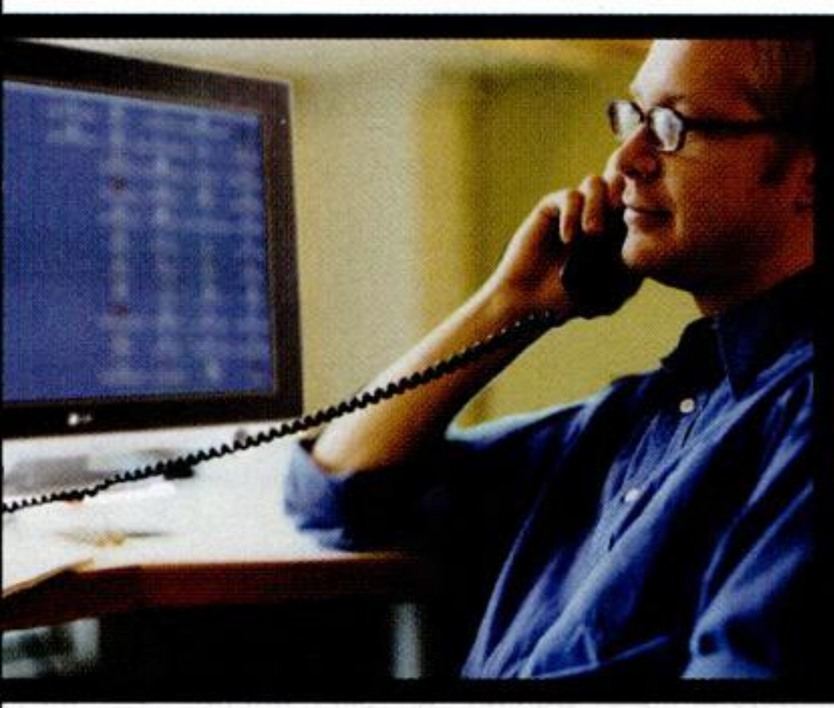
THE RELUCTANT BURNER

I have a Hi-Val 32/10/40 CD-

Copyrighted material

LG FLATRON LCDs.

Available in LG, XLG and XXLG.



©2004 LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.

Because one size does not fit all.

With screen sizes from 15" to 30", offering features such as DVI and HD inputs or TV function, there's a perfect LG fit for every home or office. LG LCD monitors offer exceptional quality, innovative features and are all backed by an outstanding 3-year replacement warranty.

The view is better with LG.

Available at:

BEST BUY

BestBuy.com

L2320A - 23" Wide-Screen HD/WUXGA LCD Monitor

www.LGUSA.com

FLATRON®

LG

Life's Good

Copyrighted material

RW drive that I'm experiencing some problems with. In the beginning the drive worked great and would have no problem burning CDs. Recently, it stopped working properly. I have used *Nero, Stomp DLA, RealPlayer* and even Windows XP's built-in burning application to no avail. Nothing seems to get my CDs to burn. Any application will burn to 99 percent and then error out, saying it can't complete the CD and to try burning with another one. I have used a dozen different brands of CD-Rs and CD-RWs and still no success. Is the drive dead, Doctor, or is there something I can do to get it working again?

—JOSHUA

This doesn't look good. The Doctor suspects that your burner is writing to the disc just fine, but for some reason it's not able to complete the lead-out process, which simply indicates the end of a disc's contents. Unfortunately, the lead-out must be present for the disc to work reliably. You've tried burning apps and different CD brands, and presumably you aren't attempting to "overburn" discs, so the Doctor recommends updating the drive's firmware (available at the manufacturer's web site). If this doesn't help, try testing a friend's optical drive in your PC. The Doctor's guess is that it will work fine, indicating that your drive has given up the ghost.

GEE, DAD, I DIDN'T MEAN TO...

My well-meaning son accidentally set a password on my Windows 2000 machine and now I can't log in to my computer. Is there any way I can get around this problem or do I need to reinstall Windows?

—PAWEL

The solution to your problems is a handy piece of software called *ERD Commander* (www.winternals.com). It will create a boot disk that lets you make changes to a Windows XP or 2000 system, even if you don't know the password. It's a little pricey at $150, so you may end up simply reinstalling anyway.

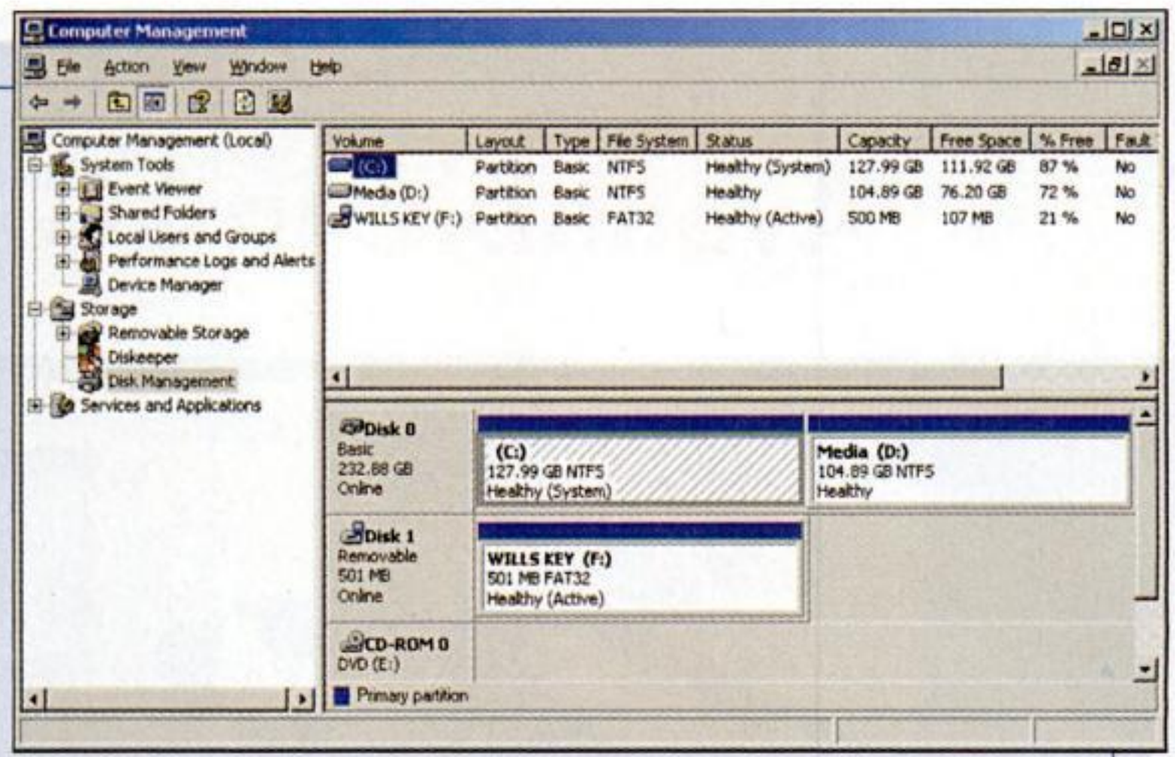
PARDON MY PARTITION

I'm installing Windows on a new computer, but I can't format a partition bigger than 137GB. What's up with that?

—MATT YOUNGBLUT

This is a problem with pre-SP1 versions of Windows that are unable to address more than 137.4GB of a hard drive. We ran into this problem in the old days at 504MB, then at 8.4GB, and once again at 137GB. This barrier results from the original design specification for the ATA interface, which allotted a measly 28 bits for addressing a device. Because devices are "addressed" by their number of sectors, this 28-bit limit means that only a small number of sectors can ever be seen using a 28-bit number. The exact limit is 268,435,456 sectors of 512 bytes, which equals 137.4GB, to be exact. All newer drives now use 48-bit logical block addressing (LBA), which will allow hard dives to be addressed until they reach the ungodly capacity of 144 million gigabytes (144 petabytes), but that won't happen for *at least* a few years.

So, how to fix this? The easiest way is to install the latest Service Pack for your OS. Also, drives that run off a PCI ATA add-in card don't have to deal with this barrier because they are using PCI drivers from your motherboard's chipset. Most drive manufacturers also offer free utilities that will enable 48-bit LBA addressing as well.



If you're installing Windows on a hard drive with greater than 137GB capacity, you need to either install a copy of Windows with Service Pack 1 or add a second partition after you installed SP1.

CAN DRIVER UPDATES INCREASE POWER CONSUMPTION?

Thanks for the great article on power supplies in your June issue. I was experiencing random lockups and had just about given up until I read that article; now I plan on upgrading to a better power supply. I did have one question, though: Is it possible to push an already overtaxed power supply over the edge by updating the drivers for a videocard? It may be coincidence, but I started having issues with my system right after a driver upgrade for my GeForce 4 Ti 4200. Could a driver update increase the need for wattage?

—KELLY MARTIN

Theoretically a driver update could increase the demand on your power supply, but we've never seen it happen. It's more likely your driver update didn't sit well with the other hardware in your system. We'd recommend updating the drivers for your motherboard chipset before you go out and buy a new power supply.

DELETING THE UNDELETABLE

I have a folder on my system that can not be deleted. Every time I try to delete it, this error message comes up: "Error deleting file or folder. Cannot delete folder: The directory name is invalid." I can rename the folder and cut and paste it to different locations but I can't open it or delete it. I think this folder used to contain digital pictures. However, Windows shows the folder to be empty and 0KB in size. How can I get rid of it?

—ROGER T. CHUNG

This problem is usually caused when a file folder has a character in the name that Windows doesn't understand. You can usually delete the file by using the command line. Open the command line by going to the Start menu, clicking Run, and typing cmd. Copy the folder to C:/temp/ using the graphical interface, then type `cd \temp` to browse to the temp folder. Type `dir` and look for the folder you're trying to delete. Make a note of the folder name. To get rid of it, type `rd "folder name"` (with quotation marks around the name of the folder).

POWER ISSUES

I built a small formfactor system with a 2.4GHz Pentium 4, an 845 chipset, an ATI Radeon 8500 videocard, and a 120GB Maxtor hard drive. I want to upgrade to the ATI X800 XT Platinum Edition. I'm a little concerned about the power, though. Is this too much hardware for my little Shuttle?

—JIM SELTZER

It really depends on which vintage Shuttle you have. Certain older systems feature just 200 watt power supplies. This could be insufficient for a high-performance videocard. The good news is that the X800 XT Platinum Edition isn't a big power hog. If your system can support a Radeon 9800 XT, for example, it should run the X800. You might also consider the 250-watt power supply upgrade that Shuttle sells. Furthermore, the X800 XT needs a big fat CPU, so you should consider upgrading that component. The Doc has found that 3.2GHz Pentium 4s running on an 800MHz bus aren't enough to keep the X800 happy, so get as big a CPU as your box can accommodate. The 845 chipset doesn't support CPUs above 3.06GHz. ■

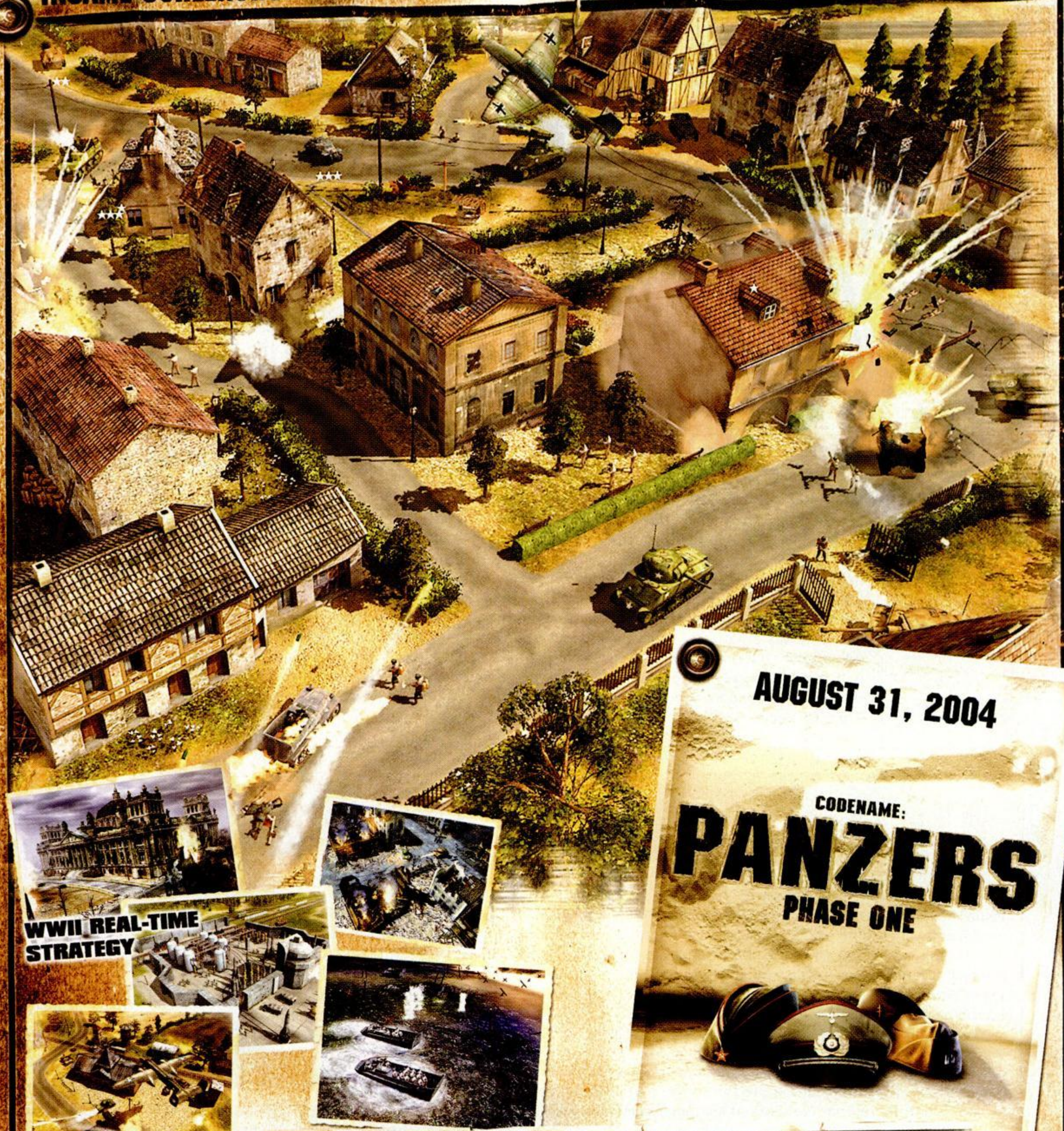
I said, Doctor, is there nothing I can take, to relieve this computer-ache? Fear not, gentle reader, there's no need to mix a lime and a coconut, just e-mail **doctor@maximumpc.com** and tell the Doctor about all of your computer's ills.

Copyrighted material

KONTROLLIERT 14. März 1944

02010924

INGAME SCREENSHOT



WWII experiences its rebirth in 2004 with the appearance of the colossal game Codename: Panzers. Breathtaking graphics, fantastic mission design, a complete immersion in the events via amazing scenarios and intense multiplayer modes. Like never before Codename: Panzers will give you the feeling of being at the landing at Omaha Beach, the defense of Stalingrad, the conquering of Berlin or the battle in the Ardennes.

RATING PENDING
RP
Visit www.esrb.org for more Rating Information.
ESRB CONTENT RATING www.esrb.org

WWW.PANZERS.COM

The way it's meant to be played. NVIDIA.

Stormregion

cdv
www.cdv-online.com

14.15. 1. 8, GBT 224

©2004 CDV Software Entertainment AG. All rights reserved.

How To... A step-by-step guide to tweaking your PC Experience

PROGRAM A GUI

MAXIMUM PC
TIME TO COMPLETION
3:00
HOURS MINUTES

In part two of our Visual Basic programming how-to, we show you how to add a GUI to the basic cryptography app we wrote in May

BY BRYANT BRABSON

Tell us what you think! This is the second in a series of four Visual Basic programming how-tos. Next, we'll show you how to encrypt text files using our application. In the meantime, we welcome your thoughts on this article! Send your opinions, or any ideas for future How-Tos to **howto@maximumpc.com.**

Our inaugural programming How-To, "Learn Visual Basic Programming" (**www.maximumpc.com/how_to/reprint_2004-04-07.html**), appeared in May 2004 and showed you the basics of creating your very own command-line Visual Basic.NET application. But command-line apps aren't always convenient or practical. You paid damn good money for the eye candy that is Windows XP—why waste that by running your app from a black and white command-prompt window when you can fire it up with a mouse click? Read on and we'll show you how to develop a GUI app using *Visual Studio.NET's* Windows Form Designer.

Remember that a GUI—a graphical user interface—is a visual representation of a computer program. Virtually every program you use on your computer sports a GUI. Instead of typing long, unwieldy commands, you interact with the program via objects like buttons, text boxes, icons, and menus, which you manipulate using a device such as a mouse, keyboard, or touch screen.

This month, we'll leverage the work we did in part one with the command-line interface for cryptography, and create a GUI-based app that functions the same as our last version.

1 Get your tools

All you need to write Visual Basic code is a copy of Microsoft's *Visual Basic .NET 2003.* You can either order a 60-day trial DVD or try the software online using your broadband Internet connection. Information explaining how to do both can be found at **http://msdn.microsoft.com/vstudio/productinfo/trial/**. If you already have a copy of *Visual Studio.NET, Visual Basic.NET* is included as part of the *Visual Studio* package.

We also like to keep Michael Halvorson's book *Microsoft Visual Basic.NET Step by Step* handy. It's a great beginner's guide to programming in VB, and can answer all your Visual Basic syntax questions. One more thing: You should bookmark the Microsoft Developer Network at **http://msdn.microsoft.com/**—it's a great reference.

It's absolutely vital that you open the source code for this application so you can look at it while you read this how-to! In the article, we'll explain high-level concepts, outline good programming practices, and explain how certain code snippets work, but we also have detailed explanations of Visual Basic syntax and a play-by-play description of how each line of code works in the comments of the source files for the program. The complete Visual Basic project file and code are available in the Extras section of our CD-ROM, or at **www.maximumpc.com.**

2 Create your project

Before we can write our first line of code, we need to start *Visual Studio 2003's* integrated development environment (IDE). Create a new project by first clicking File, then New, and finally Project. Don't be overwhelmed by the number of options on the screen. Just make sure you select Visual Basic Projects on the left under Project Types, and that you select

DEFINING TERMS

IDE: Integrated development environment. An IDE is an application that combines developments tools such as code editors, GUI builders, compilers, and debuggers into a single programming environment. IDEs contain everything you need to write a program.

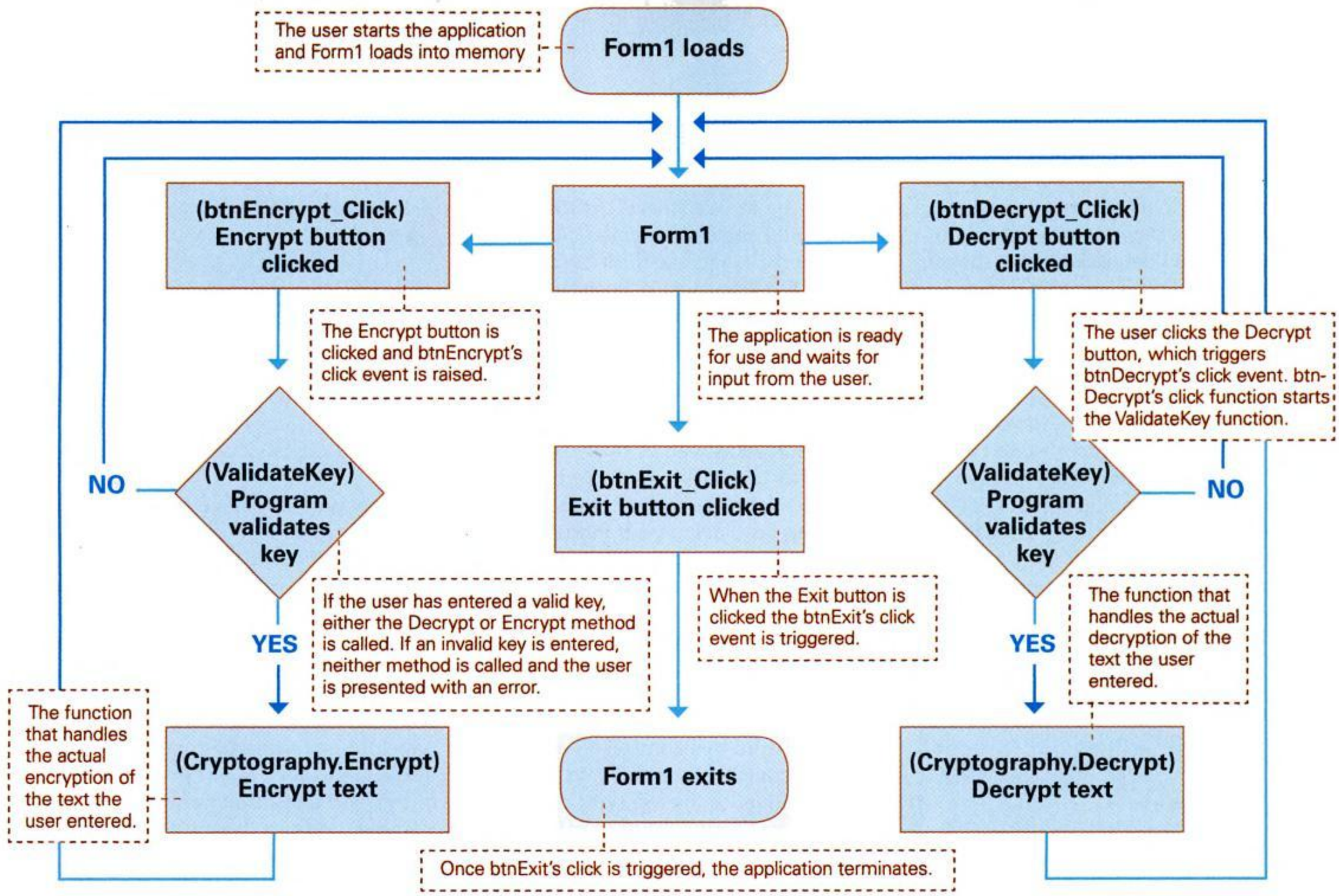
WYSIWYG: What you see is what you get. In a programming context, WYSIWYG means that what you see in the IDE when you're coding your app is the same thing you'll see when you run it.

FORM: When building .NET applications, a form is an application's user interface.

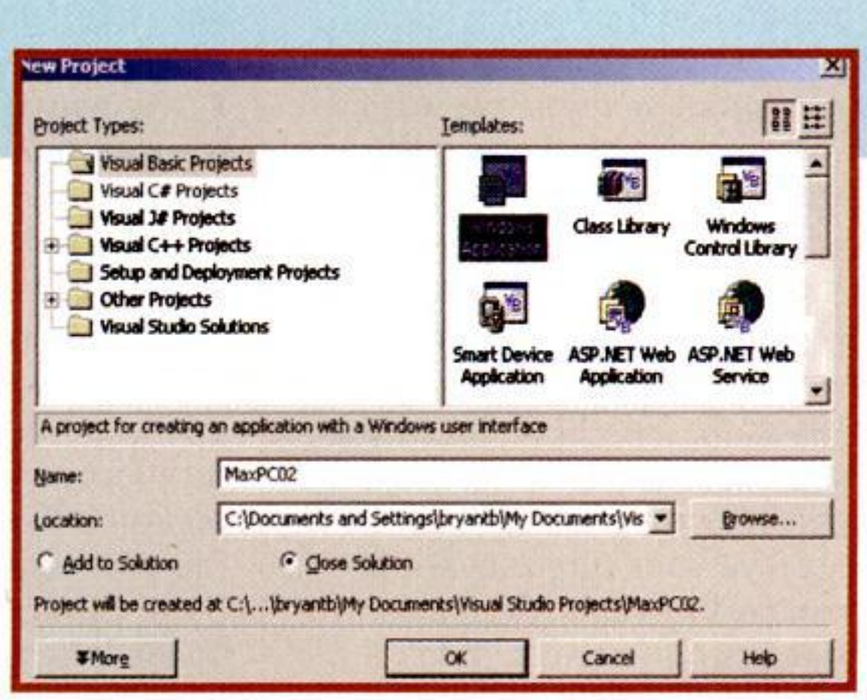
Copyrighted material

Stepping through a GUI

From the time your program's first form loads to the time it exits, this chart shows you every function

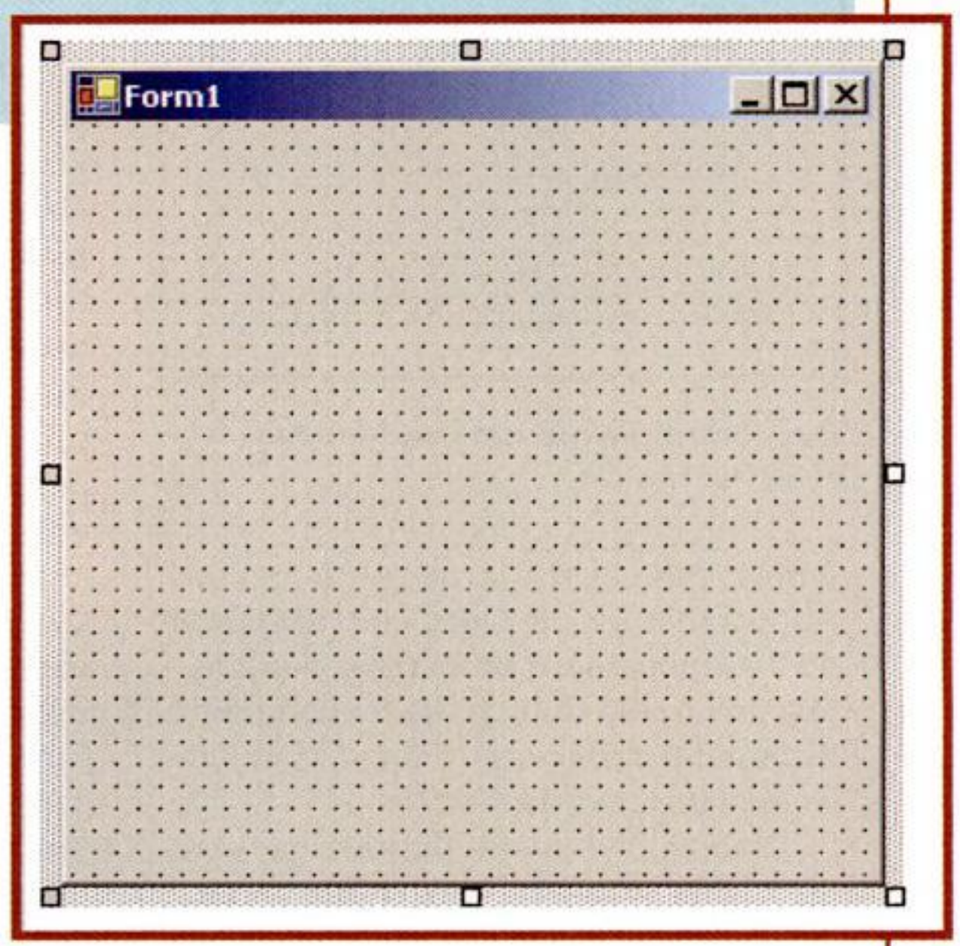


Windows Application on the right of the dialog box under the Templates label. For simplicity's sake, we'll call our program "MaxPC02." Once you click the OK button, *VS2003* will create a new directory in the My Documents\Visual Studio Projects folder. This directory will have the same name as your project and will contain all the files that make up your application.



The journey of a thousand miles begins with the creation of a new VB.NET project.

The IDE has now entered the WYSIWYG design view mode, and a blank Windows Form named Form1 has been created. Look at the Solution Explorer and you'll see that the file representation of Form1, named Form1.vb, has been created as well. Form1 is our GUI for this project, and will be the canvas on which we create our programming masterpiece. Form1 is a lousy moniker for a work of art, though, so let's change it. In the process, you'll learn more about the Visual Studio IDE as well as Windows Forms.



The newly born Windows Form, future home of our GUI. Simple. Unassuming. Gray. Very gray.

Copyrighted material

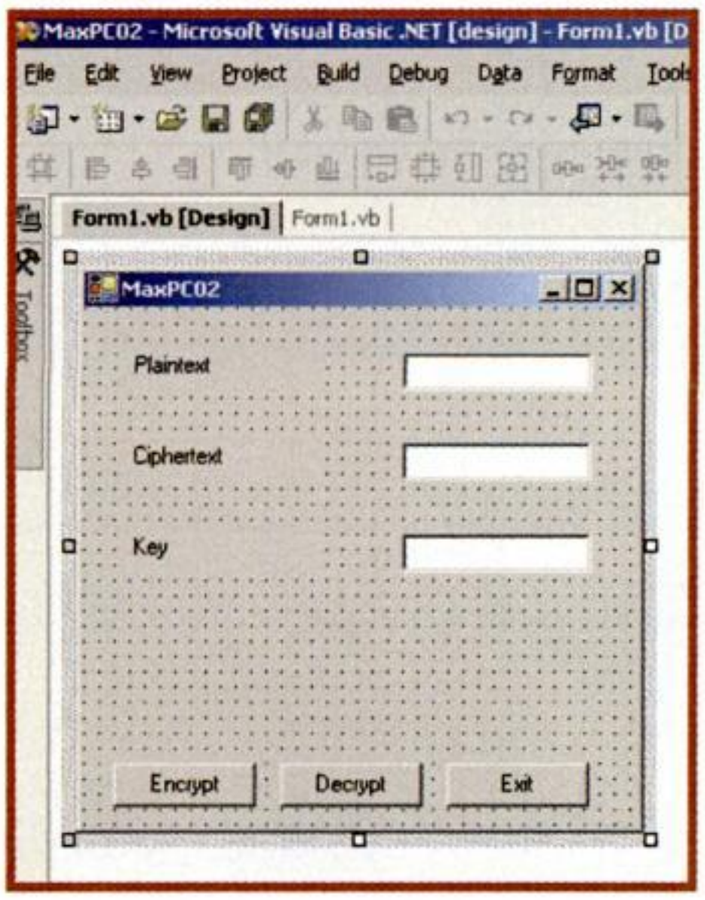
3 Create your app's graphical framework

CREATING A FORM

Now it's time to get down to the nitty gritty of building your GUI. Select Form1 by single-clicking it. If you double-click the form, you'll enter code view mode, and we're not ready for that yet. If you accidentally double-clicked, click the tab named "Form1.vb [Design]" (found at the top of the design area) and you'll return to design view.

In the bottom right corner of the IDE, under the Solution Explorer you should see the Properties window. (If you don't see the Properties window, press F4.) The Properties window displays the various properties of the object selected in the Windows Form Designer. In the Properties window, under the Object Name combo box, are a couple buttons that toggle the sorting of the properties. If Categorized isn't selected, select it now, and use the scroll bar to find the Appearance group. Once you have located the Appearance properties, click the text box to the right of the Text property. It should currently say "Form1" but let's change that to "MaxPC02."

Once you've made the change, you can either press Enter or move your cursor out of the Text property textbox. If you look over at your form, you'll see that the text at the top now reads "MaxPC02" instead of Form1. You can manipulate numerous other properties in the Properties window.



The control layout we used for this project.

ADD BASIC ELEMENTS TO YOUR FORM

OK, so now let's use this form upon which we've lavished so much attention. Look to the far left side of the IDE and you should see a tab labeled "Toolbox." If you don't see it, use the View menu or Ctrl+Alt+X to open it. Position your cursor over the Toolbox tab and it should slide into view. You'll see a list of controls commonly used on Windows Forms. If you right-click the toolbox, you can change the way the controls are displayed as well as their sort order. We prefer "List View" and "Sort Items Alphabetically." As long as the toolbox has focus by placing your mouse cursor over the toolbox tab, it will remain in view. If it loses focus, it will slide out of the way, giving you more room to work. Let's add a TextBox control to the form so that we have a way to input data to be encrypted. There are several ways to add controls to forms, but let's drag and drop this control. Find the TextBox control in the toolbox, left-click it, drag it over to the top right quadrant of the Form1 form, and then release your mouse button. If you prematurely released the mouse button, single-click the textbox, which *Visual Studio* has named TextBox1, and then drag it to the proper location on the form.

TextBox1 is not exactly the type of effective, descriptive name we want for controls in our code. Let's use the Properties window to fix that. Find the Name property in the Design group and change it to "txtPlaintext." We're using the prefix "txt" so we'll know we're dealing with a TextBox object when we look at raw code. Get rid of the default text by erasing "TextBox1" from the Text property. While you have txtPlaintext selected, move your cursor over the control's edges. You can resize a control by dragging its boundaries. To tell the user the purpose of txtPlaintext, drag a Label control from the toolbox to the form and position it next to txtPlaintext. Then change its Text property to "Plaintext." If we were going to programmatically access this label we would give it a better name, but we're not, so we won't.

MAKE A PLACE FOR YOUR DATA

Now we have a way to get unencrypted data into the application, but how do we receive the encrypted data? Let's use a second textbox to handle this issue. Add another TextBox to Form1, and set its name to "txtCiphertext." Then delete the default text from the Text property. Also, add a label beside txtCiphertext and set its Text property to "Ciphertext." Because we also need a way to input a key with which to encrypt and decrypt data, add a Label with a Text property of "Key" and a TextBox named txtKey. Remove txtKey's default text so that the user will see a blank TextBox at runtime. For the cryptography algorithm we used in our original app, the maximum acceptable value for the key is 94, which is a two-digit number. By setting the MaxLength property to 2, we instruct our program to validate the user's input by restricting the number of characters that he can type into txtKey.

We need a way to start the process in which data from txtPlaintext will be encrypted and then placed in txtCiphertext. An obvious candidate for this position is a button, which can be found in the toolbox and added to the form in the same manner as the other controls that we've worked with so far. In fact, add three buttons and position them along the bottom of the form. Name the buttons "btnEncrypt," "btnDecrypt," and "btnExit." Set their text properties to "Encrypt," "Decrypt," and "Exit," respectively. Refer to the screenshot on the left if you have any problems arranging the controls.

Now you have a nice Windows Form with several controls. However, the Form is just an empty shell, until we write code that tells the app what to do when each button is pressed.

DEFINING TERMS

CONTROLS: Objects such as TextBoxes and Buttons that comprise the user interface.

TEXTBOX: A control that accepts user text input.

LABEL: A control that provides descriptive or informative text to a user.

BUTTON: A control that can be clicked in order to cause an action.

VALIDATE: The examination of data to insure it meets predefined criteria.

Copyrighted material

COOLER MASTER®

TECHNOLOGY OF EVOLUTION

www.CoolerMaster.com

START YOUR ENGINE SEE Real Power !!!

SUPER SILENT

450W Real Power

Cooler Master is racing to meet the demands of reliable, stable and ultra-silent power with REAL POWER 450W. It has high octane performance you can SEE with the innovative analog dial that mounts right on the front panel of your machine. Blast down the Information Superhighway, spin those high RPM hard drives, crank up those cooling fans, turn on the lights and turn up the sounds you can see REAL POWER has more power. The award winning team at Cooler Master now gives you *continuous power reliable power quiet power smart power REAL POWER*. Visit your nearest retailer today and **SEE REAL POWER**.

To Find a Premium Distributor or Reseller near your area, please go to the Where To Buy section on Cooler Master website at: Http://www.coolermaster.com

4 Tie the new GUI to the program

The GUI is designed, so let's get down to coding. Because this How-To is an introduction to Windows Forms programming, we're going to show you the fastest, easiest way to write code to handle Form1's button clicks.

In this project we're going to reuse the Cryptography class from the previous programming How-To (if you don't have that code, you can download it from **www.maximumpc.com/images/programming_files.zip**). Code reuse is one of the nice features of object-oriented programming (OOP), which was covered in the previous programming How-To. We need to import the Cryptography class file (Cryptography.vb) from the MaxPC01 project into our new MaxPC02 project.

To do so, right-click the project file MaxPC02 in Solution Explorer and then select Add, Add Existing Item from the context menu. Use the dialog box to navigate to the folder where you have saved the MaxPC01 project and then select the Cryptography.vb file. The file will appear in Solution Explorer under the MaxPC02 project and will also be copied to the MaxPC02 directory.

Let's start off with something easy. Double-click btnExit. This will take you to the code view of Form1 and your cursor should be positioned inside a special type of method, an event handler named "btnExit_Click." Clicking the Exit button causes or "raises" the Click event, and the code in this method "handles" the Click event for btnExit. As the name suggests, clicking btnExit will allow us to halt execution of our application. A really simple way to achieve this goal is by using "Application.Exit()," so that's the only code needed for this event handler. Note that because there's nothing in the parenthesis, we're not giving the Application.Exit function any variables. Luckily, Application.Exit doesn't require variables, whenever it's called, the app simple closes.

Now that your application actually has some functionality, you can test it if you'd like. From within the IDE, click the "Start" button, which is located in the top menu area. *Visual Studio* will build and, if there are no errors, run MaxPC02 for you. Once you're finished gawking at the form, press the Exit button and get back to work!

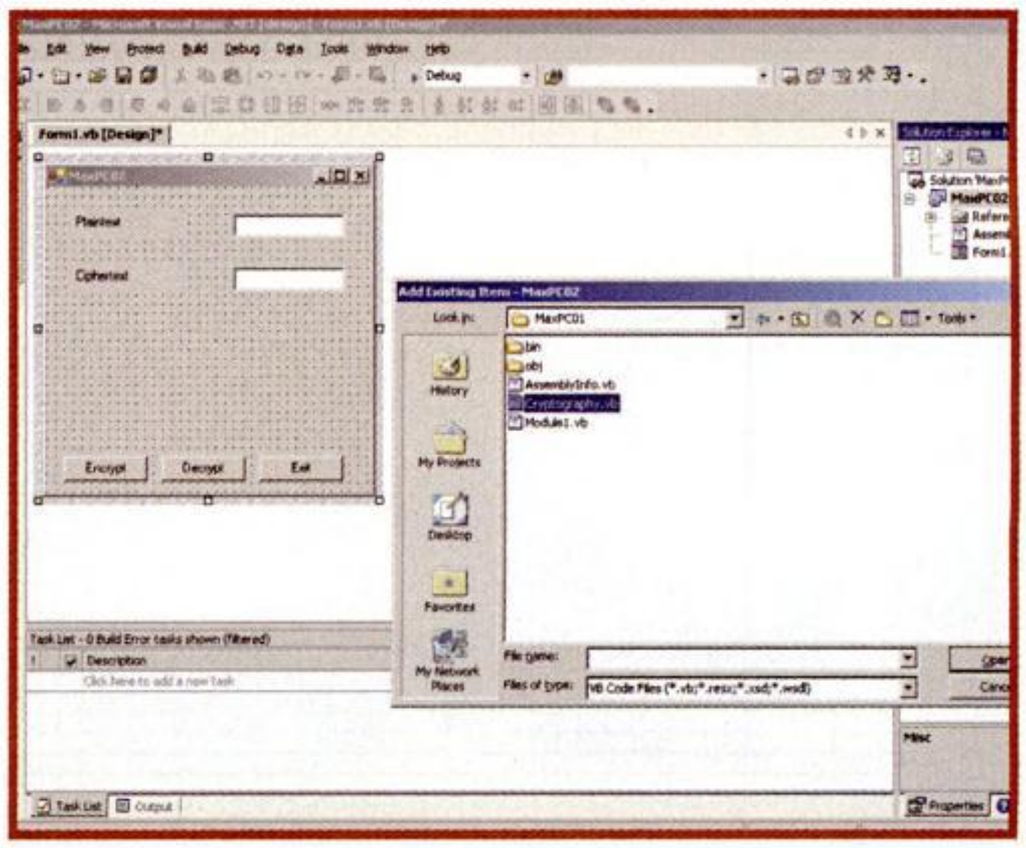
DEFINING TERMS

EVENT: A notification or signal that is generated by a user action, such as a button click or a key press. Events can also be raised by internal application activities, such as saving a file or an incoming IM.

CODE VIEW: An editable view of the code that makes the Windows Form work.

EVENT HANDLER: A method that is invoked because of an event.

METHOD: The procedures associated with an object.



Visual Basic **makes it easy to reuse old code. All you have to do is browse to the location of the previous programming How-To and add the cryptography.vb file to your new project.**

5 Encrypt, decrypt, rinse, repeat

Now, let's look at how the encryption function actually works. Double-click btnEncrypt, which tells *Visual Studio* to generate the skeleton of the btnEncrypt_Click event handler. Turn your eyes to the sample code on the next page, and we'll step through the code and explain what the function actually does.

The first thing the program checks is whether the user has entered any plaintext by using the methods and properties of the TextBox class. If you didn't catch on earlier, the controls that you added to your form weren't static, immutable widgets but dynamic class members that are instantiated when you run your program. For example, txtPlaintext is a member of the TextBox class and has a property named Text. Not only can we set the value of this property at design time, we can also get the value of this property when the program is run. This means that

DEFINING TERMS

RUNTIME: Runtime is the moment when a program is loaded into computer memory.

MESSAGEBOX: A MessageBox in .NET is a small form used to alert or inform the user using text, icons, or sound.

INTELLISENSE: IntelliSense is a feature of Microsoft's *Visual Studio* that displays information as you type in the code editor. IntelliSense can supply syntax information as well as complete words and help you beautify code.

CLASS: A named entity composed of related data and the methods that act on that data. A class is to an object what a blueprint is to a house.

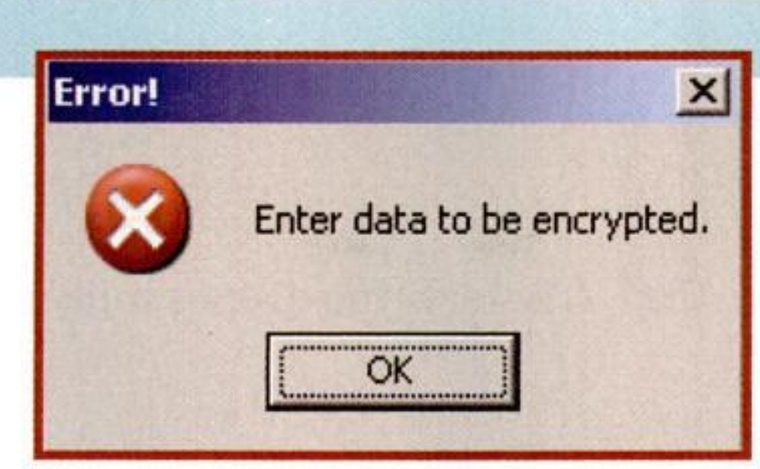
OBJECT: An instance or occurrence of a class that has been created during program execution. Think of a cookie cutter as the class and the cookies as the objects.

Copyrighted material

5 (continued)

the txtPlaintext control is a box the user can type text into when he or she runs the program. We can use one of the TextBox class' methods, Trim(), to remove the leading and trailing spaces from the Text property. Then we use the Length property to figure out the length of the text the user entered. If after trimming the blank spaces from the sides of the data in the txtPlaintext control, the length is zero, then we know the user hasn't typed anything into txtPlaintext at all and there's nothing to encrypt!

If this happens, we notify the user that there's a problem using the MessageBox class, which displays a popup message. Look for the line that begins "MessageBox.Show("Enter data to be encrypted"). This line of code is the Show method of the MessageBox class in action. Here's how it breaks down: "Enter data to be encrypted" is the error message displayed, "Error" is the title of the popup window that will be displayed, MessageBoxButtons. OK is a constant that specifies that only an OK button will be displayed, and MessageBoxIcon.Error is the icon that will be shown. *Visual Studio's* IntelliSense feature will show you the syntax of the Show method as you type the code.



The MessageBox provides the means to notify users of important events.

If the user did enter some text, control passes into the "txtPlaintext. Text.Trim().Length > 0" If statement. Once there, the line of code containing "If ValidateKey(txtKey.Text.Trim())" is evaluated. If ValidateKey is false, then we're going to inform the user that the data is invalid using another MessageBox. However, if the value returned from the ValidateKey function is true, then we'll proceed with encrypting the data that the user entered into the txtPlaintext textbox.

To kick off the encryption process we'll instantiate an instance of the Cryptography class—in simple terms, we'll tell the program to begin encrypting the text in txtPlaintext—using the code

"Dim Crypto As New Cryptography"

and then set the Crypto object's key property with the code

"Crypto.Key = CInt(txtKey.Text.Trim())."

Notice that there is a call to a VB.NET function named CInt. This data type conversion function transforms input to an integer value. We must do this because the Text property of the txtKey TextBox returns a string but the encryption key must be an integer. If you tried to set the Key property to txtKey.Text's value, you'd get an error when you tried to compile your program.

Now that the encryption key is set, we're ready to encrypt something. Using the value of txtPlaintext.Text as a parameter, we call Crypto's Encrypt method and then assign the value returned from that call to the txtCiphertext textbox. The encoded text can then be viewed in txtCiphertext. Tidy up the form with a call to txtPlaintext. Clear(), which removes the unencrypted text from the Plaintext textbox. We're going to leave the text property of txtKey unchanged so the user can just click the Decrypt button and check that the just-generated ciphertext is valid. The validity of the ciphertext is confirmed if the data in txtCiphertext, when decrypted, is the same data that was originally input.

The implementation of the btnDecrypt_Click event handler is similar to the btnEncrypt_Click handler. Both functions work the same way, but some names have been changed. In the btnDecrypt_Click code, txtCiphertext and txtPlaintext reverse functions; txtCiphertext provides input and txtPlaintext receives output rather than the other way around. The only other major change is a call to Crypto's Decrypt method rather than the Encrypt method.

SAMPLE CODE FROM FORM 1.VB

Here's the important snippet of code that makes your Encrypt button work. Step 5 explains the function, but if you want a line-by-line breakdown explaining what each line does, you should open Form1.vb and dig the comments.

```
 Private Sub btnEncrypt_Click(ByVal sender As System.Object,
ByVal e As System.EventArgs) Handles btnEncrypt.Click
    If txtPlaintext.Text.Trim().Length > 0 Then
      If ValidateKey(txtKey.Text.Trim()) Then
        Dim Crypto As New Cryptography

        Crypto.Key = CInt(txtKey.Text)
        txtCiphertext.Text = Crypto.Encrypt(txtPlaintext.Text.
Trim())
        txtPlaintext.Clear()
      Else
        MessageBox.Show("You have entered an invalid key.",
"Error!", MessageBoxButtons.OK, MessageBoxIcon.Error)
      End If
    Else
      MessageBox.Show("Enter data to be encrypted.", "Error!",
MessageBoxButtons.OK, MessageBoxIcon.Error)
    End If
  End Sub
```

6 You're done

We've really just scratched the surface of Windows Forms programming in this How-To. There's more going on behind the scenes than we've covered in this article, but you should now have the skills to explore further on your own. For example, poke around Form1 and figure out how to link btnExit to your Esc key.

Next time we'll show you how to use the .NET API to read text from files, encrypt it, and output it as an encrypted file. ■

Copyrighted material

In the Lab

A behind-the-scenes look at Maximum PC testing

The Cost of Registered RAM

We test how much faster non-registered RAM runs

Registered RAM, like this Corsair Micro module, isn't necessary in the new Athlon 64 FX PCs. Old FX-51 CPUs required it, but new versions don't.

The debut of AMD's Socket 939 signals a rapid sunset on the older Socket 940 line. In a nutshell, Socket 939 and the Athlon 64 FX processors that use it eliminate the need to use registered RAM modules. Registered RAM uses the same basic SDRAM chips as today's DDR400 modules, but includes an additional controller chip that "redrives" the signals to the memory chips for more reliable communications. This reliability isn't free, of course. The cost of registered RAM is an additional clock cycle of latency.

Registered RAM is mostly used to increase reliability in servers and workstations, which are densely packed with multiple gigabytes of memory. Desktop machines, which aren't as prone to 24/7 operation or housing large amounts of RAM, usually don't need nor even work with registered RAM. But in creating the first Athlon FX for Socket 940 boards, AMD essentially changed the name of its workstation/server CPU from Opteron to Athlon 64 FX and carried over the registered RAM requirement.

To gauge the performance impact of migrating from registered RAM to normal RAM, we took our reference Socket 940 Asus SK8N motherboard and outfitted it with 1GB of registered RAM and an Athlon 64 FX-51. We ran this board in both single-channel mode and dual-channel mode with the same RAM. We then configured a Socket 939 Soyo CK8 motherboard with 1GB of DDR400 and an Athlon 64 3400+. Both boards use the nForce3 150 chipset, as well as the same hard drive, videocard, driver, and OS, making the test a fair measurement. While the design of the motherboard and BIOS could have a slight impact on our results, it's the fairest way to isolate the variable of different kinds of memory. And although it can't be directly compared, we also configured a machine using an Athlon 64 3400+ in an MSI K8N Neo board equipped with the newer nForce3 250Gb chipset. All the systems' CPUs were clocked at 2.2GHz.

Our Lab tests yielded interesting results. First the most obvious: Registered RAM could not have been removed from the Athlon 64 FX soon enough. It's clear that the extra latency has handcuffed the Athlon 64 FX line. The most direct comparison was between the SK8N/Socket 940 board running in single-channel mode and the CK8/Socket 754 in single-channel mode (Socket 754 CPUs do not support dual-channel modes). The registered RAM system trailed the non-registered RAM system by margins up to 4.1 percent.

Also of interest is how well the Athlon 64 FX-51 performed when running in dual mode—while it was faster than the non-registered system, it won by less than we expected. We saw about a 3.7 percent bump in *3DMark 2003's* CPU test and very slight increases elsewhere. Even more surprising, the dual-mode FX system and the single-channel system tied in *Quake III*. And weirder still, in *3DMark 2001 SE*, the FX ran behind the non-registered system. The only improvement we saw was a massive 84.5 percent bump in the synthetic *SiSoft Sandra* RAM test. This leads us to believe that either synthetic benchmarks aren't worth a damn or that there are very few applications that can actually use or are optimized for the boatloads of memory bandwidth the Athlon 64 FX provides.

CPU	Athlon 64 3400+	Athlon 64 FX-51	% Difference	Athlon 64 FX-51	% Difference	Athlon 64 3400+
Clock speed	2.2GHz	2.2GHz		2.2GHz		2.2GHz
Socket	754 pin	940 pin		940 pin		754 pin
Mainboard	Soyo CK8	Asus SK8N		Asus SK8N		MSI K8N Neo
Chipset	nForce3 150	nForce3 150		nForce3 150		nForce3 250Gb
RAM	1GB DDR400 single channel	1GB DDR400 registered single channel		1GB DDR400 registered dual channel		1GB DDR400 single channel
Quake III "Normal" Four	450	435	3.3	450	0	456
Sandra RAM Composite	3041	3034	0	5609	84.5	3005
3DMark 2001 SE	19990	19511	2.4	19820	-2.4	20095
AquaMark 3 CPU	9638	9243	4.1	9829	2	9665
3DMark 2003 CPU	757	729	3.7	780	3.7	757
UT2003 Fly By 6x4	309.3	305.1	1.3	312.3	.9	317.0
SYSmark 2004 Overall	173	169	2.3	174	.6	168

Copyrighted material

Jinx RIAA Toilet Paper

The RIAA is No. 1 for No. 2

Still fuming over that threatening letter you received from the Recording Industry Association of America because your nephew was downloading MP3s on your PC? Jinx's RIAA toilet paper gives you a way to vent your anger—and your last meal—at the music industry's trade group. $6, www.jinx.com

TESTED & GEEK APPROVED

SanDisk's SD 256MB + Wi-Fi Card

Double-dogging your SD slot

Your sad little handheld, born in the halcyon days when 32MB was plenty of storage and "wireless connectivity" meant line-of-sight infrared, has some life in it yet. SanDisk's SD 256MB + Wi-Fi card is a brawny upgrade for any Pocket PC handheld with an SD slot. You get 256MB of additional storage (duh) and a Wi-Fi adapter with exceptional range in a package the size of a stick of chewing gum. Welcome back to the modern world! $130, www.sandisk.com

Best of the Best

As of September, 2004

After months of dominating our Best of the Best list, Compaq's famous iPaq has finally been bumped by a more worthy PDA: Dell's Axim X30. Dell's first PDAs weren't much to write home about, but the new X30 is one sexy beast, Ms. Moneypenny. Because of waning activity in the CD-RW category, we've eliminated it from our list. (CD-RW freaks should note that the Plextor Premium remains our favorite CD-RW-only drive.) In the videocard category, we're withholding judgment on PCI Express cards until we can see more of them. In other news, Maxtor's 300GB DiamondMax 10 and its 16MB cache bested Hitachi's 400GB drive, bumping it off the list. We also continue to withhold our opinion of Socket 939 motherboards until we're able to test more of them in the Lab. The same stands for LGA775 motherboards for Intel CPUs. Finally, it's official: NEC's FE2111 SB has banished all challengers in the CRT category. Next month we expect to begin listing a most favored nation status for headsets, so stay tuned.

High-end videocard: Leadtek WinFast A400 Ultra TDH

Budget videocard: ATI Radeon 9800

Do-everything videocard: All-in-Wonder Radeon 9800 Pro

Soundcard: Sound Blaster Audigy 2 ZS Platinum

Serial ATA hard drive: Western Digital 740GD Raptor

Parallel ATA hard drive: Maxtor DiamondMax 10

DVD burner: Sony DRU-700A

LCD monitor: Dell 2001FP

High-end CRT monitor: NEC FE2111 SB

Budget CRT monitor: Cornerstone P1750

P4 motherboard: Abit IC7-MAX3

Athlon XP motherboard: Asus A7N8X Deluxe Rev. 2.0

Portable MP3 player: Apple iPod 40GB

Photo printer: Canon i9900

Pocket PC PDA: Dell Axim X30

Palm OS PDA: Palm Tungsten C

7.1 speakers: Creative Labs Gigaworks S750

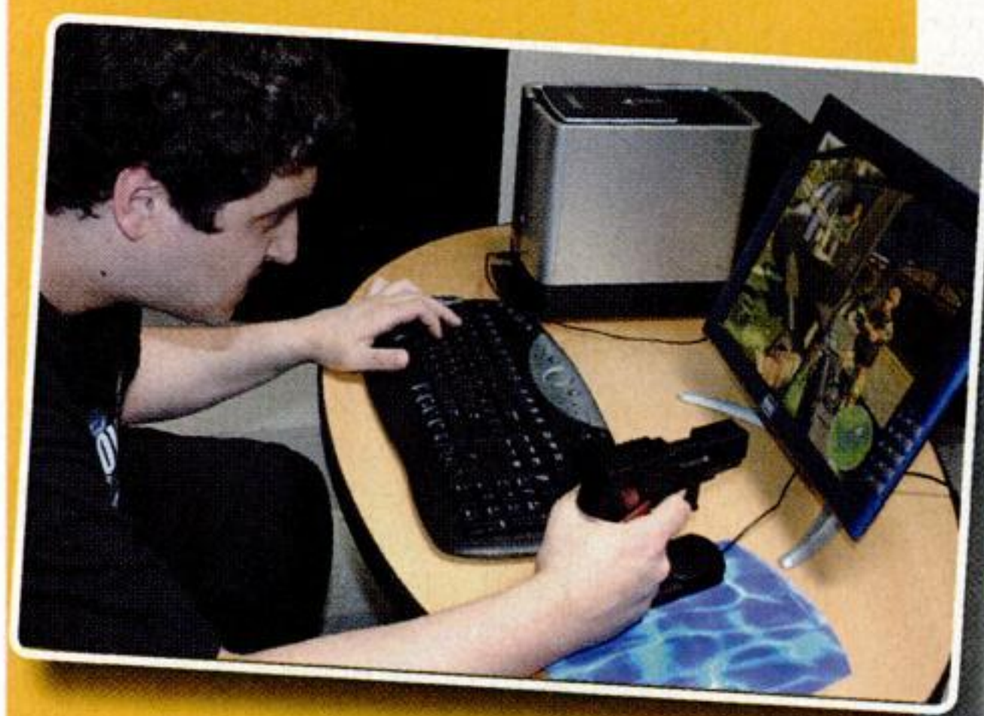
5.1 speakers: Logitech Z-680

4.1 speakers: Logitech Z-560

2.1 speakers: Logitech Z-2200

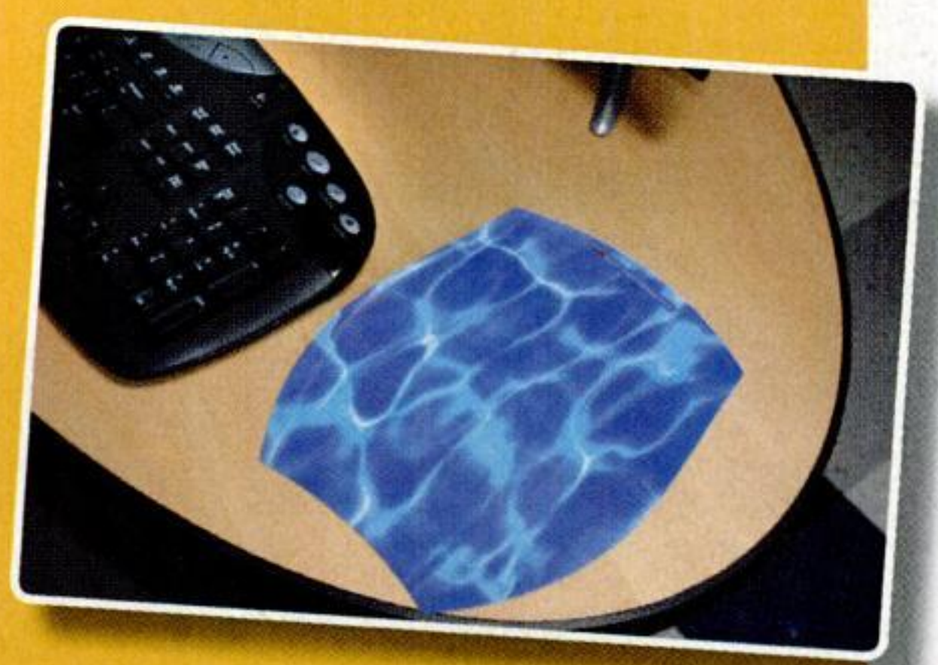
Our current gaming favorites: *Bad Mojo, Ground Control II: Operation Exodus, Planetside, City of Heroes*

The Arms Race Is On



MonsterGecko.com's "pistol mouse" combines a mouse and gun for a new spin on first-person shooters.

You'd think it was unique, but we've actually been using the CAR-15 mouse for months.



More threatening still is the Weapon of Mouse Destruction that Saddam Hussein has been rumored to use for his gameplay, wouldn't you say?

Copyrighted Material

Falcon Northwest FragBox II

Falcon's new PC shocks us with dazzling looks and performance

This mini-PC is worthy of the Falcon Northwest name.

MAXIMUM PC KICK ASS PRODUCT

We thought we sensed the coming of a PC revolution. Now Falcon Northwest's FragBox II confirms it: Small form-factor (SFF) PCs are starting to match the power of bigger tower machines. Want PCI Express graphics, DDR2, an nVidia GeForce 6800 Ultra, and a 3.6GHz Prescott Pentium 4? The FragBox II has it—and then some.

What gives this system an advantage over all the prebuilt SFF designs we've previously reviewed (including the Hornet Pro 64 we reviewed in the July issue) is the 520W power supply Falcon Northwest managed to stuff into the FragBox II. This allows you to install damn near any piece of hot new hardware you want.

Falcon also tapped case vendor Silverstone to custom design and fab the FragBox II's solid-aluminum enclosure. Silverstone's influence is readily apparent in the fit and finish, which closely matches other high-end case offerings from the company. One design touch intended to remind folks that this PC shares a lineage with the original FragBox is the integrated handle. This solid billet of aluminum will make even the most paranoid PC transporters feel secure that the handle won't break off.

Internally, the FragBox II packs all the latest technology. The MicroATX motherboard is a new Intel Black Canyon model based on the hot new 925X chipset. A pair of 512MB Corsair Micro DDR2 533 modules fills two of the four RAM slots. Two 10,000rpm Western Digital Raptors handle storage duties, and a Plextor DVD-R burner handles optical chores. Falcon only included an 8x Plextor in our review unit, but says it has since switched all units to 12x (our price reflects the 12x unit).

The PCI Express graphics card is nVidia's latest and greatest: the GeForce 6800 Ultra. Falcon overclocks the videocard slightly from its stock core of 400MHz to 440MHz. To prove how utterly capable this box is of handling an extra thermal load, Falcon even delivered the unit with the 3.6GHz P4 Prescott CPU overclocked to 3.8GHz for kicks. While we conducted our review at the standard 3.6GHz clock speed, Falcon says it is perfectly willing to ship the FragBox II overclocked if that's what the customer wants.

Not surprisingly, the FragBox II performs extremely well. It easily smoked our zero-point Athlon 64 FX-51 in benchmark tests. That's no mean feat considering our reference machine was state of the art just six months ago. The astonishing delta in gaming performance came as no surprise, though—our zero-point box uses an outdated Radeon 9800 Pro card. The FragBox II really struts its stuff in applications tests; its performance gains range from 8 percent to 48 percent faster than our reference system.

The real contest, however, is between the FragBox II and the Athlon 64 3700+, GeForce 6800 Ultra-equipped Hornet Pro 64 we reviewed in July. Here the results were mixed. In *Halo*, the FragBox II and its clocked-up Ultra won, but in *Jedi Academy*, the Hornet Pro 64 pulled ahead. Why? It's a CPU thing. One game works better with Intel, and the other favors AMD CPUs.

The FragBox II dominated the Hornet in application testing, pulling ahead by 8.6 percent in *SYSmark 2004* and by a whopping 43 percent in *Premiere Pro*. *Photoshop 7* also saw the FragBox II faster by some 11 percent. This makes the FragBox II a very good gaming machine and an excellent portable workstation. It's a close contest, but the application performance, aesthetics, and sturdier handle give the FragBox II a leg up over the Hornet in our book.

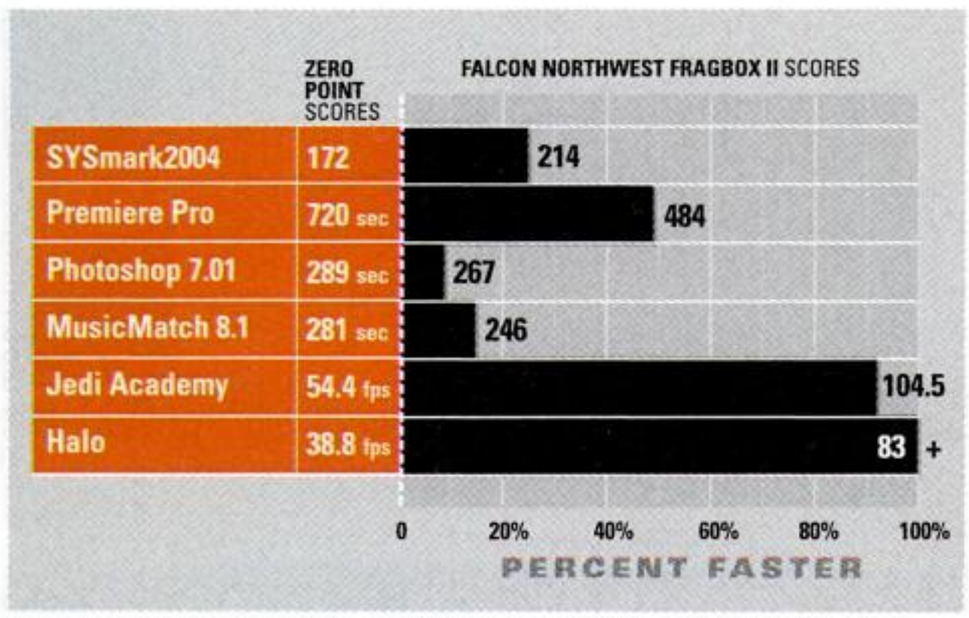
We have to admit that we didn't expect the FragBox II to be much of a match for this year's Dream Machine, but when Falcon showed up with this monster, we started sweating bullets. Its performance is even more amazing when you consider the size of the FragBox II. (Our Dream Machine is still faster, though.)

—GORDON MAH UNG

UNDER THE HOOD

THE BRAINS	
CPU	Intel Pentium 4 560 (3.6GHz Prescott with 1MB L2)
Mobo	Intel D925XBC (LGA775, Intel 925X chipset)
RAM	1GB Corsair XMS DDR2 533
I/O ports	Six USB 2.0 (two front, four rear), one parallel, one serial, two IEEE 1394, SPDIF out/in
LAN	Integrated Gigabit Ethernet
DISPLAY	
Videocard	nVidia GeForce 6800 Ultra (440 MHz core, 550 MHz DDR)
STORAGE	
Hard drives	2 x 74GB Western Digital Raptors (10,000RPM, SATA) in RAID 0
Optical	Plextor PX-712A (8x DVD+R, 40x CD-R)
Other	Mitsumi 1.44 floppy with integrated media reader
AUDIO	
Soundcard	Integrated Realtek ALC880 8 Channel Audio 24-bit audio
FINE DETAILS	
Case	Custom aluminum case
Power supply	Silverstone 520 watt
Fans/extras	Two fans, front bezel light and fan lights

BOOT: 59 sec. **DOWN: 18 sec.**



Our zero-point system includes: a 2.2GHz Athlon 64 FX-51, an Asus SK8N motherboard, 1GB of Corsair Registered TwinX DDR400 RAM, an ATI Radeon 9800 XT, a 250GB Western Digital WD2500JB hard drive, Plextor PX-708A DVD burner and a PC Power and Cooling TurboCool 510 Deluxe power supply.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT 9

+ SUREFIRE
520 watt power supply in a small formfactor.

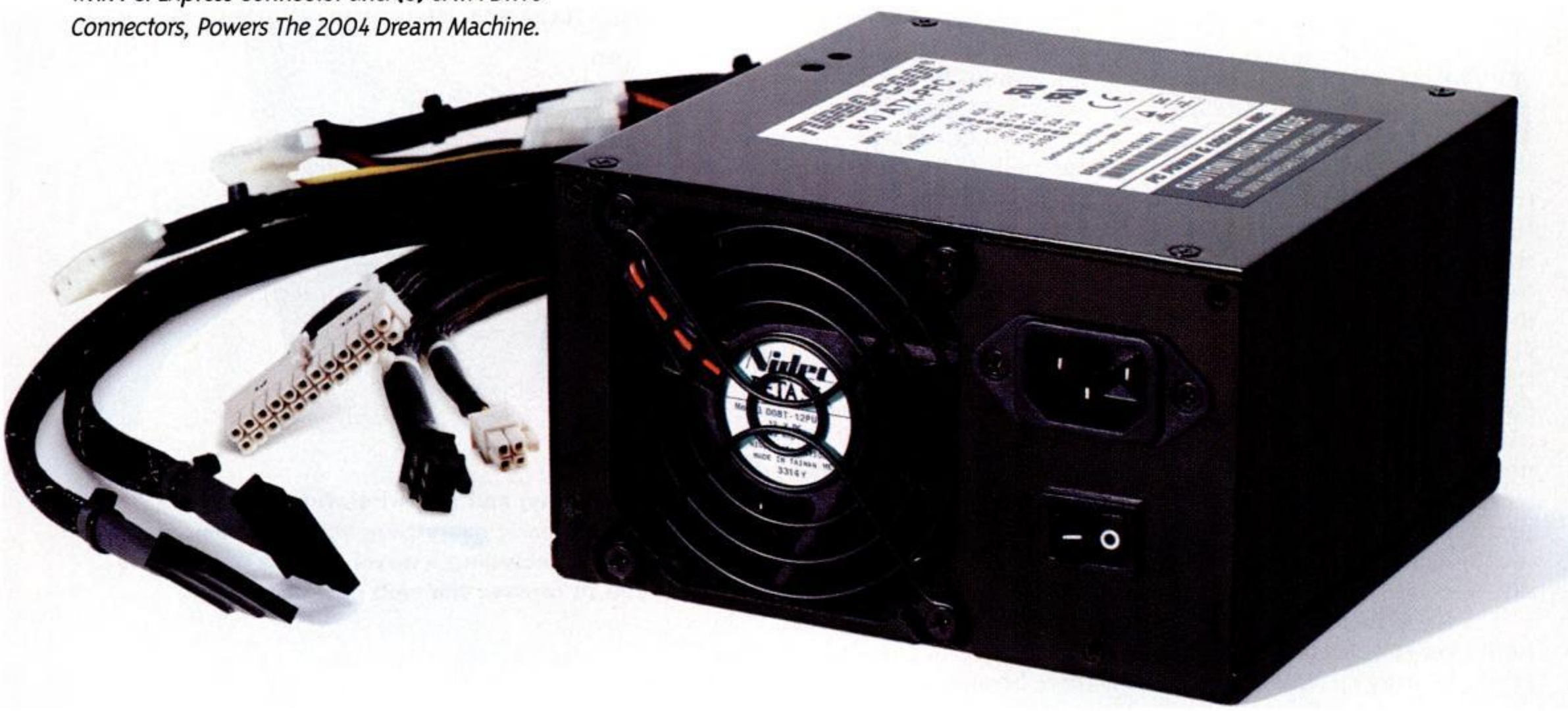
− MAGLITE
Noisy under full load.

$3,995, www.falcon-nw.com

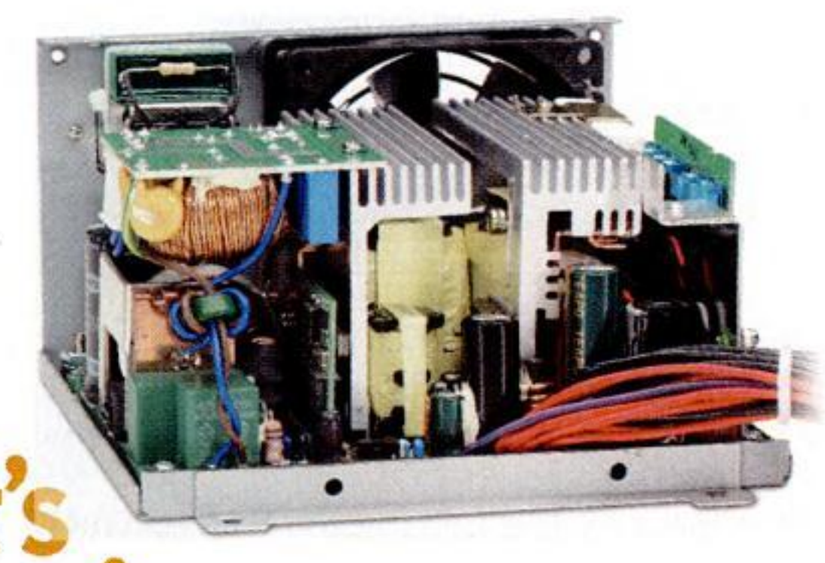
Copyrighted material

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004.

The New Turbo-Cool® 510 Deluxe Express, with PCI Express Connector and (6) SATA Drive Connectors, Powers The 2004 Dream Machine.



A Turbo-Cool® Power Supply has Powered Maximum PC's Dream Machine *6 Years in a Row.*



The Expert's Choice

Here's why the Turbo-Cool® 510 Express is the Best Choice for Your Next-Gen PC

- The Top Power Supply on Intel's ATX12V List
- The Beefiest Caps, Inductors, Heat Sinks, etc.
- The Best Protection Against Sags and Surges
- The Highest +12VDC Output (34A, 38A Peak)
- The Tightest Voltage Regulation (+VDC @ 1%)
- The Cleanest DC Outputs (10mv - 20mv Ripple)
- The Industry's Strongest Warranty (5 Years)

PC POWER & COOLING, INC.

High-Performance Computer Power Supplies Since 1985

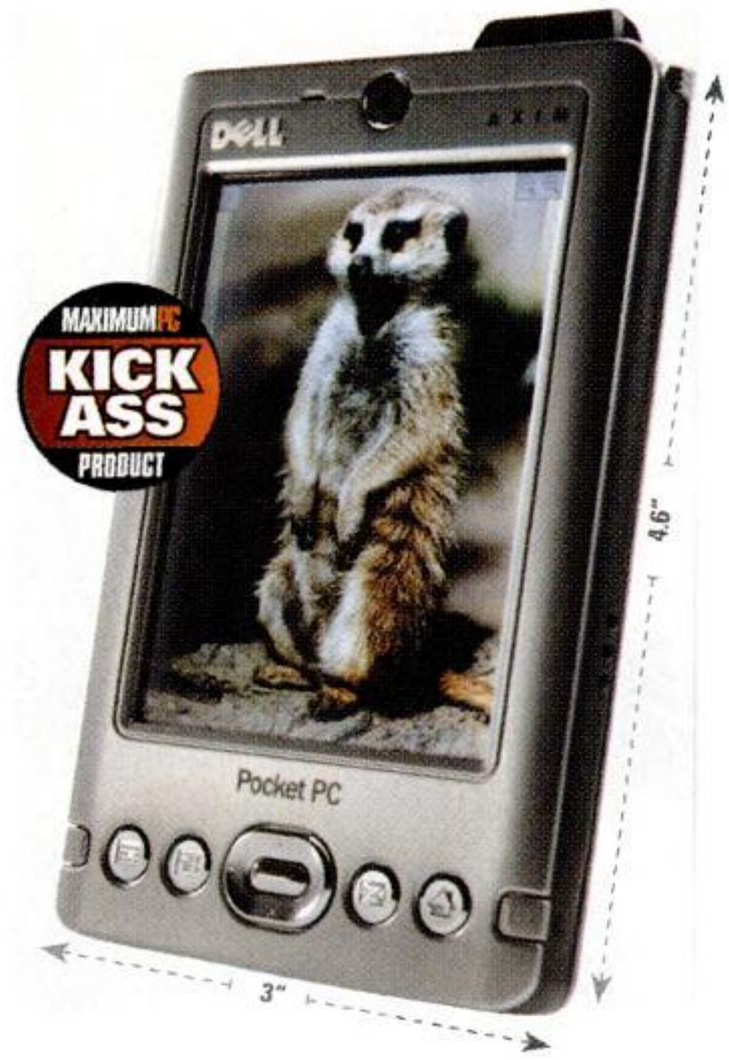
www.pcpowercooling.com • 5995 Avenida Encinas, Carlsbad, CA 92008 • (760) 931-5700 • (800) 722-6555

Ten independent reviews, complete specifications and pricing available on website. Turbo-Cool is a registered trademark of PC Power & Cooling, Inc. ©2004

Copyrighted material

Dell Axim X30

A PDA that even Starfleet could learn from



Slim, sexy, and almost sinful, the Axim X30 offers nearly everything you could ask for in a PDA, including a novel feature that allows you to browse the web more easily.

It took 80 years for *Star Trek's* engineers to go from building tricorders that were shoulder-slung boxes the size of old cassette recorders to the slim flip-style that Dr. Crusher whips out on missions. It's taken PDAs, however, less than a decade to go from Apple's monstrous Newton to the petite 4.7 ounce beauty that is the Axim X30. There are smaller and lighter handhelds, but none packs as many cutting-edge features at such a low price. Last month we augured the end of the handheld era, but Dell seems determined to keep PDAs useful, relevant, and—dare we say—irresistible.

The Axim includes a few firsts for Pocket PCs. It's the first Pocket PC to use Intel's 624MHz PXA270 processor, and the first to include Windows Mobile 2003 Second Edition, which includes Wi-Fi WPA encryption and the ability to switch from portrait to landscape orientations. Dell also tricks out the X30 with 64MB of RAM, a sharp 320x240 screen, an SD slot for the additional storage memory we know you'll need, and both Bluetooth and Wi-Fi radios that can be switched on and off with a reprogrammable button at the right edge of the unit.

Our hunch that the X30 would be fast proved accurate. Applications launch in the blink of an eye, and performance lurches are rare. This is no doubt a result of the PXA270's automatic processor throttling, which grants more processing power when you need it (when you are running game console emulators, for example) and slows the proc down when you don't, to extend battery life.

If battery life is an issue, the PXA270's removable lithium-ion pack will make you as delighted as a Klingon over a roc-egg breakfast. The standard 905mAh battery can be swapped out with an optional 1800mAh pack, which adds bulk but nearly doubles the useful life of the unit between charges. We used it for approximately three and a half hours before the X30's Wi-Fi capabilities turned off automatically; after that, we were still able to use the PDA intermittently for six additional hours with maximum screen brightness. Even better, the included dock has an extra slot for simultaneously charging the handheld and either type of spare battery. Dell even throws in a handsome, if somewhat bulky, leather carrying case that has a built-in belt clip—an accessory that's certain to draw double-takes at the Geek Pride Parade.

The X30's Wi-Fi range is stellar, clinging to our connection even further away from our wireless source than the bulkier iPaq 5555. You'll appreciate this range all the more because of a novel "column" mode in *Pocket IE* that divides web pages into separate columns you can scroll through using a rocker on the left side of the unit. It's a comfortable way to read web pages that eliminates tedious left-right scrolling.

Although the software bundle is fairly standard (and includes *Pocket Word* and *Outlook 2002*), Dell also includes a tiny software app called *Switcher Bar* that addresses a major fault of the Windows Mobile OS: Even in this "Second Edition," closing applications simply minimizes them, whereby they hang out in the background holding precious system resources hostage. *Switcher Bar* not only allows you to switch between applications, but also gives you the option of closing everything but the active application, or all apps at once (something that requires a mind-boggling six taps in other handhelds). Microsoft should take note: When manufacturers have to take it upon themselves to correct OS deficiencies, there's a problem.

Frustratingly, while Windows Mobile Second Edition now officially supports 640x480 resolution, the X30 remains stuck at 320x240. It's disappointing and a little puzzling that the otherwise cutting-edge Axim doesn't boast the higher resolution. If it had, it would probably have walked away with a perfect 10 and a promotion to First Officer.

—LOGAN DECKER

PDAs through the ages (to scale): Apple's Newton, Dell's X30, and Starfleet's Tricorder.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT 9

+ UHURA'S SKIRT

It's got the features, it's got the speed, and it's got a low price.

− LAFORGE'S VISOR

The screen is just 320x240, taking a bit of shine out of an otherwise outstanding PDA.

$350, www.dell.com

Copyrighted material

NSIST ON NVIDIA®

BETTER PHOTOS · BETTER VIDEOS · BETTER GAMES · BETTER PERFORMANCE

ZT recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP

Occasionally, reliability and compatibility come in really, really hot packaging.

IT'S NO SECRET. IT'S THE COMPUTER THAT BRINGS OUT THE BEAUTY IN EVERYTHING.

Specifying NVIDIA graphics processors reduces total cost of ownership and increases productivity. That's because NVIDIA GPUs are the industry's most compatible and reliable graphics platforms. NVIDIA's renowned unified driver architecture ensures hassle-free upgrades while multi-display support allows you to see and do more at once. Make the informed decision. Choose NVIDIA.

NVIDIA GeForce 6800 · AMD 64 Athlon

ZT Gaming PC A5282

AMD Athlon™ 64 Processor 2800+
1600FSB w/ HyperTransport

- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- VIA K8T800 Chipset Mainboard
- 256MB PC3200 DDR400
- Seagate® 80GB Serial ATA/150 7200rpm Hard Drive
- 7 in 1 Flash Media Reader
- 128MB NVIDIA GeForce™ FX5200 w/ TV-Out & DVI (Support Dual Monitor)
- 52X32X52 CD-RW & 16X DVD-ROM
- Integrated 6 Channel Audio
- 56K V.92 Fax Modem
- 10/100/1000 Gigabit LAN
- MID Tower Chassis w/350watt Power Supply
- Logitech® Internet Keyboard & Optical Wheel Mouse
- Microsoft® Works 7.0
- 3 Years Limited Warranty

$729 — Logitech® Z-340 3 Pieces Speaker w/Subwoofer (Add: $35) NEC 17" Flat Panel LCD Display (Add: $419)

ZT Gaming PC A5283

AMD Athlon™ 64 Processor 3000+
1600FSB w/ HyperTransport

- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- VIA K8T800 Chipset Mainboard
- 512MB PC3200 DDR400
- Seagate® 120GB Serial ATA/150 7200rpm Hard Drive
- 7 in 1 Flash Media Reader
- 128MB NVIDIA GeForce™ FX5700 Ultra w/ TV-Out & DVI (Support Dual Monitor)
- NEC 8X DVD±RW & CD-RW Combo Drive
- Integrated 6 Channel Audio
- U.S. Robotics 56K V.92 Fax Modem,
- 10/100/1000 Gigabit LAN
- X-MEN MID Tower Chassis w/350Watt Power Supply
- Logitech® Internet Keyboard & Optical Wheel Mouse
- Microsoft® Works 7.0
- 3 Years Limited Warranty

$949 — Logitech® Z-640 6 Pieces Speaker w/Subwoofer (Add: $59) NEC 17" Flat Panel LCD Display (Add: $419)

ZT Gaming PC A5284

AMD Athlon™ 64 Processor 3200+
1600FSB w/ HyperTransport

- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- VIA K8T800 Chipset Mainboard
- 512MB PC3200 DDR400
- Seagate® 160GB Serial ATA/150 7200rpm Hard Drive
- 7 in 1 Flash Media Reader
- 128MB NVIDIA GeForce™ FX5900XT w/ TV-Out & DVI (Support Dual Monitor)
- NEC 8X DVD±RW & CD-RW Combo Drive
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster Audigy 2 ZS w/ Firewire
- U.S. Robotics 56K V.92 Fax Modem,
- 10/100/1000 Gigabit LAN
- Cooler Master MID ATX Tower Chassis w/450Watt Power Supply
- Logitech® Internet Keyboard & Optical Wheel Mouse
- Microsoft® Works 7.0
- 3 Years Limited Warranty

$1,299 — Logitech® Z-5300 6 Pieces Speaker w/Subwoofer (Add: $149) NEC 17" Flat Panel LCD Display (Add: $419)

ZT GROUP

866-ZTGROUP

http://www.ztgroup.com/go/maxpc0904

Special Discount for Education, Government & Corporate

Call Our Experienced Account Managers for Custom Configurations. Available While Supplies Last.

Quality Assured • 3 Year Limited Warranty
Life Time Tech Support

Copyrighted material

Network Drive Knockdown

Networked attached storage helps you easily share data from a single source

If you've ever experienced the convenience of using a shared network drive at work or school, you know how much easier it can make operating in a multiple PC environment.

Want to share the latest "special interest" video you downloaded with your roommates? Just copy it to the share folder on the network. Need to distribute the latest patch for *Office XP* to everyone in your home? You can store it on one of these new network drives—just like at work.

—GORDON MAH UNG

Buffalo LinkStation

It doesn't get much easier than this. Buffalo's compact and quiet LinkStation network attached storage (known as NAS) drive is so easy to operate and configure that you can have it running in less than 10 minutes—five if you don't read the manual.

The LinkStation is essentially a 120GB hard drive with a Fast Ethernet port. Using its web interface, you set folder access permissions, password-protect shared folders, and assign storage quotas to users and guests. The LinkStation supports Windows, Linux, and Macintosh shares.

This network drive doesn't support RAID, which may trouble those who worry about data integrity, but Buffalo cleverly circumnavigates this shortcoming with the inclusion of a USB 2.0 port that allows it to connect to an external hard drive. The LinkStation can be set to automatically back up all or some of itself to such a drive. A second USB 1.1 port supports print sharing.

It's worth mentioning that all this networking functionality can also be achieved with an obsolete PC you have sitting around. However, using an entire PC takes up more space, chews up seven times more power (the LinkStation sips about 17-watts), and generates much more noise.

So what's not to like? Our main complaint is the support for only Fast Ethernet in this new age of Gigabit Ethernet. Performance-wise, the LinkStation isn't all that fast; a file server based on a 500MHz Pentium III or old Athlon is an equal match for it. Finally, there's no support for file streaming, and the 120GB hard drive feels pretty dinky when you consider the 300GB and 400GB drives in today's desktop machines.

Still, the LinkStation is extremely easy to use and as such, is impressive.

The LinkStation network drive is small, quiet, and extremely easy to install and configure.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT 8

THE THING
Fast and easy installation; very quiet.

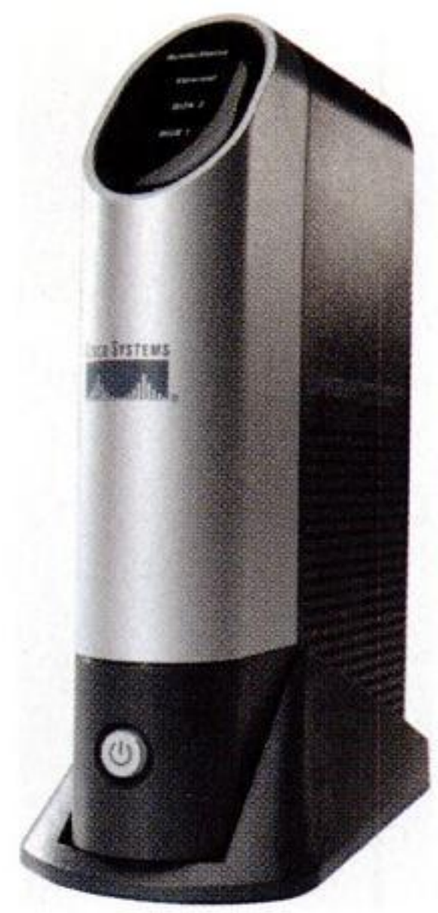
THE HULK
120GB isn't enough; no Gigabit Ethernet.

$350, www.buffalotech.com

Linksys Network Storage Link

If you're insulted by invitations to BYOB parties, the Linksys Network Storage Link's BYOHD approach may not tickle your fancy. The Network Storage Link allows you to share any USB 2.0 hard drive on your network. If this sounds like Buffalo's LinkStation, it is. In fact, the Network Storage Link is similar in features and functionality with one big exception: No hard drive is included.

The advantage here is that you get to bring the storage of your choosing to this NAS party. If you're not satisfied with the meager 120GB drive that Buffalo packages, for example, you can buy a 300GB Maxtor OneTouch drive. (We tested the Network Storage Link with a Maxtor OneTouch 160GB external drive.) This versatility is also the unit's weakness, however. Because the Linksys unit formats your drive specifically for use with the Network Storage Link, you can't simply unplug your external USB 2.0 drive and carry it to a friend's home for an MP3-sharing LAN party. Once formatted, the drive only works with the Linksys unit until you reformat it in NTFS.



Linksys' Network Storage Link lets you build your own network storage drive for less than $200.

Much like Buffalo's LinkStation, you can program the unit to back itself up to a second external USB 2.0 hard drive. You can also set permissions and quotas via web browser, although Linksys' interface is not quite as intuitive as Buffalo's. Unfortunately, the Network Storage Link is also like the Buffalo network in that it lacks Gigabit support.

The Network Storage Link has a list price of $100. With USB 2.0 storage cabinets priced in the $30 range and 120GB drives in the $60 range, you can get the same capacity as Buffalo's LinkStation at two-thirds the cost.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT 8

CHARCOAL
Low cost and BYOHD.

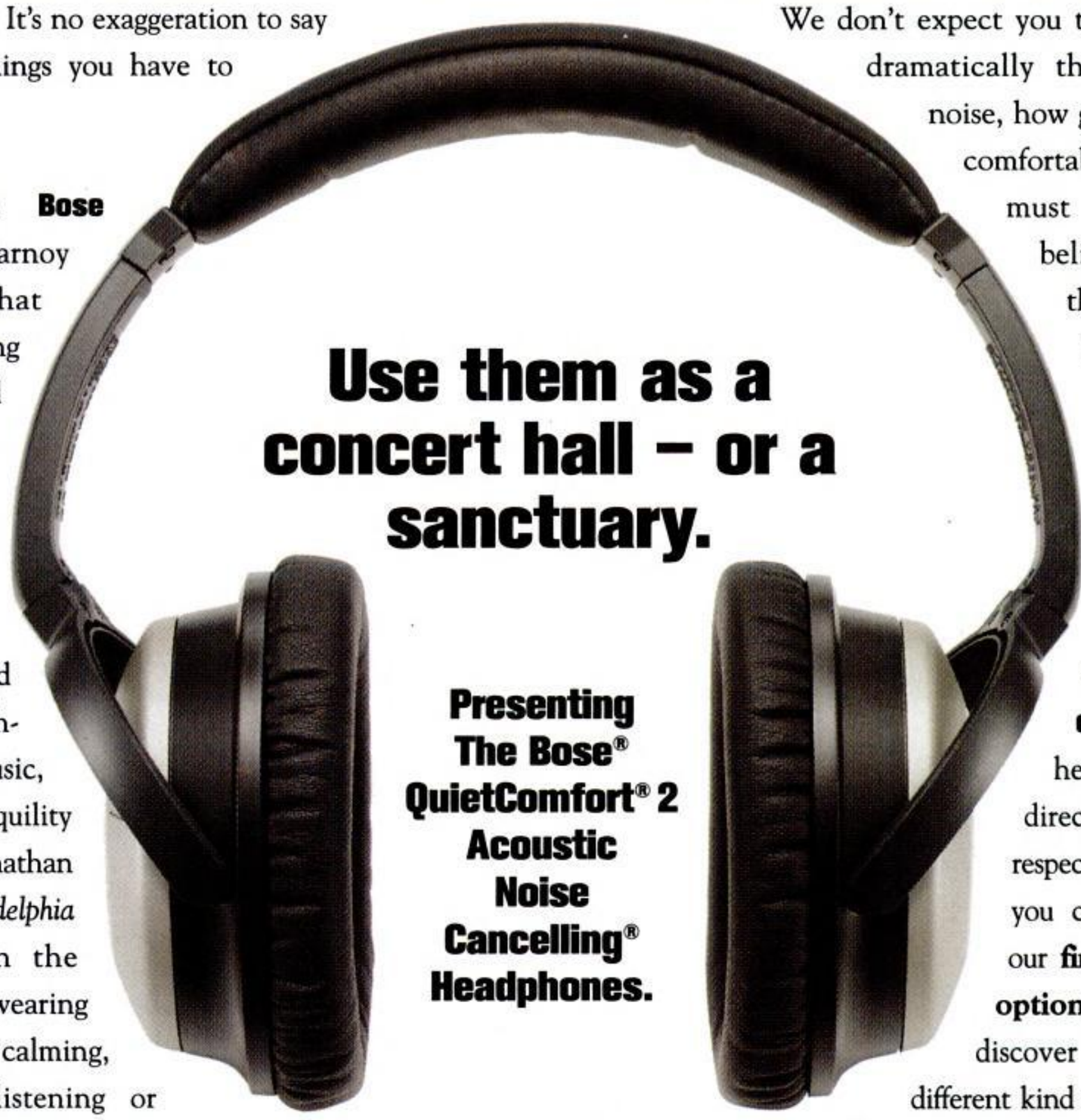
PROPANE
Doesn't have a print server port and lacks Gigabit Ethernet.

$100, www.linksys.com

Copyrighted material

Think of them as a Mute button for the world around you. Whether it's the engine roar on airplanes, noise of the city, bustle in the office or the blare of neighborhood yard work, these headphones let you hush them all. And they do it with the flick of a switch. You savor delicate musical nuances in places where you couldn't before. And when you're not listening to music, you can use them to quietly enjoy a little peace. Clearly, Bose QuietComfort® 2 headphones are no ordinary headphones. It's no exaggeration to say they're one of those things you have to experience to believe.

Reduce noise with Bose technology. David Carnoy reports on *CNET* that our original noise-reducing headphones "set the gold standard." And according to respected columnist Rich Warren, our newest headphones "improve on perfection." They electronically identify and reduce noise while faithfully preserving the music, movie dialogue or tranquility that you desire. As Jonathan Takiff reports in the *Philadelphia Daily News*, "Even in the noisiest environment, wearing these phones creates a calming, quiet zone for easy listening or just snoozing."



Use them as a concert hall – or a sanctuary.

Presenting The Bose® QuietComfort® 2 Acoustic Noise Cancelling® Headphones.

Enjoy your music with our best headphone sound quality ever. After trying QuietComfort® 2 headphones, audio critic Wayne Thompson reports that "Bose engineers have made major improvements." The sound is so clear, you may find yourself discovering new subtleties in your music. *CNET* says "All sorts of music – classical, rock, and jazz – sounded refined and natural."

"The QuietComfort 2 lives up to its name, enveloping you in blissful sound in the utmost comfort. It's easy to forget they're on your head." That's what columnist Rich Warren says. And as Ivan Berger reports in *The New York Times*, the "QuietComfort 2 offers more conveniences than the original model." You can wear them without the audio cord to reduce noise. Or, attach the cord and connect them to a portable CD/DVD/MP3 player, home stereo, computer or in-flight entertainment system. When you're done, their convenient fold-flat design allows for easy storage in the slim carrying case.

Try the QuietComfort® 2 headphones for yourself risk free. We don't expect you to take our word for how dramatically these headphones reduce noise, how great they sound and how comfortable they feel. You really must experience them to believe it. Call toll free to try them for 30 days in your home, at the office or on your next trip – satisfaction guaranteed. If you aren't delighted, simply return them for a full refund.

Call 1-800-407-2673, ext. Q3017 today. These headphones are available direct from Bose – the most respected name in sound. When you call, be sure to ask about our **financing options.** And discover a very different kind of headphone – Bose QuietComfort® 2 Acoustic Noise Cancelling headphones.

FREE shipping with your order.

1-800-407-2673, ext. Q3017

For information on all our products: ***www.bose.com/q3017***

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____ *Zip*_____

*Day Phone*_____ *Eve. Phone*_____

*E-mail (Optional)*_____

Mail to: Bose Corporation, Dept. DMG-Q3017, The Mountain, Framingham, MA 01701-9168

BOSE®
Better sound through research®

©2004 Bose Corporation. Patent rights issued and/or pending. Financing and free shipping offer not to be combined with any other offer or applied to previous purchases, and subject to change without notice. Risk free refers to 30-day trial only. Delivery is subject to product availability. Quotes are reprinted with permission: David Carnoy, *CNET*, 5/29/03; Rich Warren, *News-Gazette*, 5/19/03; Jonathan Takiff, *Philadelphia Daily News*, 5/29/03; Wayne Thompson, *Oregonian*, 4/18/03; Ivan Berger, *The New York Times*, 5/1/03.

Copyrighted material

Battle of the $500 Videocard Titans

These high-end videocards cost a lot but the performance is outstanding

Here we are again. Two mortal combatants, squaring off in the death-ring that is the Maximum PC testing Lab. In the green corner, we have the Leadtek Winfast A400 Ultra TDH. In the red corner, Visiontek's X800 XT Platinum Edition. Both cards represent the pinnacle of 3D rendering technology from the best and brightest in the biz.

Both of these extremely expensive cards are absolutely smoking fast. In most of our tests, they run at around twice the speed of the fastest cards from the previous generation. To determine which is best, we rely primarily on performance and image quality, but we also look at the number of slots a card uses, the card's inputs and outputs, and its power requirements. Which card has enough grit to whup the competition? Read on to find out.

—WILL SMITH

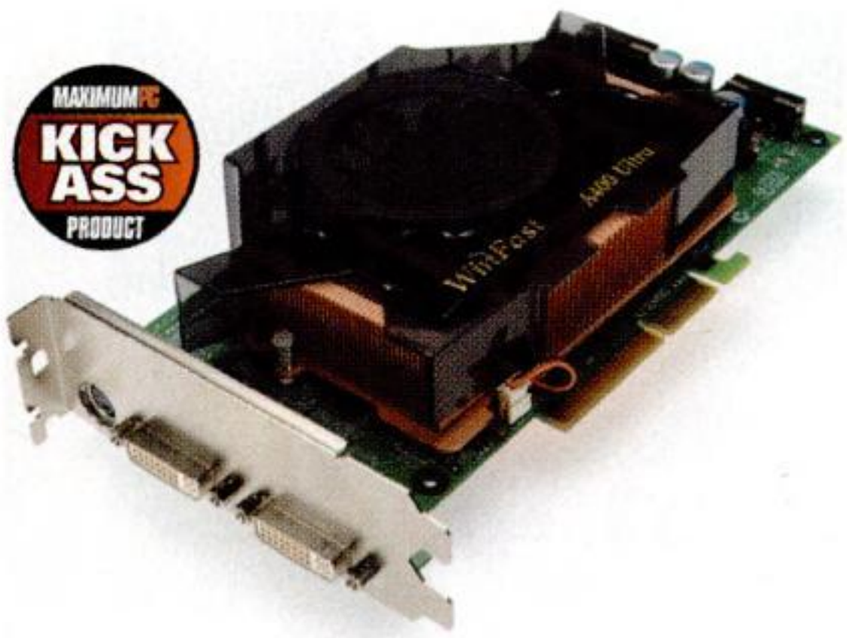
Leadtek Winfast A400 Ultra TDH

Leadtek's 3D offering sports nVidia's most powerful GPU—the GeForce 6800 Ultra-based, 16-pipe, 200 million transistor NV40—running at its highest clock speed. A processor this big runs hot, despite the 0.13-micron process nVidia uses to build NV40 GPU.

nVidia's recent high-end videocards have utilized some rather bulky cooling apparatus, but nothing we've tested to date compares with the monster Leadtek affixed to the A400. Don't fret though—this large two-slot solution is actually much quieter than most two-slot coolers and is more than sufficient to keep the massive GPU cool. We were able to overclock the A400 from its stock clock of 400MHz to 430MHz without any problems at all, and we were also able to crank up the DDR3 memory a tad to 560MHz from the default 550MHz.

The reference design of the 6800 Ultra we tested in the May issue performed very well in synthetic benchmarks, but back then, it couldn't compete with ATI's Radeon counterpart in our real-world gaming benchmarks. This time around, the tables have turned. The nVidia card dominated in nearly every benchmark—losing only in *3DMark 2004: Game 4* and *Unreal Tournament 2003: Flyby*.

The other hot topic surrounding the GeForce 6800 Ultra was its insanely high power supply requirements. Since launch however, nVidia has made some BIOS and hardware tweaks that have ratcheted down the power requirement to a much more acceptable 380W.



The Leadtek Winfast A400 Ultra renders a 3D scene without breaking a sweat—but can you cope with its monster two-slot cooler?

Leadtek Winfast A400 Ultra

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT 9

+ SHORT NAMES

This is the fastest AGP card money can buy.

− LONG NAMES

It's only slightly faster than the single-slot Radeon.

$500, www.leadtek.com

Visiontek's X800 XT Platinum Edition

You already know that Leadtek's GeForce 6800–based Winfast is smoking fast. What you don't know is that Visiontek's Radeon X800 XT-powered card is only slightly slower. We're talking less than a 5 percent performance difference in most of our benchmarks. What's more, this card fits into a single AGP slot.

The Visiontek card is based on ATI's spicy new Radeon R420 GPU. Like the GeForce 6800 Ultra, the Radeon X800 XT includes 16 pipelines and uses a 0.13-micron core. Unlike the nVidia board, the Radeon is clocked at very high speeds—an astounding 520MHz for the core and 560MHz for the memory. But while these high clock speeds help performance, it's still not enough to beat the lower-clocked nVidia card reviewed above. What's more, these high clocks combined with the card's single-slot cooling also prohibit overclocking—especially if you have a PCI card adjacent to your AGP slot. Our mightiest overclocking efforts resulted in a mere 5MHz boost.

Let's sum things up: Our only real gripe with the nVidia card is the fact that it needs two slots for its cooler. Although this immediately precludes it from use in most small formfactor rigs, its improved performance gives it an edge over the slightly slower ATI card, albeit minor. No matter which card you choose, you'll experience tremendous frame rates in your gaming. But before you plunk down the cash for a $500 card, you might want to take a close look at the performance of the $400 cards on the next page.

The Visiontek X800 XT Platinum Edition is ever-so-slightly slower than the GeForce card. But it requires only a single slot.

ATI Radeon X800 XT Platinum Edition

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT 9

+ ONE-SLOT

The fastest one-slot AGP card we've tested...

− TWO-SLOT

...but it's not fast enough to beat the nVidia card.

$500, www.visiontek.com

BENCHMARKS

	Leadtek Winfast A400 Ultra	Visiontek X800 XT Platinum Edition
3DMark 2003 – Standard	**12281**	11678
3DMark 2003 – Game 2 (fps)	**99.2**	90.5
3DMark 2003 – Game 4 (fps)	66.2	**72.2**
UT2003 Flyby (fps)	276.4	**294**
Halo Timedemo (fps)	**64.4**	61.4
Far Cry 1.1 (fps)	**66.09**	65.70
3DMark 2003 – High Quality	**4332**	3876
3DMark 2003 – Game 2 – HQ (fps)	**28.1**	18.9
3DMark 2003 – Game 4 – HQ (fps)	31.2	**37.4**

Best scores are bolded. All benchmarks are run at 1600x1200 except for Far Cry, which is run at 1280x1024, and the standard 3DMark 2003 run, which uses the default settings. High Quality 3DMark 2003 runs at 1600x1200 with 4x AA and 4x Anisotropic Filtering turned on. An average hippopotamus can hold his breath for about five minutes.

Copyrighted material

Midrange Videocard Mamba

A tad bit cheaper, these next-gen 3D cards are still lightning-fast

We were pleased, but not terribly surprised by the peppy performance of the top-of-the-line videocards we reviewed on the facing page, but we found ourselves absolutely astounded at the two $400 cards reviewed below. Unlike the last generation, when all the midrange cards were "over-gimped"—tuned down so much they were undesirable—one of the these midrange cards is an outright stunner. However you look at it, though, both the ATI Radeon X800 Pro and nVidia GeForce 6800 GT GPUs offer compelling performance in 3D games at a decent price.

—WILL SMITH

ATI Radeon X800 Pro

Every new generation is better than the last, right? Right. The X800 Pro proves this adage with a vengeance. Its 12-pipe design (the fastest last-generation card included just eight pixel pipelines) gives it a hefty performance advantage when compared with the old Radeon 9800 XT and GeForce 5950 cards. Regardless, the X800 Pro can't compete with the much faster GeForce 6800 GT.

Despite a faster 475MHz clock speed, the 12-pipe design of ATI's X800 Pro means it runs significantly slower than nVidia's 16-pipeline GeForce 6800 GT.

ATI Radeon X800 Pro

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT 7

+ BeOS

Much faster than last-generation cards, runs cool and quiet.

− LINDOWS

Slower than the competition.

$400, www.ati.com

We were surprised by the X800 Pro's relatively poor performance. Clocked at 475MHz, the core is substantially faster than that of nVidia's GeForce 6800 GT, but the higher core clock speed was still no match for the 6800 GT's four additional pixel pipes in Lab tests. This, combined with much slower memory—the X800 Pro's DDR-3 memory is clocked at just 365MHz—makes ATI's midrange card woefully inadequate by comparison.

Unlike the very fastest cards, where the performance delta between ATI and nVidia is negligible, here the ATI card is almost 20 percent slower in some benchmarks. That's not good, and as such, we can find no good reason to recommend this card over a comparably priced GeForce 6800 GT.

BFGTech GeForce 6800 GT

Holy schnikies! The GeForce 6800 GT is everything a $400 videocard should be. Its 16-pixel pipe design gives it a sizeable performance lead, and even gives nVidia's more expensive, full-powered GeForce 6800 Ultra a run for its money. Here's the scoop.

Take a standard NV40 GPU, clock it at 370MHz, then pair it with 256MB of DDR-3 memory running at 500MHz. In our benchmarks, the BFG card's performance actually measured closer to the Leadtek 6800 Ultra reviewed on the previous page than it did to the Radeon X800 Pro!

Note that the BFGTech 6800 GT—like the other boards reviewed this month—uses DDR-3 memory (formerly known as G-DDR3). Remember that DDR-3 memory uses internal terminators, eliminating the bulky and hot external resistors that prevent DDR-2 and original DDR from running at really high clock speeds. We were able to overclock the memory on this board by a fairly significant margin, from the default of 500MHz to 520MHz, without using any additional cooling.

The BFGTech board we tested doesn't take up two slots, and requires just a single power connector. We did get the best overclocking results when we left the PCI slot adjacent to the videocard open, but at stock clocks we didn't experience any problems.

We're comforted by this GeForce card's Pixel Shader 3.0 support, even if we're unsure how likely it is that developers will actually support it. It's always better to have support for a technology, just in case it takes off.

When you go out shopping for a videocard, it's important to ask yourself: Are a few extra percentage points of performance worth an extra $100? If so, then by all means shell out for the GeForce 6800 Ultra-powered cards. If not, then take a look at this board.

Unlike the 6800 Ultra, the 6800 GT takes up just one slot in your mobo and requires just one power connection.

BFGTech GeForce 6800 GT

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT 9

+ HIPPOPOTAMUSES

Nearly as fast as the GeForce 6800 Ultra, but $100 cheaper!

− MEERKATS

$400 is a lot of money for a videocard that isn't the fastest available.

$400, www.bfgtech.com

BENCHMARKS

	BFGTech GeForce 6800 GT	ATI Radeon X800 Pro
3DMark 2003 – Standard	**11330**	9477
3DMark 2003 – Game 2 (fps)	**90.6**	68.8
3DMark 2003 – Game 4 (fps)	60	**61.2**
UT2003 Flyby (fps)	**258.8**	231
Halo Timedemo (fps)	**56.6**	45.6
Far Cry 1.1 (fps)	65	**65.1**
3DMark 2003 – High Quality	**3894**	3012
3DMark 2003 – Game 2 – HQ (fps)	**25.6**	14.3
3DMark 2003 – Game 4 – HQ (fps)	27.1	**28.5**

Best scores are bolded. All benchmarks are run at 1600x1200 except for Far Cry, which is run at 1280x1024, and the standard 3DMark 2003 run, which uses the default settings. High Quality 3DMark 2003 runs at 1600x1200 with 4x AA and 4x Anisotropic Filtering turned on. Did you know that hippopotamus means "river horse" in Latin?

Copyrighted material

CRT Slash-and-Burn

Our search continues for the best big CRT monitor

Viewsonic's P225f offers up 70-plus pounds of flat-screen CRT splendor.

CRT monitors may be hulking space hogs and heavy as hell, but when you feast your eyes on the glorious image quality these beasts afford, their massive girth seems a trifling matter. The fine detail, superb color contrast, high degree of adjustability, and support for multiple resolutions set CRTs apart from even top-shelf consumer LCD monitors.

A face-off between the NEC FE2111 SB and the Sony GDM-C520 in our July issue found NEC victorious (to the tune of a 9 verdict and a Kick Ass award). Can Dell or Viewsonic offer up a better CRT monitor? We aim to find out.

—**KATHERINE STEVENSON**

Dell P1230

Both Dell and Viewsonic literally one-up the competition with 22-inch models, though the difference in viewable screen real estate is not only negligible but also virtually undetectable even when these monitors abut their 21-inch brethren. The two monitors also both sport Diamondtron CRT technology. Developed by NEC, Diamondtron is one of two aperture grille technologies available in consumer CRT monitors—the other being Sony's Trinitron technology. What's more, the Dell and Viewsonic monitors look practically identical, with slightly beveled black cabinets and perfectly flat, anti-reflective, anti-glare glass surfaces. Nevertheless, we were able to discern visual quality differences between the two displays.

Dell's P1230 looks a lot like Viewsonic's CRT, but has a better way with words.

Evaluating such high-caliber CRTs is no easy task. That's why we rely so heavily on *DisplayMate* (**www.displaymate.com**). This application's various test screens isolate specific aspects of a monitor's performance and provide us with a reliable means of comparison.

We ran the application on both monitors, first at 1280x1024 resolution and again at 1600x1200. In both instances, Dell's P1230 displayed accurate screen geometry, perfectly uniform screen color and brightness, and all the subtle distinctions inherent in *DisplayMate's* gray-scale and color ramps. Text was crisp and clear at both resolution settings, even in a 9-point serifed font. Still, when viewing high-res color images, Dell's P1230 couldn't match the sharpness of NEC's Kick Ass FE2111 SB reviewed in July. We thought lowering the brightness might help, but we had already lowered brightness all the way in order to produce true black.

Viewsonic P225f

Viewsonic's P225f also fared well in terms of screen uniformity, screen geometry, and gray-scale gradations. But unlike Dell's P1230, the P225f showed some flaws when displaying content at the higher 1600x1200 resolution. For instance, in *DisplayMate's* Focus Matrix text screens, fine lines around the perimeter of the screen lost some of their detail at the higher resolution. Similarly, text became more blown-out and harder to read, particularly at smaller-than-10 point font sizes. Sure, these kinds of problems can emerge at high resolutions, but even at 1280x1024, text on Viewsonic's monitor was not as sharp or easy to read as it was on Dell's CRT.

Viewsonic's P225f also exhibited some flaws in *DisplayMate's* Color Convergence test screens. These screens measure how accurately the monitor's three primary color beams come together to produce a single colored image. It's common for a CRT to show some misregistration at the sides of the screen, and such was the case with the P225f. Fortunately, an onscreen control allowed us to adjust convergence so that all the lines matched up as they should.

High-res digital images displayed on the P225f's screen appeared vibrant, but colors seemed slightly over-saturated. Flesh tones, for example, tended to look more ruddy on the P225f. This remained the case even after we attempted to correct the color via the onscreen controls.

Viewsonic's CRT does have the advantage of reaching a maximum resolution of 2048x1536, while Dell's P1230 tops out at 1600x1200, but that's a distinction that should matter only to someone who uses extremely demanding graphics apps, like, say, a CAD program. Finally, the Dell P1230 comes with two VGA ports, while Viewsonic's P225f offers one VGA and one BNC connection.

We're giving Dell's P1230 high marks based on its superior handling of text. But we're sticking with NEC's FE2111 SB when it comes to naming our favorite CRT. Besides meeting all of *DisplayMate's* challenges with aplomb, the FE2111 SB required the least amount of manual adjustment. And in side-by-side comparisons of high-res images, NEC's CRT quite simply shines.

SPECS

MODEL	Dell P1230	Viewsonic P225f
VIEWABLE AREA	20.3-inch	20.0-inch
GRILLE PITCH	0.24mm	0.24mm
MAX REFRESH@MAX RES	85Hz@1600x1200	79Hz@2048x1536

Dell P1230

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT 9

+ RGB

Big, beautiful flat screen, good *DisplayMate* performance.

− CMYK

High-res digital images lacked contrast.

$610, www.dell.com

Viewsonic P225f

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT 8

+ EYESIGHT

Big, beautiful flat screen, good *DisplayMate* performance.

− EYESORE

Text lacked clarity at higher resolutions, colors in high-res images seemed over-saturated.

$650, www.viewsonic.com

Copyrighted material

Xpider II

By Gamers, For Gamers

Powering the Gamer's Dream Machine

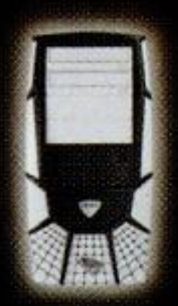
- Aggressive Styling
- Proven Thermal Design
- Screwless Assembly
- Innovative See-Through Side Panel
- Intel Prescott™ & AMD Athlon 64/FX Ready

Introducing the Chenbro Xpider II, Chenbro's next evolution in chassis design. The Xpider II features aggressive new styling, with a proven thermally advanced design, that can handle the most demanding thermal conditions. The Xpider II offers gamers and enthusiasts an innovative, unique design coupled with support for the latest CPUs including the new Intel Prescott and AMD Athlon 64/FX series. Gamers and PC enthusiasts seeking the ultimate gaming system will be attracted to Xpider II's configuration flexibility and innovative design at a price that will not break the bank. See the new Xpider II at your authorized Chenbro dealer.

Color Options

Red

Blue


White

Green

Global ID Patent Pending

CHENBRO

www.chenbro.com

Chenbro Micom (USA) Inc.
Tel: 909-947-3200 Fax: 909-947-4300 E-mail: info@chenbro.com

Copyrighted material

Maxtor DiamondMax Plus 10

The buffest 7,200rpm drive ever

This pre-production version of Maxtor's new DiamondMax 10 set new benchmark records thanks to its 16MB of cache.

The first consumer-level hard drive with 16MB of onboard cache has arrived, and it's kicking buffer and taking names. Its official name is DiamondMax 10, but it's known around these parts as "the fastest 7,200rpm drive on the market." That's right. This drive outpaced the reigning 7,200rpm king—Hitachi's 400GB 7K400—in almost every one of our benchmarks. And with its 300GB capacity, it's almost as cavernous. It's also important to note that the DiamondMax 10 is significantly faster than the 250GB 7,200rpm DiamondMax 9 drive we tested in January, and is just as quiet.

BENCHMARKS	DiMax 10	7K400
HD Tach		
Sequential read (MB/s)	**52.23**	45.8
Burst speed (MB/s)	**118**	112.8
Random access (ms)	13.7	**12**
SYSmark		
Office Productivity	163	**169**
Content Creation	272	**283**
H2Benchw		
Random access (ms)	13.5	**12.4**
Burst read (MB/s)	**123**	111
Sustained read avg. (MB/s)	**51.9**	45.4
Sustained write avg. (MB/s)	**51.9**	44.8
Application index *	**26.6**	25.3

*Best scores are bolded. * Application index is the geometric mean of a drive's performance in six "real world" application profiles, such as Word, Photoshop, and so forth.*

This newfound speed is the result of two factors—increased areal density as well as the doubling of the drive's onboard cache. The onboard buffer size has increased from 8MB to 16MB, and platter density has skyrocketed from 83GB per platter to 100GB per platter.

In testing, the DiMax 10 posted the fastest sequential read speeds we've ever seen from a 7,200rpm drive, topping out at a staggering 52MB per second on average. This is a lot faster than the 45MB/s read rates of Hitachi's 7K400, but not quite as fast as the Western Digital Raptor's smokin' 61MB/s transfer rate. The DiamondMax 10's random access times were a smidge slow, averaging 9.3ms after subtracting the standard 4.17ms of rotational latency for a 7,200rpm device.

Despite this deficit, the Maxtor drive still achieved the highest score we've ever seen in our Application Index benchmark, which measures a drive's overall performance in "real world" apps such as *Word, Photoshop,* and four others. The Maxtor's score of 26.6 was even higher than the unflappable Raptor (26.4), illustrating just how important onboard memory is for an average desktop workload.

In conclusion, all we have to say is, "wow!" Say hello to the new 7,200rpm king.

—JOSH NOREM

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT 9

+ MEMORY
Fastest 7,200rpm drive, huge capacity, quiet.

− MIME-ORY
Needs to beat 10K drives to get a perfect 10.

$250 (250GB version is $200), www.maxtor.com

ATI HDTV Wonder

All we can say is: It's about time!

The new HDTV Wonder won't replace your videocard, but it does come with two tuners, a remote control, and a HDTV antenna.

We don't enjoy too many things more than watching a baseball game in glorious High Definition, so we greeted ATI's latest addition to the ATI TV tuner family, the HDTV Wonder, with considerable enthusiasm. For years, we've expressed to ATI how desperately we wanted an HDTV-version of the All-in-Wonder card, and they've finally delivered—including full Personal Video Recorder support. Well, kind of.

Unfortunately, the HDTV Wonder only works with old-fashioned over-the-air broadcasts. For the foreseeable future, cable and satellite HDTV subscribers are out of luck. The problem lies with the way signals from cable or satellite receivers are encrypted before they're output from the cable box. PCs aren't equipped to decrypt the signal, and it's unlikely they will be anytime soon thanks to digital-rights management issues. That's the bad news.

The good news is that the HDTV Wonder works surprisingly well with over-the-air broadcasts. We had some minor troubles with early versions of the viewing software, but the most recent revision works well. Both the default Windows interface and the nifty 10-foot interface suitable for use on the couch allowed us to channel surf and record programs with ease.

Note that this add-in card isn't labeled an HDTV "All-in-Wonder." That's because this HDTV Wonder is a stand-alone PCI card, not an AGP videocard with an integrated tuner. This means you need to provide your own DirectX 9-compatible videocard (a Radeon 9500 or GeForce 5700, or later); the HDTV Wonder will use some of the videocard's onboard muscle to handle the video decoding for demanding 19Mb/s HDTV streams. This isn't ideal, but it does allow you to use a relatively low-power CPU for your home entertainment PC and still get HDTV PVR functionality. The HDTV Wonder also includes a standard NTSC TV tuner for satellite and cable broadcasts. This gives you dual-tuner functionality on a single card, which is always handy.

The PVR functionality on the HDTV Wonder is indistinguishable from the earlier non-HD ATI TV tuner products—that is, until you look at the hi-def images you're capturing.

—WILL SMITH

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT 9

+ HDTV
Two tuners rock. Great picture quality, includes a remote and antenna, and works with any DX9 card.

− NTSC
No cable or satellite HDTV reception makes us sad pandas.

$200, www.ati.com

Copyrighted material

EXPERIENCE THE DIFFERENCE!

The New AOpen® XC Cube EX915

Built to Perform With The i915G Chipset

Want to be one of the first to own a small form factor barebones PC with the new i915G chipset under the hood? Consider the awesomely powerful and stylishly striking new AOpen® **XC Cube EX915**. It's one of the smallest of its type available with feature offerings and performance levels with no equal on the market today.

XCcube edition™

Shown with optional matching monitor, keyboard, mouse and speakers.

Outstanding XC Cube EX915 Features . . .

- Supports Latest Intel P4 HT 520-560 CPUs
- Patented Technology for Superior CPU Cooling
- 16x PCI-Express Graphics Slot/4 x SATA
- Active PFC 275-Watt Power Supply
- Noise Levels 30% Lower Than Industry Average
- Perfect Power Optimization w/Patented 4-Phase Pulse Width Modulation

Experience the thrill of maximum power computing with a PC so small, you'll be amazed at its capabilities. So, get on track with an AOpen **XC Cube EX915** today and steer your way into the winner's circle of SFF computing!

AOpen®

Visit our website at:
www.AOpen.com
Click "Where to Buy" and get yours today!

1-888-97-AOpen

© 2004 AOpen America Inc. All rights reserved. AOpen is a trademark and the AOpen logo is a registered trademark of AOpen Inc. Copyrighted material

Joint Operations: Typhoon Rising

Great tactical shooter—for team players

In Novalogic's new tactical shooter *Joint Operations: Typhoon Rising,* Indonesian militants fight for sovereignty while international peacekeeping forces attempt to maintain stability. This overly political premise doesn't intrude on the fun, though—behind the vague politics and Vietnam comparisons lies an extremely strong *Battlefield*-style tactical FPS.

Massive, frenetic, balls-to-the-wall battles are the focus in *Joint Operations.* The largest maps cover 50 square kilometers, and can accommodate up to 150 players. With a balanced team that works effectively together, these giant battlefields make for some hair-raising skirmishes.

Even a couple kilometers is a long distance to travel on foot. Thankfully several land, sea, and air vehicles are available to get you to the action fast. Driving and piloting the various craft is surprisingly easy, using a simplified control scheme rather than the tricky "realistic" controls of the *Battlefield* games. Pilots can invite comrades-in-arms into their helicopter for a ride while trucks full of soldiers speed toward their objective. Once inside a vehicle you can ride shotgun, control mounted weapons, or even just hang out the side and take potshots with your rifle. It's a great system that requires cooperation from every player, and can result in an extremely fulfilling combat experience with the right crew.

Initially, the large scope of the battles makes *Joint Ops* seem intimidating, but we found that this sensation passed as we settled into the joy of battle. The learning curve isn't too steep; the play and maps are designed in such a way that you'll intuitively find yourself working with other players through voice chat, text, and radio macros. The result is strategic gameplay that is satisfying and deep, without being painfully complex.

We particularly appreciate the clean and direct interface. The minimalist HUD presents just enough information, which let us watch the action instead of our health and ammo counts.

***Joint Ops* requires you to work with your teammates if you want any chance of victory. We're OK with that—this game makes it easy to work together.**

Given the game's massive maps and strategic combat, finding good teammates who can work together is crucial to enjoying ***Joint Ops***. Casual FPS players will have a hard time navigating the game's deliberate strategy, but cooperative, tactically minded players will find extremely satisfying, compelling strategic action here.

—E. WILL GREENWALD

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT 9

+ M.A.S.H.
Huge maps, easy-to-control vehicles, and great emphasis on strategy.

− CHIPS
Not for the casual player, no single-player mode.

$40, www.jointopsthegame.com

True Crime: Streets of L.A.

The verdict is in: This game is guilty of being mediocre

Regardless of how you feel about *Grand Theft Auto III,* the fact is it was a bona fide success, both in terms of commercial sales and critical praise. So it wasn't a big surprise to anyone when a gaggle of imitators and copycats soon began to appear on store shelves. *True Crime: Streets of L.A.* is the latest of these wannabes, but those expecting an entertaining *GTA*-esque romp had better look elsewhere. The fact is, this game fails to deliver the goods.

Our biggest complaint about *True Crime* is that it tries to do too much of everything and succeeds in doing almost none of it right. The gameplay, which is divided amongst shooting, driving, and fighting, is uninspired and riddled with problems. The shooting portion is ruined by unforgiving controls and a wonky camera, the driving portion suffers from poor vehicle physics, and the hand-to-hand combat quickly degenerates into mindless button-mashing. The missions themselves are poorly scripted and often result in ridiculous outcomes. One mission, for example, involves a trip to a strip club: You go with the intention of investigating some bank robberies but end up brawling with a room full of strippers to a techno beat. Huh?

In an attempt to spice things up, the developers added some new features to *True Crime,* but they're so poorly implemented that they actually detract from the game's appeal. A prime example of this is the karma meter which "polices" your actions and dictates the path you take through the game's hackneyed plot. This sounds great in theory, but thanks to the game's crappy controls, our karma stayed well below the equator as stray bullets and out-of-control vehicles resulted in a ton of accidental homicides.

There were moments when *True Crime's* lack of polish and broken gameplay made us think we were playing a *GTA III* total conversion mod instead of a retail product. But surely that's an insult to the modding community at large: Not only could they have done better but it would have been free to boot.

—TAE K. KIM

Those who find furious button mashing an enjoyable activity will no doubt enjoy *True Crime's* brand of combat.

MAXIMUM PC VERDICT 4

+ CAT BURGLAR
We'll get back to you if we find anything positive to say.

− HAMBURGLAR
Uninspired, unoriginal and not much fun to play.

$50, www.truecrimela.com

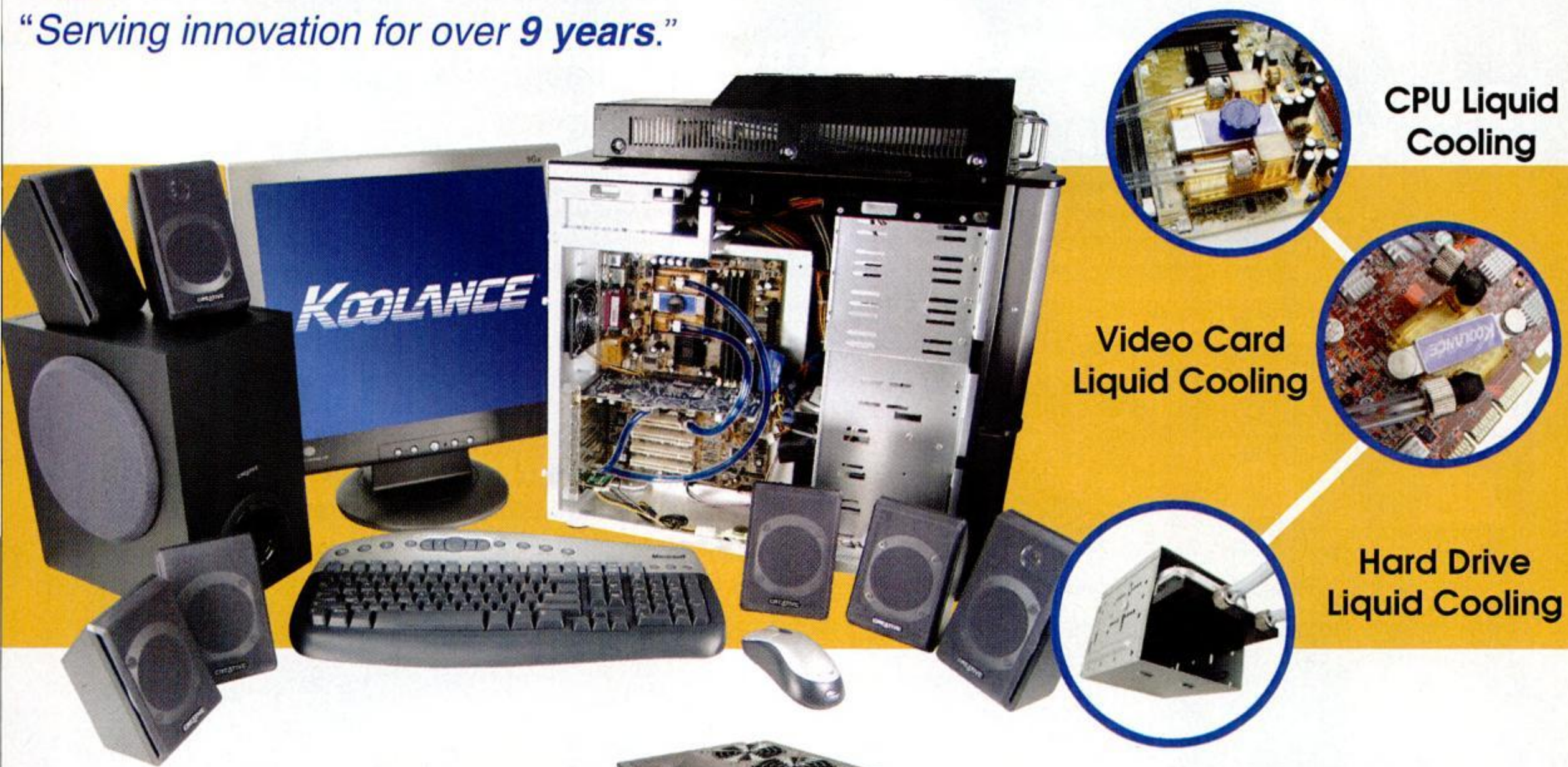
Copyrighted material

www.infotechnow.com

INFOTECHNOW .COM

1-877-51-ORDER (67337)

*"Serving innovation for over **9 years**."*



Bring powerful liquid cooling technology to an existing computer! The Koolance® Exos™ is the world's most famous external PC liquid cooling system.

Exos-AI

Exos

XTREME MACHINE

- 2.8G Intel P-4 (800FSB, 1M)
- Asus P4P800 SE Motherboard
- CaseTek CK1018-1C Black Case
- 512GB PC-3200 Memory
- Western Digital 80G (8M) Hard Drive
- GeForce4 MX4000 128M Video
- NEC DVD RW+- 8X, Black
- Logitech X-220 Speakers
- Logitech Optical Mouse, Black
- Black Keyboard
- 10/100 Fast Ethernet, 56K Modem
- MS Windows XP Home

$899.99

HIDDEN PEAK

- AMD Athlon XP 2800+
- Asus A7N8X-E DLX Motherboard
- Chenming 6-1 Black Case
- 512M PC-3200 Memory
- Western Digital 120G (8M) Hard
- Asus GF-FX 5700/TD 128M Video
- NEC DVD+-RW 8X Black
- Logitech X-220 Speakers
- Microsoft Wireless Keyboard & Mouse
- Volcano 10 CPU Fan
- 10/100 Fast Ethernet
- MS Windows XP Home

$995.99

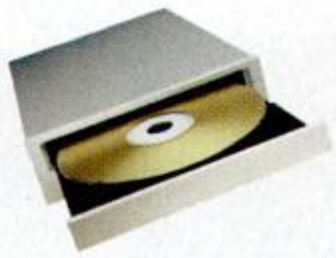
TRISUL

- 3.2G Intel P-4 (800FSB, 1M)
- Asus P4C800-E Motherboard
- Lian-Li PC-65USB Aluminum Case
- 1G PC-3200 Memory
- Western Digital SATA 200G HD
- Asus FX5900 V9950 128M Video
- Pioneer 8X DVD+-RW, Black
- Creative Inspire 7.1 T7700 Speakers
- Creative Audigy 2 Platinum Sound
- Microsoft Wireless Keyboard & Mouse
- Thermaltake Silent 420W Power
- MS Windows XP Home
- **Koolance Liquid Cooling System**

$2193.99

HOT

Creative Audigy 2 ZS (Retail)
$89.99



NEC 8x DVD+-RW ND2500A
$79.99

ATI Radeon 7000 32M
$29.99

Linksys 802.11g Wireless AP/ Router WRT54G
$69.99

80GB Seagate ATA ST380011A
$67.99

Intel Pentium-4 2.8G 533FSB (Retail)
$171.99

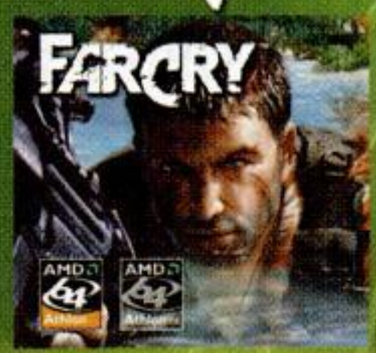
sales@infotechnow.com Open Mon-Fri 9am-7pm PST, Sat 9am-6pm PST 1-877-516-7337

Trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. Always check store for the latest pricing. Infotech Systems, Inc. is not responsible for typographical or graphical errors. Product images are for representation only and may differ from actual product. Koolance Inex may not be compatible with all chassis-- ask our customer service specialists for details. *Microsoft OEM hardware requires core hardware (CPU, MB, or RAM) purchase. Multi-color Inex available soon! Ad for period August-September 2004.

Copyrighted material

Monarch Computer Systems

Visit www.monarchcomputer.com TODAY!



Get FarCry *FREE* by upgrading to AMD Athlon™ 64!

Get the Full Retail version of the Hit PC game Far Cry on DVD-ROM with any Athlon 64 Combo, Barebone, or System from Monarch Computer. This game is a $39.99 Retail value! Upgrade now to an AMD Athlon 64 bundle from Monarch and put that new hardware to the test with one of the hottest games available now, compliments of MonarchComputer.com and AMD!

AMD Solution Provider PLATINUM

Motherboard Combos

Mainboard - Processors - Heatsink and Fan with Memory Options - FREE INSTALLATION AND TESTING - LASTEST BIOS loaded for easy upgrades - AMD Athlon™ XP, Athlon™ MP, Athlon™ 64, Athlon™ 64 FX, and Opteron Combos Available

Asus A7N8X-E Deluxe nForce2 Audio/LAN Mainboard with AMD Athlon™ XP processor 2500+ — Only $194

Gigabyte 7VT600-L KT600 DDR 400 Mainboard with AMD Athlon™ XP processor 3000+ 400 FSB — Only $207

Asus A8V Deluxe K8T890 AMD Athlon™ 64 FX-53 processor (939 PIN) — Only $1019

JUST RELEASED - NEW 939 PIN ATHLON 64 COMBOS!

ABIT AV8 K8T800 AMD Athlon™ 64 3500+ processor 512K (939 PIN) — Only $494

FREE INSTALLATION, SETUP & TESTING BY CERTIFIED TECHS

AMD Barebone Systems

Go to www.monarchcomputer.com, select Barebones from the Menu. Choose AMD Athlon™ XP or AMD Athlon™ 64. Then configure your barebones online or call 1-8-MONARCHPC.

Enermax CS-800TA Mid-Tower (Yellow) w/460W PS
Asus K8V K8T800 Motherboard
AMD Athlon™ 64 processor 3200+
Starting @ **$463**

Lian-Li PC-V1000 Ultra Quiet Case w/Wheels w/460W PS
MSI K8T NEO-FIS2R K8T800
AMD Athlon™ 64 processor 3400+
Starting @ **$703**

Antec Sonata Black Case w/380W PS
Abit A8V VIA K8T800
AMD Athlon™ 64 processor 3500+ (939)
Starting @ **$597**

SilverStone SST-TJ01 Aluminum Tower w/460W PS
AOpen MK89-L nForce3
AMD Athlon™ 64 processor 3000+
Starting @ **$421**

FoxConn Diabolic Series Gaming Case w/400W PS
Gigabyte K8VT800M MB
AMD Athlon™ 64 processor 3700+
Starting @ **$723**

Logisys Black Scorpio Mid-Tower Case w/420W PS
DFI K8M800-MLV K8M800
AMD Athlon™ 64 processor 2800+
Starting @ **$281**

DON'T SEE WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR HERE? WELL, WE HAVE IT! VISIT US ONLINE @ WWW.MONARCHCOMPUTER.COM

Monarch Barebones available with the AMD Athlon 64 Processor: Industry-leading performance today; ready for tomorrow's 64-bit software

***AMD Athlon 64 and Athlon 64 FX are the ONLY Windows®-compatible 64-bit PC processor

Components and Upgrades

1000s of In-Stock Components! FREE SHIPPING on 100s of items!

AMD Retail Box CPUs

AMD Athlon™ 64 3500+ 512K (939 PIN) $346.00
AMD Athlon™ 64 FX-53 (939 PIN) $833.00
AMD Athlon™ 64 processor 3200+ $208.00
AMD Athlon 64 processor 3700+ $507.00
AMD Athlon™ 64 processor 3400+ $288.00
AMD Athlon™ 64 processor 3000+ 512K $163.00

100673 Enermax Coolergiant EG485P-VHB 480W PS $97.00

190140 eVGA GeForce 6800 128MB DDR/AGP-8X/TV-OUT/DVI $279.00

190410 ATI (Gigabyte) X800 PRO 256MB DDR AGP 8X $455.00

100073 Lian-Li PC-V1000 Aluminum Ultra Quiet w/No PS $199.00

190144 eVGA GeForce 6800 GT 256MB DDR3/AGP-8X TV-Out/DVIX $445.00

190436 BFG 6800Ultra-DVD256 nVIDIA GeForce 6800-ULTRA DDR3 256 MB AGP Bus Rate 4X 8X $625.00

150239 Western Digital 74 GB SATA 10K Raptor (WD740GD) $184.00

150137 Western Digital 250 GB WD2500JB 7200 RPM 8MB IDE $192.00

CORSAIR

Monarch Systems feature Award-winning Corsair Memory

140145 1 GB (2 pcs 512MB) DDR (400) PC-3200 Corsair w/LED Display (TWINX1024-3200XLPRO) $360.00

140143 512 MB DDR (400) PC-3200 Corsair (CMX512-3200XLPT) $175.00

New XL Series memory boots automatically using the Xtra-Low latency values of 2-2-2-5

Visit www.monarchcomputer.com for products in this ad, current inventory and up-to-the-minute pricing. Call or email for special orders

Educational and Government POs Welcome. GSA Schedule Contract GS-35F-0202P

Commercial leasing available for purchases as low as $1000.

Prices subject to change without notice. Monarch Computer not responsible for typographical errors.

AMD, the AMD Arrow logo, AMD Athlon, and combinations thereof, are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. All brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. "QuantiSpeed™ architecture for exceptional software performance." Processor architecture operates at 2.0GHz AMD model numbers are a simple, accurate representation of relative AMD processor performance on industry-standard software benchmarks. Model numbers convey relative performance among different AMD processors to help you simplify your purchase decision.

We ship to the Continental U.S., Alaska, Hawaii, APOs, Puerto Rico, and Canada

Monarch Computer Systems are configurable with the AMD Athlon™ 64 processor, the ONLY Windows compatible 64-bit processor, featuring:

- HyperTransport™ technology - Cool'n'Quiet™ technology
- Enhanced Virus Protection for the upcoming Microsoft® Windows® XP- SP2 - AMD64 technology

Exlusive Athlon™ 64 FX Launch Partner

Monarch Now offers 24/7 On-site service warranties on custom systems! Call or visit our website for details TODAY!

CUSTOM PCs - Fast & Easy!

Choose from 1000s of in-stock components for the enthusiast and hardcore gamer. Have us custom assemble, install and test your dream system TODAY.

Create and Save Quick Quotes Online and Lock In Pricing for up to 7 days! Fast and Easy!

Build Fee of ONLY $49.00! plus the cost of your selected components

Monarch Custom PCs include: 48-72 hr. Burn-in Diagnostic - Latest BIOS and Drivers installed - All drivers included on CD - Clean installation including tie-off on all cables Final 62-point inspection by A+ Certified Techs - Free Unlimited Phone Support

Monarch GT64FX-53 Custom System

4 out of 5 As reviewed by CPU Magazine

Part #: 800071
Featuring the AMD Athlon™ 64 FX-53 Processor

Starts @ ONLY $1199!

"...as a standalone entertainment box, this system is practically perfect." - William Van Winkle CPU Magazine

HORNET PRO

<<< Visit www.monarchcomputer.com/hornet TODAY for more info!

MAXIMUM PC KICK ASS PRODUCT

CPU COMPUTER POWER USER

Computer Games ★★★★★ Five of Five Stars

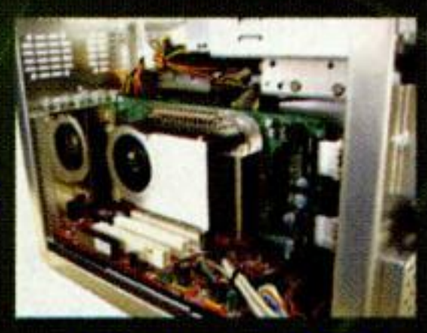
THE MOST POWERFUL & UPGRADABLE SFF SYSTEM AVAILABLE TODAY...

"I LOVE THIS HORNET!!! I have been getting lots of compliments on it (at LAN Parties and family get-togethers) and people even ask me to build them one. Expect me to be ordering more of these bad boys."

- Mister Sourdoh - Hornet Owner

Tool-less construction - 400 Watt Peak Power Supply - FULL SIZE AGP Card - 3 PCI Slots - Removable Mainboard Tray - 2 Temp. Monitors - Detachable Handle - 2x3.5" (int), 1x3.5", 1x5.25" - 4 USB (2.0/1.1) and Audio In/Out on front - Whisper Quiet front and side fan w/optional rear fan. -Perfect for LAN parties & Clusters - Dimensions WxHxD: 11" x 9" (9.5" w/feet) x 13" - Designed to be lightweight and portable.

The Hornet Pro now features NVIDIA®'s GeForce™ 6800 Ultra setting new standards for performance, visual quality, realism, and video functionality. With and additional 2 PCI slots and surplus power, the Hornet Pro is truly the most powerful and upgradable SFF available today.



Available in anodized black or indigo, or custom painted Ferarri red or Mustang Yellow - See website for details

Barebones Start @ $287

Systems Start @ $514

The name NVIDIA and the NVIDIA logo are registered trademarks of NVIDIA Corporation. The name GeForce and the GeForce product logos are trademarks of NVIDIA Corporation. AMD, the AMD Arrow logo, and combinations thereof, and the AMD64 logo, and AMD Opteron, are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

Copyrighted material

ZILLION FX

- **AMD® Athlon™ 64 Processor with HyperTransport™ Technology The ONLY Windows-compatible 64-bit PC processor up to 1600Mhz system bus**
- Raidmax® Samurai Gaming Case
- 512MB **DDR400** Memory
- ***Serial-ATA*** 160GB 7200RPM Hard Drive w/ 8MB Cache
- 16x DVD-ROM Drive
- **16x Double Layer DVD±R/±RW + CD-R/RW Drive**
- Creative Labs 56K V.92 Fax Modem & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- **eVGA NVIDIA® GeForce™ 6800 Ultra 256MB DDR AGP 8X** Video Card
- 5.1 Channel Surround 3D Premium Sound
- **10/100/1000 MBps Ethernet LAN**
- Creative Cambridge Desk Top Theater 5.1 S560 Surround Sound Speakers
- 19" ViewSonic® Perfect Flat E90F+SB .21H mm Monitor
- Microsoft® Opcital 5-Button IntelliMouse Explorer
- Multimedia Keyboard
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- Free Norton AntiVirus™ 2004 CD
- Free 1-Year 24/7 ***I-Care*** Deluxe Technical Support + On-Site Service

$ 1729

AMD Athlon™ 64 FX-53 Processor	$ 2509
AMD Athlon™ 64 3800+ Processor	$ 2299
AMD Athlon™ 64 3500+ Processor	$ 1959
AMD Athlon™ 64 3400+ Processor	$ 1859
AMD Athlon™ 64 3200+ Processor	$ 1789
AMD Athlon™ 64 3000+ Processor	$ 1739
AMD Athlon™ 64 2800+ Processor	$ 1729

The ONLY
Windows-compatible
64-bit PC processor

- Provides leading-edge 32-bit performance for music, video, and games and is ready for future 64-bit software.
- Improves security against certain types of viruses, with Enhanced Virus Protection for the upcoming Microsoft® Windows® XP SP2.
- Conserves power and operates quietly with AMD Cool'n'Quiet™ technology.

WWW.iBUYPOWER.COM

GAMER FX

- **AMD® Athlon™ 64 Processor with HyperTransport™ Technology The ONLY Windows-compatible 64-bit PC processor up to 1600Mhz system bus**
- Cotytech® Gaming Case
- 512MB **DDR400** Memory
- 160GB 7200RPM Hard Drive
- 16x DVD-ROM; 52x32x52 CD-RW
- Creative Labs 56K V.92 Fax Modem
- **NVIDIA® GeForce™ 6800 128MB DDR AGP 8X** Video Card
- 5.1 Channel Surround 3D Premium Sound
- **10/100/1000 MBps Ethernet LAN**
- 600Watt Surround Sound Speakers
- Multimedia Keyboard & Optical Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- Free 1-Year 24/7 ***I-Care*** Deluxe Technical Support + On-Site Service

$ 1059

AMD Athlon™ 64 FX-53 Processor	$ 1839
AMD Athlon™ 64 3800+ Processor	$ 1639
AMD Athlon™ 64 3500+ Processor	$ 1289
AMD Athlon™ 64 3400+ Processor	$ 1189
AMD Athlon™ 64 3200+ Processor	$ 1119
AMD Athlon™ 64 3000+ Processor	$ 1069
AMD Athlon™ 64 2800+ Processor	$ 1059

NIGHT DREAMER FX

- **AMD® Athlon™ 64 Processor with HyperTransport™ Technology The ONLY Windows-compatible 64-bit PC processor up to 1600Mhz system bus**
- Raidmax® Aluminum 8-Bay Super Light Weight Tower Case with 420 Watt Power + See-Through Window + Sound-Activated Neon Light
- 1024MB **DDR400** Memory
- 160GB 7200RPM Hard Drive
- **16x Double Layer DVD±R/±RW + CD-R/RW Drive;** 16x DVD-ROM Drive
- Creative Labs 56K V.92 Fax Modem
- **ATI® RADEON™ X800 Pro 256MB DDR AGP 8X** Video Card
- 5.1 Channel Surround 3D Premium Sound
- **10/100/1000 MBps Ethernet LAN**
- Logitech Z-640 5.1 Surround Sound Speakers
- 19" ViewSonic® Perfect Flat E90FB .21H mm Monitor
- Microsoft® Opcital 5-Button IntelliMouse Explorer; Multimedia Keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® XP Home Edition & Free Norton AntiVirus™ 2004 CD
- Free 1-Year 24/7 ***I-Care*** Deluxe Technical Support + On-Site Service

$ 1659

AMD Athlon™ 64 FX-53 Processor	$ 2449
AMD Athlon™ 64 3800+ Processor	$ 2239
AMD Athlon™ 64 3500+ Processor	$ 1899
AMD Athlon™ 64 3400+ Processor	$ 1789
AMD Athlon™ 64 3200+ Processor	$ 1719
AMD Athlon™ 64 3000+ Processor	$ 1679
AMD Athlon™ 64 2800+ Processor	$ 1659

AMD®, the AMD® Arrow logo, AMD® Athlon™, and combinations thereof are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc All prices effective as of Aug. 15, 2004.

Copyrighted material

BARGAIN 64

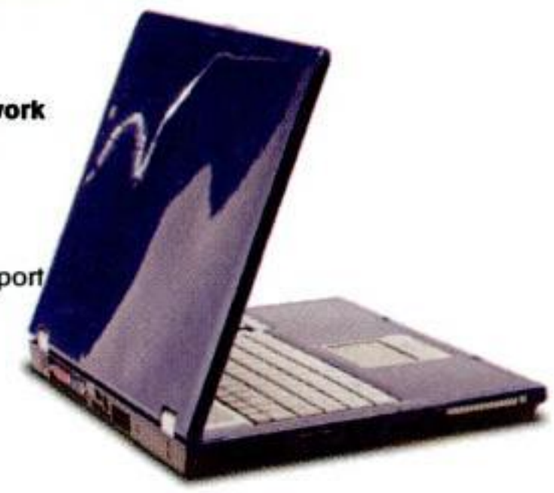
- ~ **AMD® Athlon™ 64 Processor with HyperTransport™ Technology The ONLY Windows-compatible 64-bit PC processor up to 1600Mhz system bus**
- ~ Raidmax® A268 Mid-Tower Case with 420 Watt Power
- ~ 512MB **DDR400** Memory
- ~ 80GB 7200RPM Hard Drive
- ~ **16x DVD-ROM**
- ~ Creative Labs 56K V.92 Fax Modem
- ~ ATI® RADEON™ 9200 128MB DDR AGP 8X Video Card
- ~ 5.1 Channel Surround 3D Premium Sound
- ~ 10/100 MBps Ethernet LAN
- ~ 600Watt Surround Sound Speakers
- ~ Microsoft® Mouse & Keyboard
- ~ Free 1-Year 24/7 ***I-Care*** Deluxe Technical Support + On-Site Service

$ 599

AMD Athlon™ 64 3400+ Processor	$ 729
AMD Athlon™ 64 3200+ Processor	$ 659
AMD Athlon™ 64 3000+ Processor	$ 619
AMD Athlon™ 64 2800+ Processor	$ 599

BATTALION-101 S-Turbo

- ~ **15.4" Wide Screen16:10 WXGA TFT LCD 1280x800 Display**
- ~ **AMD® Mobile Athlon™ 64 Processor with HyperTransport Technology**
- ~ **Mobile ATI® Radeon™ 9700 PRO 128MB DDR Video**
- ~ 512MB PC-2700 DDR Memory
- ~ Removable 8x DVD & 24x16x24 CD-RW Combo Drive
- ~ 60GB 5400RPM Ultra-ATA100 Hard Drive
- ~ 10/100Mb Ethernet LAN & 56K Modem
- ~ **Wireless 802.11g 54MBps Mini-PCI Network**
- ~ 3x USB 2.0 & 1x Firewire IEEE-1394 Ports
- ~ **3-in-1 Build-in Media Card Reader**
- ~ Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- ~ Free 1-Year ***I-Care*** Deluxe 24/7 Phone Support
- ~ **Choice of 6 Exclusive Reflective Colors**
- ~ High Performance Li-Ion Battery
- ~ **Free Deluxe Carrying Case**



$ 1489

Mobile AMD Athlon™ 64 3400+ Processor	$ 1609
Mobile AMD Athlon™ 64 3200+ Processor	$ 1549
Mobile AMD Athlon™ 64 3000+ Processor	$ 1499
Mobile AMD Athlon™ 64 2800+ Processor	$ 1489

Picture Shown with Optional Sicuro RW-670XL 5.1 Gaming Speaker System

64 BEST BUY

- ~ **AMD® Athlon™ 64 Processor with HyperTransport™ Technology The ONLY Windows-compatible 64-bit PC processor up to 1600Mhz system bus**
- ~ NZXT® Guardian MOD Tower Case with 420 Watt Power + See-Through Window + Sound-Activated Neon Light
- ~ 512MB **DDR400** Memory
- ~ 80GB 7200RPM Hard Drive
- ~ **16x DVD-ROM & 52x32x52 CD-RW Combo Drive**
- ~ Creative Labs 56K V.92 Fax Modem
- ~ NVIDIA® GeForce™ FX 5200 128MB DDR AGP 8X Video Card
- ~ 5.1 Channel Surround 3D Premium Sound
- ~ 10/100 MBps Ethernet LAN
- ~ 600Watt Surround Sound Speakers
- ~ Opcital Mouse & Multimedia Keyboard
- ~ Microsoft Windows® XP Home Edition
- ~ Free 1-Year 24/7 ***I-Care*** Deluxe Technical Support + On-Site Service

$ 749

AMD Athlon™ 64 3800+ Processor	$ 1319
AMD Athlon™ 64 3500+ Processor	$ 979
AMD Athlon™ 64 3400+ Processor	$ 879
AMD Athlon™ 64 3200+ Processor	$ 809
AMD Athlon™ 64 3000+ Processor	$ 759
AMD Athlon™ 64 2800+ Processor	$ 749

BACK TO SCHOOL 64

- ~ **AMD® Athlon™ 64 Processor with HyperTransport™ Technology The ONLY Windows-compatible 64-bit PC processor up to 1600Mhz system bus**
- ~ NZXT® Guardian MOD Tower Case with 420 Watt Power + See-Through Window + Sound-Activated Neon Light
- ~ 512MB **DDR400** Memory
- ~ 80GB 7200RPM Hard Drive
- ~ **16x Double Layer DVD±R/±RW + CD-R/RW Drive**
- ~ Creative Labs 56K V.92 Fax Modem
- ~ **ATI® RADEON™ 9600-XT 256MB DDR AGP 8X** Video Card
- ~ 5.1 Channel Surround 3D Premium Sound
- ~ 10/100 MBps Ethernet LAN
- ~ 600Watt Surround Sound Speakers
- ~ Opcital Mouse & Multimedia Keyboard
- ~ Microsoft Windows® XP Home Edition
- ~ Free 1-Year 24/7 ***I-Care*** Deluxe Technical Support + On-Site Service

$ 899

AMD Athlon™ 64 3800+ Processor	$ 1479
AMD Athlon™ 64 3500+ Processor	$ 1139
AMD Athlon™ 64 3400+ Processor	$ 1039
AMD Athlon™ 64 3200+ Processor	$ 969
AMD Athlon™ 64 3000+ Processor	$ 919
AMD Athlon™ 64 2800+ Processor	$ 899

Copyrighted material

$ 829

GAMER ULTRA 7000 ELITE

- NVIDIA® Athlon™ 64 MB w/ 8X AGP
- 512MB PC3200 DDR400 Memory
- 160GB 7200RPM 8MB Cache Serial ATA150 HD
- NVIDIA® Geforce™ FX 5500 256MB 8X AGP Video
- LG 16X DVD-ROM & 52X32X52 CD-RW Drive
- nForce 3 5.1 3-D Surround Sound
- 600Watt Subwoofer System
- 56K V.92 Modem & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Multimedia Control Internet Keyboard & Mouse
- **A-Top X-Blade Case 420Watt with See Through Windows and Sound Activated Neon Light.**
- 6 Cool Custom Colors to Choose From
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- Microsoft® Work 7.0
- Free First Year On Site Service plus 24/7 Tech Support
- Upgrade to Sicuro RW360XL 2.1 Gaming Speakers System for $75

AMD Athlon™ 64 FX-53 Processor	$ 1609	CAH901
AMD Athlon™ 64 3800+ Processor	$ 1405	CAH902
AMD Athlon™ 64 3700+ Processor	$ 1199	CAH903
AMD Athlon™ 64 3500+ Processor	$ 1075	CAH904
AMD Athlon™ 64 3400+ Processor	$ 955	CAH905
AMD Athlon™ 64 3200+ Processor	$ 889	CAH906
AMD Athlon™ 64 3000+ Processor	$ 845	CAH907
AMD Athlon™ 64 2800+ Processor	$ 829	CAH908

$ 985

GAMER ULTRA 8000 DREAM

- NVIDIA® nForce™3 Athlon™ 64 MB w/ 8X AGP
- 512MB PC3200 DDR400 Memory
- 160GB 7200RPM 8MB Cache Serial ATA150 HD
- NVIDIA® Geforce™ FX 5700 8X AGP 256MB DDR w/ TV Out
- LG 8X DVD+-RW Drive & 16X DVD-ROM
- nForce 3 5.1 3-D Surround Sound
- Creative Cambridge Desk Top Theater 5.1 S560 5.1 Surround Sound System
- 56K V.92 Modem & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Ideazon CrossFire Gaming Swapable Z-Board & Mouse
- Nzxt® Aluminum X-Nemesis Tower Case 425Watt w/ MOD "See Through Windows" & Neon Light
- 5 Cool Custom Colors to Choose From
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- Microsoft® Work 7.0
- Free First Year On Site Service plus 24/7 Tech Support
- Upgrade to Sicuro RW-670XL 5.1 Spk for $139

AMD Athlon™ 64 FX-53 Processor	$ 1765	CAG901
AMD Athlon™ 64 3800+ Processor	$ 1559	CAG902
AMD Athlon™ 64 3700+ Processor	$ 1359	CAG903
AMD Athlon™ 64 3800+ Processor	$ 1229	CAG904
AMD Athlon™ 64 3400+ Processor	$ 1115	CAG905
AMD Athlon™ 64 3200+ Processor	$ 1045	CAG906
AMD Athlon™ 64 3000+ Processor	$ 999	CAG907
AMD Athlon™ 64 2800+ Processor	$ 985	CAG908

$ 1585

GAMER ULTRA X800 PRO

- NVIDIA® nForce™3 Athlon™ 64 MB w/ 8X AGP
- 1024MB PC3200 DDR400 Memory
- 200GB 7200RPM 8MB Cache Serial ATA150 HD
- ATI® RADEON™ X800 Pro 256MB DDR3 Video Card w/ TV Out & DVI
- 12X DVD+-RW Drive; LG 16X DVD-ROM
- Creative Lab SB Audigy 2 ES 7.1 Sound w/ IEEE
- Creative Cambridge Inspire T7700 7.1 Surround Sound System
- 56K V.92 Modem & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Ideazon CrossFire Gaming Swapable Z-Board
- Microsoft® Optical intelli Explorer Mouse
- **Aluminum** X-Super Alien Server Tower Case 425W w/ MOD "See Through Windows" & Neon Light
- 6 Cool Custom Colors to Choose From
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- Microsoft® Work 7.0
- Free First Year On Site Service plus 24/7 Tech Support

AMD Athlon™ 64 FX-53 Processor	$ 2365	CAF901
AMD Athlon™ 64 3800+ Processor	$ 2158	CAF902
AMD Athlon™ 64 3700+ Processor	$ 1955	CAF903
AMD Athlon™ 64 3500+ Processor	$ 1829	CAF904
AMD Athlon™ 64 3400+ Processor	$ 1709	CAF905
AMD Athlon™ 64 3200+ Processor	$ 1645	CAF906
AMD Athlon™ 64 3000+ Processor	$ 1599	CAF907
AMD Athlon™ 64 2800+ Processor	$ 1585	CAF908

- **Provides leading-edge 32-bit performance for music, video, and games and is ready for future 64-bit software**
- **Improves security against certain types of viruses, with Enhanced Virus Protection for the upcoming Microsoft® Windows® XP SP2**
- **Conserves power and operates quietly with AMD Cool'n'Quiet™ technology**

Picture Shown w/ Optional Sicuro RW-670XL 5.1 Gaming Speaker System

WWW.CYBERPOWERINC.COM

AMD®, the AMD® Arrow logo, AMD® Athlon™, and combinations thereof are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

Copyrighted material

ORDER TOLL FREE [800]707-0393

$ 1189

GAMER ULTRA 5000 PRO

- NVIDIA® Athlon™ 64 MB w/ 8X AGP
- 1024MB PC3200 DDR400 Memory
- 160GB 7200RPM 8MB Cache Serial ATA150 HD
- NVIDIA® Geforce™ 6800 128MB DDR3 Video Card w/ TV out & DVI
- LG 16X DVD-ROM & 52X32X52 CD-RW Drive
- nForce3 3D 5.1 Surround Sound
- Creative Cambridge Desk Top Theater 5.1 SBS 560 5.1 Surround Sound System
- 56K Modem & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Ideazon CrossFire Gaming Swapable Z-Board
- Microsoft® Optical intelli Explorer Mouse
- Nzxt® Aluminum X-Nemesis Tower Case 425Watt w/ MOD "See Through Windows" & Neon Light
- 5 Cool Custom Colors to Choose From
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- Microsoft® Work 7.0
- Free First Year On Site Service plus 24/7 Tech Support
- Upgrade to Sicuro RW-670XL 5.1 Spk for $139

AMD Athlon™ 64 FX-53 Processor	$ 1969	CAI901
AMD Athlon™ 64 3800+ Processor	$ 1765	CAI902
AMD Athlon™ 64 3700+ Processor	$ 1565	CAI903
AMD Athlon™ 64 3500+ Processor	$ 1435	CAI904
AMD Athlon™ 64 3400+ Processor	$ 1319	CAI905
AMD Athlon™ 64 3200+ Processor	$ 1249	CAI906
AMD Athlon™ 64 3000+ Processor	$ 1209	CAI907
AMD Athlon™ 64 2800+ Processor	$ 1189	CAI908

$ 645

GAMER ULTRA 5000 VALUE

- NVIDIA® Athlon™ 64 MB w/ 8X AGP
- 512MB PC3200 Dual Channel DDR400 Memory
- 160GB 7200RPM Hard Drive
- ATI® RADEON™ 9200 128MB DDR Video Card w/ TV Out
- LG Combo Drive (16X DVD-ROM & 52X32X52 CD-RW)
- nForce3 3D 5.1 Surround Sound
- 600Watt Subwoofer Speaker System
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Multimedia Control Internet Keyboard & Mouse
- **Turbo X-Infinity Case 420 Watt with See Through Windows and Sound Activated Neon Light**
- 6 Cool Custom Colors to Choose From
- Free First Year On Site Service plus 24/7 Tech Support

AMD Athlon™ 64 FX-53 Processor	$ 1425	CAJ901
AMD Athlon™ 64 3800+ Processor	$ 1219	CAJ902
AMD Athlon™ 64 3700+ Processor	$ 1019	CAJ903
AMD Athlon™ 64 3500+ Processor	$ 889	CAJ904
AMD Athlon™ 64 3400+ Processor	$ 775	CAJ905
AMD Athlon™ 64 3200+ Processor	$ 705	CAJ906
AMD Athlon™ 64 3000+ Processor	$ 659	CAJ907
AMD Athlon™ 64 2800+ Processor	$ 645	CAJ908

$ 1449

GAMER XPLORER-64 8000

- **VIA K8T800 Chipset Motherboard**
- **512MB PC3200 DDR400 Memory**
- 60GB Ultra ATA100 Hard Drive
- **Mobile ATI® Radeon™ 9700 PRO 128MB Video**
- 15.4" WXGA Wide-Screen TFT Display 1280x800 Pixels
- CD-RW/DVD Combo Drive
- 10/100 Network Card & 56K V.92 Modem
- Wireless 802.11G 54Mbps Networking
- 3-in-1 Built-in Media Reader
- 1 Firewire IEEE 1394 & 3 USB 2.0 Ports
- 1 PCMCIA Type II Slot
- Weight only 6.39 Lbs
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- Free Carrying Case
- 5 Custom Colors to Choose From

AMD Mobile Athlon™ 64 Processor 3400+	$ 1575
AMD Mobile Athlon™ 64 Processor 3200+	$ 1509
AMD Mobile Athlon™ 64 Processor 3000+	$ 1465
AMD Mobile Athlon™ 64 Processor 2800+	$ 1449

$ 769

GAMER XTREME 8000 DREAM

- NVIDIA nForce-2 400 Ultra MB with 8X AGP
- 512MB PC3200 Dual Channel DDR400 Memory
- 160GB 7200RPM Hard Drive
- NVIDIA® Geforce™ FX 5500 256MB 8X AGP w/ TV Out & DVI
- LG 8X DVD+-RW Drive
- nForce 2 5.1 3-D Surround Sound
- Creative Cambridge Desk Top Theater 5.1 SBS 560 5.1 Surround Sound System
- 56K V.92 Modem & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Multimedia Control Internet Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft® Optical intelliMouse
- **A-Top X-Blade Case 420Watt with See Through Windows and Sound Activated Neon Light.**
- 6 Cool Custom Colors to Choose From
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- Microsoft® Work 7.0
- Free First Year On Site Service plus 24/7 Tech Support

AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 3200+	$ 839	CBE901
AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 3000+	$ 825	CBE902
AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2800+	$ 815	CBE903
AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2600+	$ 779	CBE904
AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2500+	$ 769	CBE905

$ 595

GAMER X-TREME 6000 LIGHTNING

- NVIDIA nForce-2 400 Ultra MB with 8X AGP
- 512MB PC3200 Dual Channel DDR400 Memory
- 80GB 7200RPM Ultra ATA133 Hard Drive
- ATI® RADEON™ 9200 128MB DDR Video Card w/ TV Out
- LG 16X DVD-ROM & 52X32X52 CD-RW Drive
- nForce 2 5.1 3-D Surround Sound
- 600Watt Stereo Subwoofer Speaker System W/ Matching Neon Light
- 56K Modem & 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Multimedia Control Internet Keyboard & Mouse
- **Turbo X-Infinity Case 420 Watt with See Through Windows and Sound Activated Neon Light**
- 6 Cool Custom Colors to Choose From
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- Microsoft® Work 7.0
- Free First Year On Site Service plus 24/7 Tech Support

AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 3200+	$ 665	CBL901
AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 3000+	$ 649	CBL902
AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2800+	$ 635	CBL903
AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2600+	$ 605	CBL904
AMD Athlon™ XP Processor 2600+	$ 595	CBL9905

AMD 64 Athlon FX

AMD 64 Athlon

The ONLY
Windows-compatible 64-bit PC processor

• Features HyperTransport™ technology for improved multitasking performance

LG Life's Good

CyberPower Inc.

4802 Little John St. Baldwin Park, CA 91706
Tel: (626)813-7730 • Fax: (626)813-3810
Technical Support (877)876-4965
Hour: Mon-Fri 8:30A.M. ~ 6:00P.M.
Sat 9:30A.M. ~ 3:00P.M.

All prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. CyberPower is not responsible for any typographical and photographic errors. Copyright © 2003 CyberPower. All rights reserved.
Copyrighted material

- Perfect LCD Screens - Guaranteed
- You Choose Your Custom Color of Auto Finish
- Custom Graphics and Artwork Available
- Black Ops™ Aluminum Carrying Case Included

1-888-FALCON-1
www.falcon-nw.com

FragBook
By Falcon Northwest
A Higher Definition of Notebook

www.shuttle.com

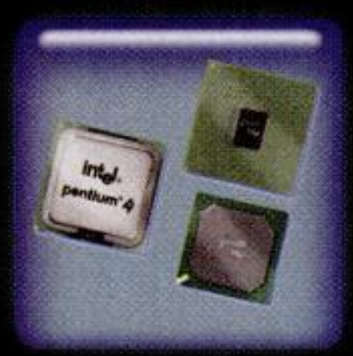
Shuttle XPC SB81P Barebone Unit

The PC of the future

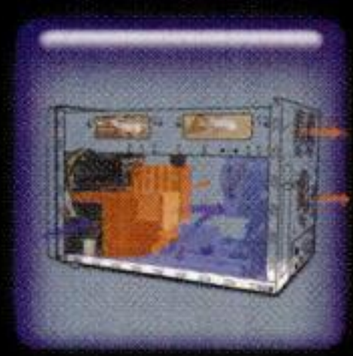
In the future, desktop PC's will be a fraction of the size of archaic tower designs. In the future, desktop PC's will sport the latest processors and video cards, yet run whisper quiet.

The future is here with the Shuttle XPC SB81P barebones. As the world's most advanced Small Form Factor PC, the XPC SB81P crams incredible features and performance into a compact, stylish package. How advanced is it? The Shuttle XPC P 8100 is the world's first compact PC to support processors at 3.6GHz and beyond, the world's first all SerialATA PC, and the world's first compact PC to feature the latest PCI-Express video cards and expansion devices. The XPC SB81P has a revolutionary tooless design to make installing drives a snap. Yet with all this technology, the XPC SB81P runs amazingly cool and quiet.

At Shuttle, we create the next generation PC. xpc

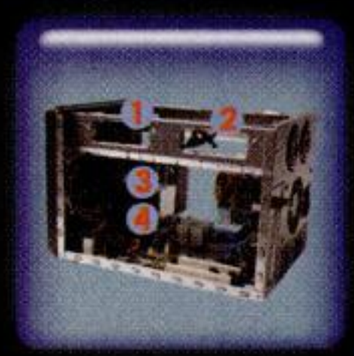


Intel i915G, processors 3.6Ghz and beyond



Advanced Cooling Zones

Intergrated Cooling Engline



Up to FOUR Serial ATA Drives

Shuttle
We Create

Copyrighted material

- Provides leading-edge 32-bit performance for music, video, and games and is ready for future 64-bit software
- Improves security against certain types of viruses, with Enhanced Virus Protection for the upcoming Microsoft® Windows® XP SP2
- Conserves power and operates quietly with AMD Cool'n'Quiet™ technology

THE ONLY MICROSOFT® WINDOWS® - COMPATIBLE 64-BIT PC PROCESSOR AVAILABLE TODAY

VROOM VROOM.

PC World BestBuy, May 2004

ABS® Ultimate M5^{64}

AMD Athlon™ 64 Socket 939 3500+ Processor w/HyperTransport™ Technology*
Up To 2000MHz System Bus

The ONLY Windows-compatible 64-bit PC processor

Cooler Master CAV-T01-WWA Case w/Side Panel & Sound Pressure Device

Antec 480W Power Supply

ASUS A8V Deluxe Motherboard w/Gigabit LAN & IEEE 1394

Corsair XMS 1024MB PC3200 DDR SDRAM Memory

Leadtek nVIDIA GeForce 6800 128MB DDR3 DVI/VIVO 8X AGP Video Card

Realtek ALC850 8-Channel Codec Audio

Maxtor 160GB RAID0 (2x80GB) 7200RPM SATA150 Hard Drives w/8MB Cache

Sony 16X DVD-ROM

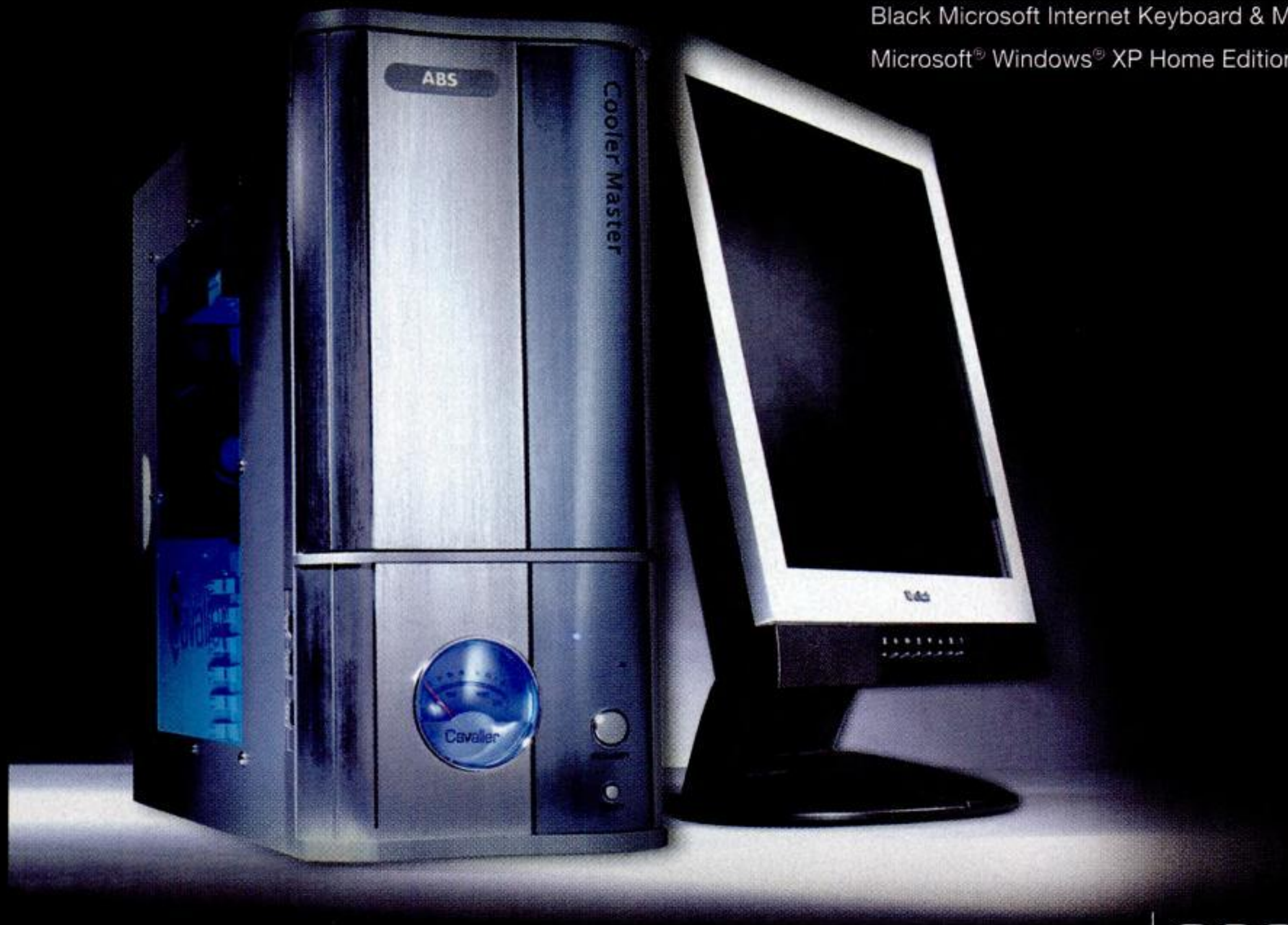
NEC 8X DVD+/-RW DVD Recordable Drive

ASUS WiFi-g PCI Card (on Wireless edition only)

Black Microsoft Internet Keyboard & Microsoft Intellimouse Optical

Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition

$1949



www.abspc.com/max09

Always Better Service

800.876.8088

- 1 Year Limited Parts Warranty
- 30 Days Money Back Guarantee
- Hours: Mon-Fri 8:30AM-5:30PM PST
- 24/7 Technical Support
- Lifetime Toll-Free Tech Support

Price, specification, and terms are subject to change without notice. Illustrations may not accurately represent exact configurations priced. ABS® is not responsible for errors in typography and/or photography. 30-day money back guarantee does not include opened software, parts, or special order merchandise. Original shipping and handling fee along with return shipping charge are non-refundable. Products returned after 30 days or in a non-refundable condition are subject to a restocking fee. Onsite service may be provided by contracted third party provider. Technician will be dispatched if necessary following phone support. ©2004 All rights reserved. AMD, the AMD Athlon, AMD Arrow logo and combinations thereof are trademarks of Advance Micro Devices.

Copyrighted material

Wanted:

Qualified PC Repair Technicians!

Train at home and enter this growing field.

Employers are having difficulty finding qualified applicants to fill jobs as PC Repair Technicians. Demand is growing because malfunctions cause problems that users just aren't trained to fix. Opportunities in this field are expected to increase 14% by 2010, with earnings of $48,000 per year.* You can qualify for one of these exciting jobs when you complete the Education Direct PC Repair Technician Career Diploma Program.

Get at-home career training that's practical, versatile, and complete.

- **Practical** — Learn by using hands-on exercises in troubleshooting, assembly, and component replacement. Learn to install, upgrade, and configure systems. You'll have experience using the skills employers are looking for!
- **Versatile** — Put your training to use in a variety of ways: Perform repairs, maintenance, technical support services, software and peripheral installation. Get a job as a bench technician or work in the field — go after your dream job!
- **Complete** — All of your learning materials are delivered directly to your door. You can even access study materials, exams, grades, instructor support, and more — online!

Spend an hour or so a day on your program and, in as little as nine months, you can get your Career Diploma and be ready to start your new job! You'll also receive preparation materials for the A+® Certification exam.

Earn your degree or diploma from a school accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the Distance Education and Training Council (DETC). Education Direct is also accredited by the Middle States Commission on Secondary Schools for our high school and vocational-technical programs.

Call or Click for FREE Information

1-800-572-1607 ext. 1698

www.EduDirect-usa.com

Online enter ID# PFYS94T

Or complete and return the postpaid card.

If card is missing, please use the attached coupon. ➤

* Source: U.S. Department of Labor *Occupational Outlook Handbook.*

V335B

THOMSON™ EDUCATION DIRECT

Dept. PFYS94T
925 Oak Street
Scranton, PA 18515-0700

YES! Send me FREE information on how I can train at home for the career of my choice. I understand there is no obligation. **CHECK ONE BOX ONLY.**

☐ **27 PC REPAIR**

Other Computer Programs
- ☐ 64 Applied Computer Science*
- ☐ 54 AutoCAD®
- ☐ 105 Computer Graphic Artist
- ☐ 53 Desktop Publishing & Design
- ☐ 404 E-Commerce Administration**
- ☐ 407 Graphic Design Technology**
- ☐ 403 Internet Multimedia & Design**
- ☐ 37 Visual Basic® .NET Programmer
- ☐ 36 Visual C#® .NET Programmer
- ☐ 83 Web Page Designer
- ☐ 402 Web Programming**

Finance & Business
- ☐ 60 Business Management*
- ☐ 15 Home Inspector
- ☐ 08 Paralegal
- ☐ 70 Small Business Owner

High School
- ☐ 07 High School

*Associate in Specialized Business Degree Program
**Associate in Specialized Technology Degree Program

Name _____ Age _____
Street _____ Apt. # _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____
E-mail _____

Copyrighted material

PC CLUB
www.pcclub.com

WORK HARD, PLAY HARD!

PC Club Recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional

Enpower Elite Series

PROTOCOL 1 EN-PT1

- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home Edition
- Intel Chipset 925X Motherboard 16x PCI Express
- 2x 36GB Western Digital 10K rpm SATA Hard Drive (Raid 0)
- Corsair 1 Gigabyte (2 x 512MB) DDR2 533MHz RAM
- MSI 128MB RX600 XT PCI Express 16x
- LiteOn 12X DVD±RW Drive
- LiteOn 16X DVD-ROM Drive
- 6-in-1 Memory Card Reader
- Integrated 8CH Audio & Gigabit LAN
- Powerful 500W A+GPB P4 Grandstale PSU
- BIO Hazard Silver Case with Front Flashing LED Lights
- Logitech MX Duo Cordless Keyboard & Mouse
- Logitech Z-640 5.1 Surround Sound Speakers

GET READY TO GAME!

Intel® Pentium® 4 processor 550 supporting Hyper-Threading Technology
(3.4GHz / 800MHz FSB / 1MB L2 Cache)

$1999

Intel® Pentium® 4 processor 560 supporting Hyper-Threading Technology (3.6GHz).....$2299

Powerful Upgrades and Accessories

Logitech Extreme Headset
A5127000

You Won't Believe Your Ears!

$17.99

Good thru 8/31/04

50 Pack 4X DVD-R
A3458870

Get Ready To Make Movies

$19.99

Good thru 9/30/04

RealSync 17" LCD
A4622775

- Contrast Ratio: 550:1
- Response Time: 16ms
- Supports DVI

$399.99*

* With any system purchase. Good thru 9/30/04

4-Port USB 2.0 Mini Hub
A0214809

Diamond Shaped To Avoid Crowding

FREE!*

* After $9.99 mfr. mail-in rebate. Good thru 8/31/04

Western Digital 74GB 10K RPM SATA Hard Drive
A3494813

$229.99

Good thru 9/30/04

Creative Inspire 7.1 Speakers
A5118375

$124.99

Good thru 9/30/04

SMC Wireless-G Router

A5377809

$39.99

Signal Booster
FREE!*
$29.99 Value
A5377917

* After $30 Router & $10 Booster mfr. mail-in rebates, and $20 instant savings when purchased together.
Good thru 9/15/04

100 Pack 52X CD-R
A3458871

Buy 1, Get 1 FREE!

$17.99

Good thru 9/30/04

Visit http://www.pcclub.com/MaxPC03

Intel, Intel logo, Intel Inside, Intel Inside logo, Intel Centrino, Intel Centrino logo, Celeron, Intel Xeon, Intel SpeedStep, Itanium, Pentium, and Pentium III Xeon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries. PC Club will not be held responsible for photographic or typographical errors. Prices, specifications and conditions listed above are subject to change without notice. Advertised configurations may vary from award-winning configurations. All advertised items are subject to stock availability.

Shop online or visit one of our **60 locations** nationwide

1-888-9PCCLUB

We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, and ATM.

Phone Order Hours: 7:00am to 6:00pm
Pacific Standard Time Monday to Friday

Price Good Thru 9/30
Unless Otherwise Stated

PC CLUB

Copyrighted material

KICKASS GAMING PC

WWW.KICKASSGAMINGPC.COM
(877) GAME PC 1
(426-3721)

SPECIAL!
Viewsonic 21"
LCD Monitor
VP211B
$1699

SPECIAL!
Xplosion 5.1 Headset with
Vibration Feedback $35

KICKASS GAMING SYSTEMS

KATANA

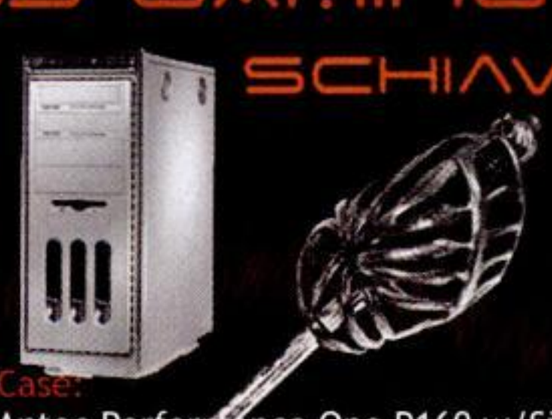
ULTIMATE ONLINE GAMING
Gamers Choice Award

Case:
Antec Performance One P160 w/Side Window
Power Supply:
OCZ Power Stream Power Supply 420 W
CPU:
AMD 64bit FX 53
Motherboard:
Asus A8V Deluxe Motherboard
OCZ Memory:
Corsair 512MB XMS3200 2-2-2-5 Latency Kit
System Drive:
Western Digital RAID 0 148GB 10K RPM, 8MB
Video Card:
Gainward FX 6800 Ultra Golden Sample 256MB
Sound Card:
Sound Blaster Audigy 2 ZS Gamer Limited Edition
Optical Drive:
16X/48X CD/DVD & Double Layer DVD+R
Operating System:
Microsoft Windows XP Professional

Custom Configure Yours Online!

$3199

SCHIAVONA



Case:
Antec Performance One P160 w/Side Window
Power Supply:
OCZ Power Stream Power Supply 420 W
CPU:
Intel® Pentium® 4 processor 550
with HT Technology 3.40 Ghz 800MHz FSB
Motherboard:
Asus P5AD2 Deluxe Motherboard
OCZ Memory:
PC-4200 DDR 2 Dual Channel 1024MB Kit
Video Card:
PCI-Express FX5750 128MB
Sound Card:
8-Channel High Definition Dolby Sound
System Drive:
400GB of Mass Storage SATA 8MB of Cache
Optical Drive:
16X/48X CD/DVD & Double Layer DVD+R
Operating System:
Microsoft Windows XP Professional

$2399

RAPIER

Case:
Cooler Master Cavalier w/Side Window
Power Supply:
OCZ Power Stream Power Supply 420 W
CPU:
Intel 3.2E GHz Intel Pentium 4 Processor 1MB
Motherboard:
Asus P4C800-E Deluxe Motherboard
OCZ Memory:
Corsair PC-3200 2-2-2-5 DDR 1GB XMS3200
System Drive:
Seagate 120GB SATA Barracuda Drive
Video Card:
FX 6800 GT 256MB DDR 3 OverClocked
Sound Card:
Sound Blaster Audigy 2 ZS Gamer Limited Edition
Optical Drive:
54X CD/ 16X DVD/CD-RW Combo
Operating System:
Microsoft Windows XP Professional

$1946

ACCESSORIES AND COMPONENTS

MOTHERBOARDS

INTEL				
Socket 478				
Asus	P4R800V/D	$89/109	P4P800SE/ED	$115/130
	P4C800D/ED	$180	P4P800MX	$85
Intel	D875PBZLK	$169	D865PERLX	$110
MSI	MS-6728	$92	865PENEO2PFISR	$139
	865PENEO2PLS	$833	865PENEO2V	$85
Socket T (LGA 775)				
Asus	P5AD2P/D	$299/259	P5GD2-P/D	$255/225
Intel	D915PBLL/PCML	$175/125	D925XCLK/VLK	$225
MSI	915NEO2PLAT	$179	925XNEOPLAT	$225
	915GCOMBOFR	$159	915PCCOMBOFR	$149
AMD				
Socket A				
Asus	A7N8XD/ED	$95/115	A7V8X/X	$95/65
	A7V400MX	$65	A7V600	$85
Socket 754				
	K8VSE-DELUXE	$139	K8N-E DELUXE	$145
Socket 939 (64 Bit)				
Asus	A8VDX/WIFIG	$145	Abit AV8	$130
MSI	K8NNEO2PLAT	$155	MSI K8TNEO2FIR	$139

PROCESSORS

INTEL Socket 478 (Pentium 4 800FSB)					
2.6GHz	512k	$199	3.0GHz	1MB	$249
3.0GHz	512k	$249	3.2GHz	1MB	$319
3.2GHz	512k	$309	E3.2GHz	2MB	$1039
3.4GHz	512k	$479	E3.4GHz	2MB	$1099
2.8GHz	1MB	$199			
Socket T (LGA 775)					
2.8GHz -520	1MB	$189	3.4GHz-550	1MB	$469
3.0GHz -530	1MB	$249	3.6GHz-560	1MB	$729
3.2GHz -540	1MB	$319			
AMD					
Socket 754					
A64 3000+	64 Bit	$249	A64 3200+	64 Bit	$319
A64 3400+	64 Bit	$469	A64 3700+	64 Bit	$789
Socket 939					
A64 3500+	64 Bit	$559	A64 FX-53	64 Bit	$909
A64 3800+	64 Bit	$789			

MEMORY

DUAL DDR MEMORY		
CMX512-3200XLPT	PC-3200 2-2-2-5 DDR 512Mb XMS3200	$179
CMX512-3200XL	PC-3200 2-2-2-5 DDR 512Mb XMS3200	$179
TWINX1024-3200XL	PC-3200 2-2-2-5 DDR 1024Mb XMS3200	$359
TWINX1024-3200XLPRO	PC-3200 2-2-2-5 DDR 1024Mb XMS3200	$379
OCZ400512ELDC-K	PC-3200 EL Channel 512Mb 400Mhz	$159
OCZ4001024ELDC-K	PC-3200 EL Channel 1G 400Mhz	$299
OCZ433512ELDC-K	PC-3500 EL Dual DDR 512Mb 433Mhz	$185
OCZ4331024ELDC-K	PC-3500 EL Dual DDR 1G 433Mhz	$349
OCZ466512ELDC-K	PC-3700 EL Dual DDR 512Mb 466Mhz	$169
OCZ4661024ELDC-K	PC-3700 EL Dual DDR 1G 466Mhz	$335
OCZ500512ELDC-K	PC-4000 EL Dual DDR 512Mb 500Mhz	$175
OCZ5001024ELDC-K	PC-4000 EL Dual DDR1G 500Mhz	$297
OCZ533512ELDC-K	PC-4200 EL Dual DDR 512Mb 533Mhz	$235
OCZ5331024ELDC-K	PC-4200 EL Dual DDR 1G 533Mhz	$449

HARDDRIVES

Maxtor	120GB	7200rpm	ATA 133	6Y120P0	$99
Maxtor	160GB	7200rpm	ATA 133	6Y160P0	$110
Maxtor	160GB	7200rpm	SATA	6Y160M0	$125
Maxtor	250GB	5400rpm	ATA 133	5A250J0	$205
Seagate	120GB	7200rpm	ATA 133	ST3120026A	$99
Seagate	120GB	7200rpm	SATA	ST3120026AS	$109
Seagate	160GB	7200rpm	SATA	ST3160023AS	$120
WD	120GB	7200rpm	ATA/SATA	WD1200JB/JD	$99/$109
WD	200GB	7200rpm	ATA/SATA	WD2000BB/JB	$135/$145
WD	250GB	7200rpm	ATA/SATA	WD2500JB/JD	$209/$219
WD	250GB	7200rpm	ATA/SATA	WD2500SB/SD	$239/$249
WD	36GB	10000rpm	SATA	WD360GD	$139
WD	74GB	10000rpm	SATA	WD740GD	$209
IBM	80GB	7200rpm	SATA	13G0252	$85
IBM	160GB	7200rpm	SATA	13G0254	$119
IBM	250GB	7200rpm	SATA	13G0255	$205

VIDEO CARDS

ATI					
Asus	Radeon X800Pro	$519	Visiontek	Radeon X800 Pro	$419
Asus	Radeon X800XT	$589	Asus	Radeon 9800XT	$439
ATI	Radeon X800XT	$559	ATI	Radeon 9800Pro	$289
Celestica	Radeon X800XT	$559	ATI	Radeon 9800XT	$489
Celestica	Radeon X800Pro	$439	Celestica	Radeon 9800XT	$489
MSI	Radeon X800 PRO	$489	Celestica	Radeon 9800Pro	$289
NVIDIA					
EVGA	PCX5750 PCI-E	$159	BFG	6800 GT 256MB	$449
Gainward	PCX5900 PCI-E G.S	$249	EVGA	6800 128MB	$329
Gainward	PCX5900 PCI-E	$239	EVGA	6800 GT 256MB	$449
Gigabyte	PCX5750 PCI-E	$159	Gainward	6800 GT Golden	$439
Gigabyte	PCX5900 PCI-E	$249	Gainward	6800 GF Ultra	$529
MSI	PCX5750 PCI-E	$159	Gainward	6800 GF Ultra G.S.	$549
MSI	X600XT PCI-E	$219	MSI	6800 ULTRA 256MB	$619

SOUND CARDS

Creative	Audigy 2 ZS	$96
Creative	Audigy 2 ZS Gamer	$116
Creative	Audigy 2 ZS Platinum	$176
Creative	Audigy 2 ZS Platinum Pro	$226
Gainward	Hollywood@Home™ 7.1	$39

WATER COOLING

Coolermaster	Liquid Cooling Aquagate	$209
Kingwin	Liquid Cooling Arctic	$129
Thermaltake	Liquid Cooling A1681	$229
Thermaltake	Liquid Cooling A1604	$109
Zalman	Liquid Cooling Reserator1	$219

KickAssGamingPC.com • 1635 Broadway ste#109 • Pearland, TX 77581 • sales hours :mon-fri 8am-7pm cst, sat 9-4pm

Copyright 2004 KickAssGamingPC.com All rights reserved. KickAssGamingPC.com is not responsible for typographical errors. All typographical errors are subject to correction. Prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are non refundable. Returns are subject to a restocking fee. Products are covered by manufactures warranty only. We accect government and educational P.O.

Copyrighted material

16X SPEED

8.5GB STORAGE

The Best of Both Worlds!

Introducing 16X Speed and 8.5GB Capacity on One Double-Layer DVD!

Get the fastest possible burning speeds and the maximum storage capacity available today – on a single double-layer DVD – with the new AOpen® 16X DL DVD+/-RW Burner! The new AOpen DUW1608/ARR drive makes it a snap to burn movies, video, digital photos, audio, MP3 and other multimedia formats – even data back-ups. This state-of-the-art drive also serves as a diverse all-in-one DVD/CD writing device with DVD+R, DVD-R, DVD+RW, DVD-RW, CD-R and CD-RW formats.

The AOpen 16X DL DVD+/-RW Burner Includes:

- *Chameleon* Feature – 3 Interchangeable Color Faceplates
- Great Software Bundle – Impressive, Comprehensive
- Max Write Speeds – With Optimal Writing Speed Technologies
- Accurate Reading – Automatic Laser Beam Adjustment/Alignment
- Virtually Fool-Proof Burns – With Buffer Under-Run Protection
- Super-Quiet Operation – With Silent Technology Features
- Limited One-Year warranty – For Extra Protection

So contact your nearest AOpen dealer and start enjoying the best of both worlds in *your* world, with the new AOpen 16X DVD Burner today!

AOpen®

Visit our website at:
www.AOpen.com
Click "Where to Buy" and get yours today!
1-888-97-AOpen

© 2004 AOpen America Inc. All rights reserved. AOpen is a trademark and the AOpen logo is a registered trademark of AOpen Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Copyrighted material

TMGcomputers.com

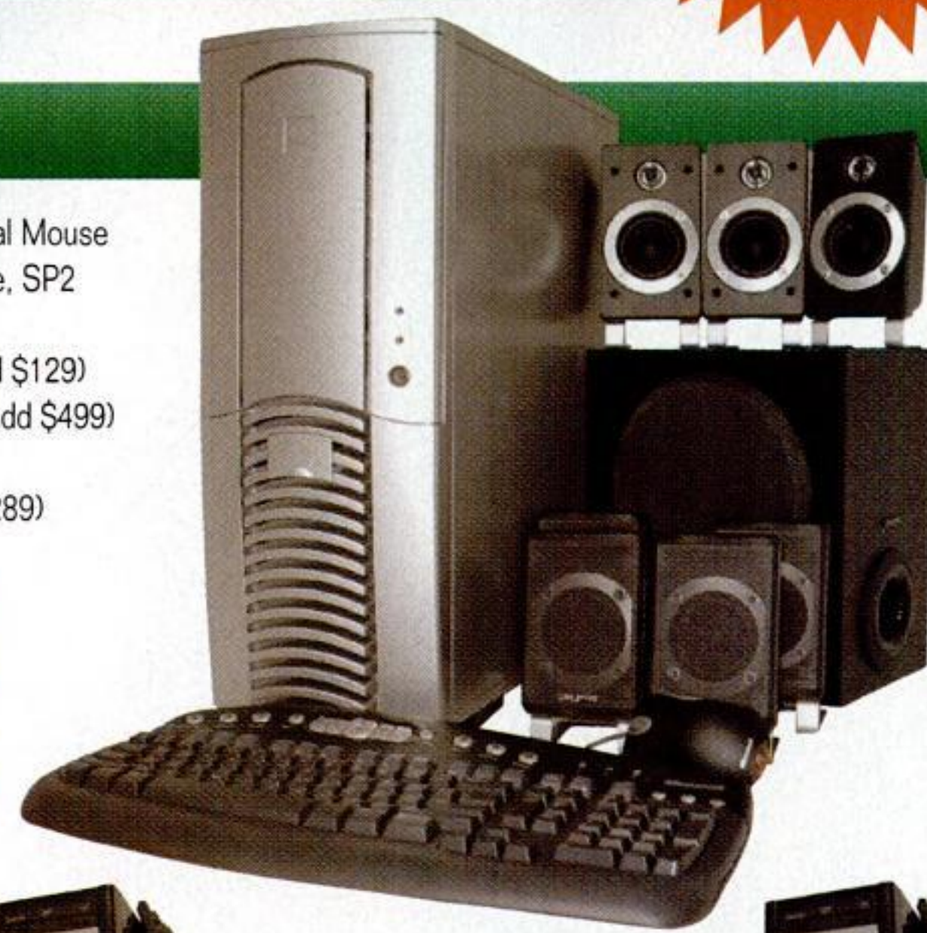
Founded by PC enthusiasts with a mission to deliver the best computers your money can buy. We carefully select each component and build a PC that's right for you. Each computer assembled at our facility undergoes a rigorous batch of tests before shipment. All cables are neatly tied together to assure a neat appearance, and maximum airflow in the case. When we build a computer for you that includes a DVD writer, it does not leave here before we burn a DVD with it. If it is a game PC, we make sure that it has the latest stable video drivers and all multimedia functionality is thoroughly tested. Each computer must pass a 24-hour high load burn in test. This assures that you will begin a worry free computing experience right out of the box. Every computer we sell is assembled here in the USA. Technical support is and always will be here in the USA.

Four lucky contestants will win a 19" black NEC monitor. Each system purchased between

ENTER AND WIN!

August 15th and September 15th entitles you to one entry in our monitor giveaway. Visit our website for details.

the power gamer



- Intel® Pentium® 4 3.0E, 800Mhz FSB, 1MB L2 Cache, HT Retail CPU with 3yr Intel® warrantee
- 1024MB DDR400 RAM
- ATI® Radeon™ X800Pro with 256MB DDR RAM
- Full Tower Case with Powerful 500Watt PSU and blue LED case fans
- 400GB Storage - 2x200GB 7200RPM 8MB Serial ATA Hard Drives in a striped RAID configuration
- 8x DVD±R/RW & CDRW Drive with Dual Layer DVDR writing!
- 16x DVD & 52x24x52x CDRW Combo Drive
- Creative Labs® Audigy2™ ZS
- Integrated Gigabit LAN & 56K V.92 Modem
- 7-in-1 Media Card Reader & 1.44MB Floppy
- Microsoft® Keyboard and Optical Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home, SP2
- Microsoft® Works 2004 DVD
- T7700 7.1 Speaker System (add $129)
- NEC Gamer's 16mS 17" LCD (add $499)
- NEC 15" LCD (add $359)
- NEC 19" Monitor FE990 (add $289)

Intel Pentium 4 Processor @ 3.0 GHz $1999
Intel Pentium 4 Processor @ 3.2 GHz $2049
Intel Pentium 4 Processor @ 3.4 GHz $2199

Also available with AMD® Athlon64® CPU's! Call for details!

the multimedia powerhouse

- Intel® Pentium® 4 3.0E, 800Mhz FSB, 1MB L2 Cache, HT Retail CPU with 3yr Intel® warrantee
- 512MB DDR400 RAM
- NVIDIA® GeForce™ FX5700LE, 256MB DDR RAM, TV Out & DVI
- Mid Tower Case with 350Watt PSU
- 120GB 7200RPM Serial ATA Hard Drive
- LiteOn® 8x DVD±R/RW & CDRW Drive
- Integrated Gigabit LAN & 56K V.92 Modem
- 7-in-1 Media Card Reader & 1.44MB Floppy
- Microsoft® Keyboard and Optical Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home, SP2
- Microsoft® Works 2004 - Full Productivity Suite
- Z-640 5.1 Speaker System (add $59)
- NEC Gamer's 16mS 17" LCD (add $499)
- NEC 15" LCD (add $359)
- NEC 19" Monitor FE990 (add $289)

Intel Pentium 4 Processor @ 3.0 GHz $1189
Intel Pentium 4 Processor @ 3.2 GHz $1249
Intel Pentium 4 Processor @ 3.4 GHz $1399

the small office PC

- Intel® Pentium® 4 2.8E, 800Mhz FSB, 1MB L2 Cache, HT Retail CPU with 3yr Intel® warrantee
- 256MB DDR400 RAM
- NVIDIA® GeForce4™ MX4000, 128MB DDR RAM, TV Out & DVI
- Mid Tower Case with 350Watt PSU
- 80GB 7200RPM Hard Drive
- 16x DVD & 52x24x52x CDRW Combo Drive
- Integrated 10/100 LAN & 56K V.92 Modem
- 1.44MB Floppy & Stereo Speakers
- Multimedia Keyboard and Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home, SP2
- Microsoft® Works 7.0 - Productivity Tools
- NEC 19" Monitor FE990 (add $289)

Intel Pentium 4 Processor @ 2.8 GHz $849
Intel Pentium 4 Processor @ 3.0 GHz $899
Intel Pentium 4 Processor @ 3.2 GHz $969

the value PC

- AMD® Athlon™XP 2500+ Barton™ 333Mhz FSB Retail CPU with 3yr AMD® warrantee
- 256MB DDR400 RAM
- NVIDIA® GeForce4™ MX4000, 128MB DDR RAM, TV Out & DVI
- Mid Tower Case with 350Watt PSU
- 40GB 7200RPM Hard Drive
- 16x DVD & 52x24x52x CDRW Combo Drive
- Integrated 10/100 LAN & 56K V.92 Modem
- 1.44MB Floppy & Stereo Speakers
- Multimedia Keyboard and Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows® XP Home, SP2
- Microsoft® Works 7.0 - Productivity Tools
- NEC 19" Monitor FE990 (add $289)

AMD Athlon XP 2500+ $659
AMD Athlon XP 2800+ $709
AMD Athlon XP 3000+ $739

866-TMG-4APC

Tel. Sales 866-TMG-4APC "TMG for a PC"
Tech. Support 631-261-1620
www.tmg4apc.com or www.tmgcomputers.com

For the latest deals, visit us online at:
www.TMGcomputers.com
225 Main Street, Suite 206, Northport, NY 11768

©2004 TMG Computers, Inc. All rights reserved. Pricing, specifications, and availability subject to change without notice. Some systems may show optional equipment. Due to component availability, product may differ slightly from photographs. Not responsible for typographical or photographic errors. All trademarks property of their respective owners. Return policy is 30 days from system ship date with an RMA number. Opened software is not returnable. LCD monitors are returnable for exchange only, if defective. Returns will not be authorized for damaged or incomplete items. All returns must be in resalable condition in original packaging with all manuals. Customer responsible for return shipping costs. Shipping charges are not refundable. No refunds will be given after 30 days. Terms and conditions subject to change without notice.

Copyrighted material

Gibson PURE

When Gibson Tunes Up Technology, They Don't Play Around.

When Gibson Guitar Corp. selected PerfectDisk® as their official defragmentation software, it was music to our ears. After all, Gibson guitars are synonymous with artistry, innovation and quality. Gibson instruments are held in unparalleled esteem by the world's top musicians and coveted by music lovers everywhere.

And while Gibson is known for its classic styling and meticulous craftsmanship, the company is also one digitally-savvy, big daddy of technological sophistication. That's why Gibson counts on PerfectDisk to keep every disk in their enterprise perfectly tuned and ready to roll.

It's not surprising that a future-focused company built on legendary quality would demand the world's fastest and most powerful defragger. You see, PerfectDisk is the only defragmenter certified by Microsoft® for Windows® 2000 and Windows Server™ 2003, and fully integrated with Microsoft's Active Directory®. What's more, unlike those other defraggers, PerfectDisk runs on all server versions of Windows, even on multi-terabyte drives, without charging you a premium. PerfectDisk defragments your disk and consolidates free space, all in a single harmonious pass. Rock on.

Keep your disks in perfect tune. Trust the proven solution from the leaders in performance software for over 25 years... Raxco Software. See for yourself, download a free demo copy today at www.perfectdisk.com/rockon/maxpc.

www.perfectdisk.com/rockon/maxpc

RAXCO software

Perfect Software for an Imperfect World

1-800-546-9728
www.raxco.com

Certified For Windows

Microsoft GOLD CERTIFIED Partner

Designed for Microsoft Windows XP Windows 2000

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

June 8, 2004 PerfectDisk 6.0

Gibson Guitar, Gibson Pure, and Gibson USA are trademarks or registered trademarks of Gibson Guitar Corp. Microsoft, Windows, and Windows Server are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. PerfeckDisk is a registered trademark of Raxco Software. PC Magazine Editors' Choice Award Logo is a registered trademark of Ziff Davis Publishing Holdings Inc. Used under license. All other product names mentioned herein are the trademarks of their respective owners.

Copyrighted material

THE ELECTRONIC MAILBOX

Videoguys.com

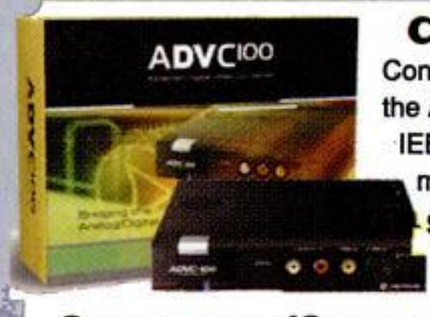
20 YEARS

We Are the Digital Video Editing & Production Experts!

We have EVERYTHING you need to make great videos! Including video editing software & hardware solutions for every level from beginner to professional broadcast! Plus system recommendations, tweaks & tech tips, and the most comprehensive offering of video editing tutorials on the web! Our knowledgeable advice, FREE tech support, and 30-day money-back guarantee are still unmatched in the industry!

800-323-2325 **Visit us online at www.videoguys.com**

10-12 Charles St., Glen Cove, NY 11542 • 516-759-1611 • Fax 516-671-3092 • sales@videoguys.com



Canopus ADVC-100 AV/DV Media Converter for NLE

Convert your S-VHS, Hi8 and 8mm analog tapes to DV in one simple step using the ADVC-100. The converted DV streams are transferred to your PC or Mac via IEEE 1394 (i.Link, FireWire) and stored on your hard drive where they can be manipulated using your favorite photo or video editing applications

$259.95

Canopus ADVC-300 Media Converter w/Component I/O & Image Enhancement

The ADVC300 stands apart in its ability to filter & stabilize analog video prior to DV conversion! Powerful pre-filtering features include advanced 3D Y/C separation to reduce color noise & improve image, 3D digital noise reduction to eliminate noise in the analog signal, a line time base corrector (LTBC) to correct any jitter, as well as frame synchronization and auto gain control.

$499.95

NEW! Canopus ACEDVio Ultra A Complete AV/DV Adobe Editing Bundle

An affordable hardware & software bundle with Adobe Premiere Pro 1.5, Encore DVD 1.5 & Audition 1.5 software plus the Canopus ACEDVio card for DV & Analog video input & output. When it comes to analog & DV editing, only Canopus ACEDVio provides multi-platform compatibility with an open standard OHCI / FireWire interface. OHCI provides the broadest editing software support ensuring a long product life and high return on investment.

$549.95

Now with FREE Training DVD!

Get the Most from the NEW Adobe Digital Video Applications, with Matrox RT.X100 Xtreme Pro

Adobe delivers the software you need to produce professional quality results for film, video, DVD, & the web. The comprehensive production toolset is well integrated, streamlining your workflow to give you more time to be creative & maximize your productivity.

The revolutionary new Matrox RT.X100 Xtreme Pro systems turn Adobe Premiere Pro 1.5 into a full-quality, full-resolution, no-compromise editing powerhouse! Your editing experience is greatly improved, even on a P4 2.4GHz PC w/ 512MB RAM, through:

- Superior realtime 3D effects with spline keyframe control • Sought-after realtime filters including pan & scan, old movie, soft focus & more
- Realtime analog & DV capture and print-to-tape • Realtime MPEG-2 capture & encoding • Faster, more versatile video capture & export
- WYSIWYG plug-in for Adobe After Effects & Photoshop for video out on an NTSC monitor

RT.X100 Xtreme Pro Suite -Includes the newest software from Adobe including Adobe Premiere Pro 1.5, Adobe EncoreDVD 1.5 & Adobe Audition 1.5 **$999.95**

RT.X100 Xtreme Pro Collection - Includes the same hardware & software as the RT.X100 Xtreme Pro Suite plus After Effects 6.5 Standard **$1,399.00**

Matrox RT.X10 Suite with Adobe Premiere Pro 1.5, Encore DVD 1.5 & Auditon 1.5 for home video enthusiasts- $679.95

Pinnacle liquid EDITION PRO & liquid EDITION MovieBox Bundles

Integrated Realtime Editing & DVD Authoring

Introducing the most powerful and comprehensive DV editing solutions available today. Liquid Edition 5.5 combines the professional expertise and esteemed broadcast heritage of the Pinnacle Liquid™ line with the plug and play power and ease of use of Edition. Liquid Edition is not just another editor. On top of providing the strong editing features that pros demand & require, Liquid Edition delivers stellar tools for real-time compositing, effects & DVD authoring, all from the same interface. • Up to 10 Streams in Real-Time • 1,000's of Real-Time Effects • Integrated DVD Authoring • Networkable Storage and Access

liquid EDITION PRO Bundle
AGP graphics card & AV breakout box

liquid EDITION with MovieBox DV
Get Analog i/o through your PC's FireWire

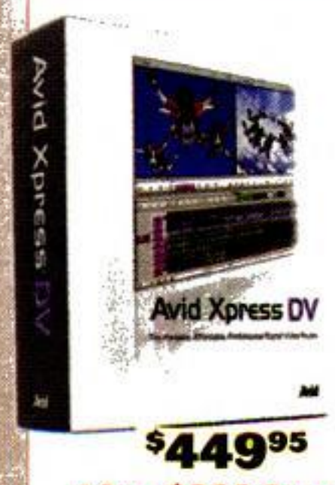
YOUR CHOICE **$699.95**

FREE liquidEdition Training CD from Adita with Purchase!

Pinnacle Studio 9 MovieBox DV Hardware & Software Solution

Studio is a PC based consumer video editing software perfect for camcorder owners who would like to make more dynamic home movies. MovieBox DV is an external box for converting video from analog camcorders to a digital signal that can be read through your computer's FireWire port! This complete hardware/software package is everything you need for incredible video editing, restoration & DVD authoring features!

$235.00



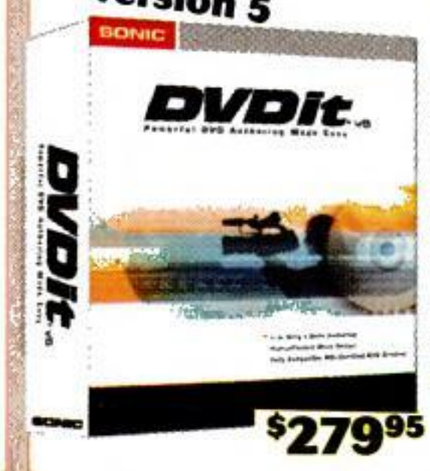
Avid Xpress® DV Editing Software

Step-up to the professional editing power of Avid Xpress DV software from other nonlinear video editing software packages and SAVE $200! With Avid Xpress DV, you get more than 100 customizable real-time effects, expert color correction capabilities that improve your footage, comprehensive video & audio toolsets, and more. Avid Xpress DV is perfect if you want to explore the exciting world of digital video and make an investment in your future with a product that is completely upgradeable & compatible with the Academy Award winning Avid broadcast technology! Learn how to edit with Avid Xpress DV and you'll be able to edit on EVERY Avid system. $200 Step-up rebate expires 9/15/04 - go to www.videoguys.com for details.

$449.95

After $200 Step-Up Rebate- Includes FREE Avid Training DVD!

NEW! Version 5

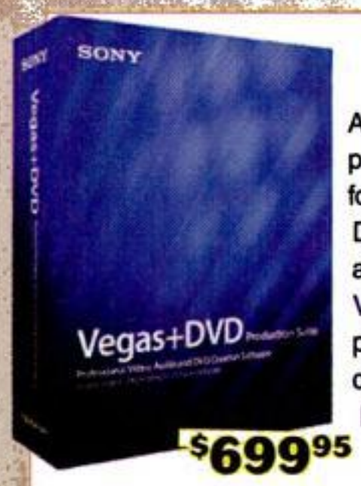


Sonic DVDit! v.5 DVD Authoring Software

DVDit! 5 - simple, intuitive software for creating professional-quality DVDs on your desktop. Effortlessly import video, audio and still images, trim movies and set the sound to your exact specifications. Author Hollywood-quality motion menus-with audio. Easily custom tailor the flow of your DVD with powerful navigation tools. Create instant drag-and-drop slideshows, with sophisticated options for transitions and audio. Finish up your disc with advanced transcoding features that give you complete control of video and audio encoding, including VBR and Dolby Digital, and you're ready to burn

$279.95

SPECIAL UPGRADE OFFER FOR MyDVD & DVDit OWNERS: GET DVDit! v5 FOR ONLY $199.95



SONY Vegas®+DVD Production Suite

Professional Video, Audio and DVD Creation Software

A powerful set of 3 programs that seamlessly edits video & audio, produces 5.1 surround mixes, encodes to Dolby Digital® AC-3 file formats & authors DVDs. From short-form videos to widescreen 5.1 DVDs, Vegas+DVD software provides comprehensive video, audio, and DVD production features for the professional media producer.

Vegas 5 software - A complete solution for digital video & audio production, audio recording, editing & mixing, streaming content creation and surround-sound production.

DVD Architect 2 software - An extensive set of professional DVD layout & authoring tools for developing dynamic menu-based DVDs, movies, picture slideshows and music compilations.

AC-3 Encoding - Encode stereo or multichannel AC-3 files surround sound DVD productions

$699.95

NEW! Pioneer DVR-A07XLA/B Multi-Format 8x8 DVD±R/-RW

The world's best 8x8 dual format internal DVD writer is now available in either white or black with enhanced features for a 75% reduction in noise compared to older models! The DVRA07XL is capable of writing at 8x speed on DVD-R discs whose standard is being ratified in the DVD Forum and DVD+R discs that are designed for this recording speed. *Videoguys' Special - FREE Verbatim Digital Movie 3-Pack!*

$95.00 After Rebate

Videoguys DVR-A07XLA/B MEGA KIT with VERBATIM MEDIA BUNDLE!

Includes the Pioneer DVR-A07XLA/B with 20 Verbatim 8X DVD+R discs & a 3-Pack of Verbatim 4x DVD-R Digital Movie discs- **$115.00 after rebate**

Copyrighted material

Broadway Photo

2922 Ave. L, Brooklyn, NY 11210

1-800-910-1130

Store Hours: Mon-Thurs: 9am-10pm • Fri: 9am-4pm • Sun: 10am-7pm • Sat: CLOSED

Visit our website at: www.bwayphotoandvideo.com

Customer Service: 718-338-3028
Local & International: 718-338-1800
24 Hour Fax Hotline: 718-338-3029
Email: info@bwayphoto.com

We specialize in Overnight Delivery. Place Your Order by 7:00 PM EST and Receive Your Order by the Next Business Day! For an Additional $29.95

COD

- 21 Day Satisfaction
- Next Day Air Available
- Worldwide Shipping
- No Surcharge on Credit Cards
- Government & School PO's Accepted

DIGITAL CAMERAS

NIKON Coolpix 8700 NEW!
- 1.8" LCD
- 8x Opt/4x Dig Zoom

$729.99

NEW! Coolpix 4100 ..... $229.99

NIKON Coolpix 5700
- 5.24 MegaPixels CCD
- 4x Optical Zoom
- 2/3" CCD

$619.99* Special

OLYMPUS E-1
- 5.24 MegaPixels
- 2/3" CCD Screen
- USB

$1249.99 Special

E-20 ..... $949.99

OLYMPUS C-5060 NEW!
- 5.1 Million Pixels
- 4x Optical Zoom

$479.99

D-540 ..... $159.99
NEW! D-575 ..... $199.99
D-580 ..... $219.99

SONY DSC-F828
- 1.8" LCD Screen
- 4x Digital Zoom
- 7x Optical Zoom

$749.99 Special

DSC-F717 ..... $539.99
NEW! F88 ..... $399.99

SONY DSC-T11 NEW!
- 5.0 MegaPixels
- 2x Digital Zoom
- 2.5" LCD Screen

$449.99

DSC-T1 ..... $404.99
NEW! DSC-V1 ..... $389.99

CANON PowerShot Pro 1 NEW!
- 8.0 MegaPixels
- 7x Optical Zoom

$749.99

NEW! S1 IS $359.99
NEW! G5 ..... $489.99

LEICA DigiLux2
- 5.0 MegaPixels
- 2.5" LCD Screen
- 2/3" CCD

$1549.99 NEW!

MINOLTA Dimage A2 NEW!
- 8.0 MegaPixels
- 7x Optical Zoom

$699.99

NEW! Dimage Z3/Z10 ..... CALL
NEW! Dimage X31/X50 ..... CALL
Dimage Xg $214.99

NIKON Coolpix 4300
- 4.0 MegaPixels
- 3x Opt. Zoom/Dig. Zoom

$299.99

Coolpix 2200 ..... $119.99
Coolpix 3200 ..... $194.99
NEW! Coolpix 4200 ..... $309.99
NEW! Coolpix 5200 ..... $379.99

NIKON D70 NEW!
- 6.1 MegaPixels
- 1.8" LCD Screen

$899.99

D100 ..... $1279.99
NEW! D70 Kit $1149.99

OLYMPUS C-5000 NEW!
- 5.4 MegaPixels CCD
- 4x Dig./3x Opt. Zoom

$274.99

OLYMPUS C770 NEW!
- 4.0 MegaPixels
- 10x Opical Zoom

$429.99

NEW! C-60 ..... $359.99
NEW! C-765 ..... $349.99

SONY Mavica CD-500
- 4.0 MegaPixels
- 2.5" LCD Screen
- 1/1.8" CCD

$459.99 Special

NEW! CD350 ..... $319.99

CANON DIGITAL REBEL KIT
- 6.3 Megapixel CCD
- 1x Opt./1x Digital Zoom

$779.99

Digital Rebel $699.99
EOS 10D $1099.99
EOS 1DS $6499.99

CANON PowerShot S500 NEW!
- 5.0 MegaPixels
- 3x Optical Zoom

$389.99

NEW! S410 ..... $319.99
NEW! S60 ..... $404.99
A75 ..... $204.99
A80 ..... $239.99

FUJI FinePix S2
- 3024x2016 Resolution
- USB

$1549.99

NEW! Finepix S3/3100/5100 ..... CALL
FP F700 ... $279.99 FP F710 ..... CALL
NEW! FP E500/510/550 ..... CALL
NEW! FP F440/450 ..... CALL

MINOLTA Dimage Z2 NEW!
- 4.0 MegaPixels
- 10x Opt/4x Dig Zoom

$309.99

NEW! Dimage G530 ..... CALL
Dimage G600 ..... $349.99
Dimage Z1 ..... $239.99
NEW! Maxxum 7 Digital ..... CALL

NIKON Coolpix 5400 NEW!
- 5.1 MegaPixels
- 4x Digital Zoom

$449.99

NEW! Coolpix 3700 ..... $239.99

NIKON D2H
- 5.47 MegaPixels
- SLR Type Dig. Camera
- Uses Nikon AF-D/I/S L

$2579.99 Special

NEW! D1X $2849.99

OLYMPUS C-8080 NEW!
- 8.0 MegaPixels
- 5x Optical Zoom

$709.99

NEW! Stylus 410 ..... $269.99

PENTAX Optio 4I NEW!
- 4.0 MegaPixel CCD
- 3x Dig./5x Opt. Zoom

$289.99

IST-Digital $1099.99
S40 ..... $229.99

SONY DSC-P100 NEW!
- 5.1 MegaPixels
- 3x Opt./2x Dig. Zoom

$319.99

DSC-P10 ..$339.99 DSC-P41 ..$179.99
DSC-P73 ..$259.99 DSC-P93 ..$299.99
DSC-W1 ..$329.99

CANON EOS 1D Mark II NEW!
- 11MegaPixels
- 2.0" LCD Screen

$4299.99

NEW! SD10 ..... $289.99
NEW! SD110 (in all colors) $229.99

KODAK DX6490 NEW!
- 13.89 MegaPixels

$329.99

DX6440 ... $299.99 DX7630 ... $409.99
DX7440 ... $289.99 CX7430 ... $219.99
LS743 ... $269.99 LS753 ... $299.99
DCS-Pro SLR C/N $4139.99

FUJI Finepix S7000 NEW!
- 6.3 MegaPixels
- 6x Optical Zoom
- 1.8" LCD

$439.99*

FP A330 ... $139.99 FP A340 ... $179.99
FP S3000 .$194.99 FP S5000 ... $284.99
NEW! Finepix S20 Pro $519.99

SIGMA SD-10
- 10.2 MegaPixels
- IEEE 1394
- USB

$1149.99

DIGITAL VIDEO

CANON GL-2
- IEEE 1394
- 20x Optical Zoom
- 100x Digital Zoom
- 2.5" LCD Screen

$1979.99 Special

JVC GR-D93 NEW!
- 10x Optical Zoom
- 700x Digital Zoom
- 2.5" Color LCD

$409.99

NEW! GR-D230 ..... $479.99
NEW! GR-D33 ..... $274.99
NEW! GR-D72 ..... $319.99
GR-D94 ..... $409.99
GY-DV300 ..... $1729.99
GY-DV5000 ..... $3899.99

SONY DCR-VX2100
- 48x Digital Zoom
- 12x Optical Zoom
- 2.5" LCD Screen

$2049.99 NEW!

NEW! DCR-IP1 ..... $749.99
DCR-IP55 ..... $739.99
NEW! DCR-IP220 ..... $829.99
NEW! DHR-1000 ..... $2979.99
GVD1000 ..... $999.99
GVD800 ..... $599.99

SONY DCR-PC330
- Mini DV Format
- Smallest DV Camera
- 2.5" LCD Screen
- BLUETOOTH

$1149.99

NEW! DCR-HC20 ..... $409.99
NEW! DCR-HC30 ..... $459.99
NEW! DCR-HC40 ..... $509.99
NEW! DCR-HC65 ..... $549.99
NEW! DCR-HC85 ..... $699.99
NEW! DCR-HC1000 ..... $1349.99
NEW! DCR-PC109 ..... $639.99
NEW! DCR-PC350 ..... CALL

CANON ELURA 70 NEW!
- 1.33 MegaPixels
- 18x Optical Zoom
- 2.5" LCD Screen

$539.99

NEW! Optura 30 ..... $619.99
NEW! Optura 40 ..... $679.99
Optura XI 999.99
NEW! Optura 400 ..... $679.99
NEW! Optura 500 ..... $809.99
NEW! Elura 60 ..... $419.99
NEW! Elura 65 ..... $499.99

JVC JY-HD10U
- 200x Digital Zoom
- 10x Opt. Zoom
- 3.5" Color LCD
- USB

$2699.99

NEW! GR-DX77 ..... $389.99
NEW! GR-DX97 ..... $409.99
NEW! GR-DX307 ..... CALL
NEW! GR-HD1 ..... $1849.99
SR-VS30 ..... $899.99

SONY DSR-PD170
- 2.5" LCD Screen
- 12x Optical Zoom
- 1.0 MegaPixels

$2679.99 NEW!

Special! DSR-PDX10 ..... $1579.99

PANASONIC PV-GS200 NEW!
- 120xDigital Zoom
- 10x Optical Zoonm
- 2.5" LCD Screen

$709.99

NEW! PV-GS9 ..... $299.99
NEW! PV-GS12 ..... $339.99
NEW! PV-GS14 ..... $374.99
NEW! PV-GS15 ..... $404.99
NEW! PV-GS55 ..... $449.99
NEW! PV-GS120 ..... $519.99
NEW! PV-GS400 ..... CALL

CANON XL-1S
- 3 CCD
- .7" Color LCD

$2999.99 Special

NEW! ZR-80 ..... $309.99
NEW! ZR-85 ..... $359.99
NEW! ZR-90 ..... $424.99

SONY DCR-TRV950
- 12x Optical Zoom
- 150x Digital Zoom
- 3.5" LCD

$1379.99 Special

NEW! DCR-TRV260 ..... $299.99
NEW! DCR-TRV460 ..... $339.99

SONY DCR-DVD201 NEW!
- 10x Optical Zoom
- 120x Digital Zoom
- 2.5" LCD
- 1/5" CCD

$699.99

NEW! DCR-DVD101 ..... $599.99

PANASONIC AG-DVX100A NEW!
- 3-CCD Imaging
- Super VHS
- 12x Optical Zoom
- IEEE-1394

$2749.99

NEW! AG-DV2500 ..... $1399.99
AG-DVC200 ..... $3799.99
AG-DVC7 ..... $869.99
NEW! AG-DVC30 ..... $1699.99
NEW! SV-AV25 ..... $229.99
NEW! SV-AV50A $269.99
NEW! SV-AV100 ..... $659.99
NEW! VD-RM50 ..... $549.99
NEW! VD-RM70 ..... $629.99

SCANNERS

CANON FS4000
- 5888 x 4000 pixels
- 4000 DPI Optical Resolution
- USB

$449.99

NIKON LS50 NEW!
- High Quality CCD Sensor
- 4000 DPI Optical Resolution

$489.99

NIKON Super Coolscan LS-5000
- 4,000 dpi Optical Res.
- 2x-linear CCD
- Multiple film format

$869.99 NEW!

LS-8000 ..... $1999.99
LS-4000 ..... $899.99

PRINTERS

EPSON Stylus 2200P
- USB/Serial Port
- PC or Mac
- 6 Color Small Archival Links

$539.99 NEW!

EPSON Stylus 1280 NEW!
- Smudge Free Inks
- PC or Mac

$399.99 Special

Stylus 3000 ..... $1179.99

OLYMPUS P440 NEW!
- Dye-Sublimation
- 1.8" LCD
- USB

$379.99

Policy: Visa, Mastercard, Discover, American Express, Diners Club, Money Orders, Certified Check, (Personal Checks up to 14,000.00 with name and address imprinted on check). C.O.D. orders are also accepted. Orders by mail please print name address and phone number clearly. Shipping methods - in the Continental U.S.A. will be via Fedex, U.P.S. or Air Mail. Over size items via truck. Shipping and Handling are additional. 21 days for return or exchange (video & digital 7 days) with prior authorization only. (Call customer service for authorization number). Shipping and Handling are not refundable. All returns are subject to a minimum restocking fee of 5%. Prices may reflect mail-rebate. All returned merchandise must be in new condition and must include all packaging and printed material in original, unaltered condition. Broadway Photo is not responsible for typographical errors. All items are covered by USA, International or Broadway Photo and Video Warranty. Prices subject to change. Please check our website for current prices. All our merchandise is brand new and factory fresh. Quantities are limited. Thank you and enjoy your order. MPC 9/04

Copyrighted material

Maximize Performance.

INTERNET ONLY SPECIAL!

Features:

- Customizable Burn-In
- Comphrehensive Stress Loading
- Detailed System Information
- Report ID Ticketing
- Multi-Language Support
- No Installation Required
- Windows 95/98/ME/2000/XP Compatible

Microsoft Windows
Supports Win98/ME/NT/2000/XP

Benefits:

- Stability Testing for Overclockers
- Assists in Troubleshooting & Diagnostics.
- Perfect for Burning In New Computers
- Catch Intermittent Problems

Kit Includes:

- WinStress Test CDRom
- WinStress Manual
- LPT & COM Port Loopback Plugs
- Technician Certified Labels

GSA Contract Number GS-35F-0260L

ULTRA-X, INC. www.uxd.com

Special Online Offer:
http://www.uxd.com/maxpc
Tel: 1-888-722-3734

MEMORY for PC and Apple, Laptops, Digital Cameras, MP3 Players and more ...

WE CAN BEAT Crucial, Kingston, Comp-USA, ANYONE!

AND, WE GIVE YOU **FREE SHIPPING!**

- ✓ We Manufacture Our Memory Using the Highest Quality Components
- ✓ Lifetime Warranty
- ✓ Compatibility Guaranteed
- ✓ Free Technical Support
- ✓ Experienced Sales Staff Since 1994

18004MEMORY.com
1-800-4-MEMORY
1-800-463-6679
http://www.18004memory.com

HighSpeed PC
Specialty Computer Hardware

Catch the wave! Innovatek Liquid Cooling

New!Convection Radiators
Complete Kits
Powerful 12v Pumps
UV Tubing

Tons of accessories :
Full Range of Water Blocks
Flow and Temp Guages
for CPU, HDD,
Video, Chipset

Official US Distributor for Innovatek: Reseller Inquiries Welcomed

Visit us at: www.highspeedpc.com
Questions? support @ highspeedpc.com
Reseller Rating scores a Perfect 10 for customer satisfaction!

The ULTIMATE A+ Certification Bundle

Micro 2000's A+ Certification Bundle contains the two most powerful tools you could have in your arsenal.

Updated for the new 2003-2004 CompTIA requirements, this course contains extensive training guides, 3 hours of instructional video, and 7 hours of realistic simulations. Also included is the Challenge Interactive test simulator from Wave Technologies, which contains over 800 sample test questions to make sure you're ready to pass and get your certificate. This A+ course is a CompTIA authorized curriculum. The course also includes the LATEST version of Micro-Scope, the O/S independent diagnostic used by pros.

ALSO AVAILABLE SEPARATELY OR IN A SUPER BUNDLE:

The Universal Diagnostic Toolkit featuring the all new Micro-Scope 12, now on a bootable CD.

Contains the all new Micro-Scope version 12, the operating system-independent diagnostic that communicates directly to the PC's hardware with results far more accurate than Windows-based diagnostics. The new version now comes on bootable CD and includes a new graphic interface, support for AC97 sound cards, and a CMOS and Master Boot Record backup utility. Micro-Scope handles all the latest CPUs including new 64-bit processors from Intel and AMD. For PCs that won't boot, use the POST-Probe BIOS reader card. Simply pop it into a free ISA, EISA, or PCI slot and turn on your PC. POST-Probe will display the exact problem for instant hardware debugging.

CALL TODAY 888-389-5596

Micro2000

1100 E. Broadway • 3rd Floor • Glendale, CA 91205 Phone: 818-547-0125
netsales@micro2000.com • www.micro2000.com • In Europe Call: +44 1438 22 55 50

Copyrighted material

Professional Kit

The Power of Technological Achievement

Eliminate the Guesswork.

Performance and Value All-in-One.

GSA Contract Number GS-35F-0260L

The Professional Kit is designed to: Save you time by testing the system quickly and accurately and save you money by detecting the exact failing components. Whether you are building new systems, providing PC repair services or keeping your fleet of PC computers running smoothly, take a closer look to see how this kit will make your job a whole lot easier.

Quick. Simple. Accurate.

"After using P.H.D. PCI for over a month, we feel that they are essential for any computer repair shop or information technology department. If only because of the tools' ability to boot and troubleshoot seemingly dead systems, I would recommend them, but because of all of the other features of the package, it becomes a must-have."

Drew Dunn
The NOSPIN Group

ULTRA-X, INC.
www.uxd.com

For more information:
1-888-722-3734
Fax: 1-909-946-7639 Email: sales@uxd.net

MAXIMUM PC

REPRINTS

Reprints of any article in **MAXIMUM PC** are available from **Reprint Management Services**™, the exclusive reprint agent. High-quality editorial and advertisement reprints can help your company in many ways:

- *Increased **exposure** for your product or service*
- *Credible, believable information that customers **trust***
- *Great **sales** tools for trade shows, mailings and conventions*
- *Powerful **educational resource** for customers and employees*

We tailor the reprint layout and design to your needs.

Reprints are more affordable than you think. Call for quotes on quantities as small as 100 copies.

YOUR BEST SALES TOOL IS ONLY A PHONE CALL AWAY!

RMS
REPRINT MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Michael Reaggs
Reprint Operations Specialist
For additional information please call (717) 399-1900

Greenfield Corporate Center
1811 Olde Homestead Lane
Lancaster, PA 17601
Fax (717) 399-8900
Web: www.rmsreprints.com • email: sales@rmsreprints.com

COMPUTERGEEKS.COM

GEEKS GOT GEAR

Ultra-Sensitive, Instant 802.11b/g WiFi Signal Detector

Part # WFS-I

Now, with a press of a button, you will immediately find out if you're in the vicinity of a WiFi wireless network! The detector has an ultra-sensitive receiver that can detect 802.11b WiFi signals up to 500 feet away! Also detects 802.11g signals.

Only $19.99

10-Bay Black ATX Window Case with 450-Watt Red LED Power Supply

Part # BLK-0212-4HL-RED

BUILD IT BETTER! This stylish case is just what you're looking for. Front mounted USB ports, microphone jack & headphone jack and a 450-Watt power supply with red LED fan complete this sleek black beauty.

Just $32.95

www.computergeeks.com - 1890 Ord Way Oceanside CA 92056

All Your Tools for Back to School!

10% OFF!*

ComputerGeeks.com understands that students (and parents of students!) need to save every dollar they can, and we're here to help! During the 2004 "Back to School" season, we're offering a *10% discount on all products not already marked "GEEK Special" – just enter the Secret Savings Code MAXSCHOOL in the red Promotional Code field during checkout!*

SECRET SAVINGS CODE: MAXSCHOOL

Notebooks, desktops, printers, MP3 players, media and more! ComputerGeeks.com has everything for the do-it-yourself Computer Geek!

Visit our site frequently for Daily Specials and New Arrivals. Be sure to sign up for GeekMail to get discount offers that sizzle!

Order Online or Call 1.760.726.7700

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER NOVUS

*Code expires 9/30/2004. Not valid for products marked "GEEK Special!". Not valid with any other offer. All offers subject to inventory availability. Prices subject to change without notice.

Copyrighted material

Looking to save on Games?
Look no further....Go to where gamers go!
GoGamer.com
Play More, Pay Less
Best Selling Titles...visit us @ www.gogamer.com

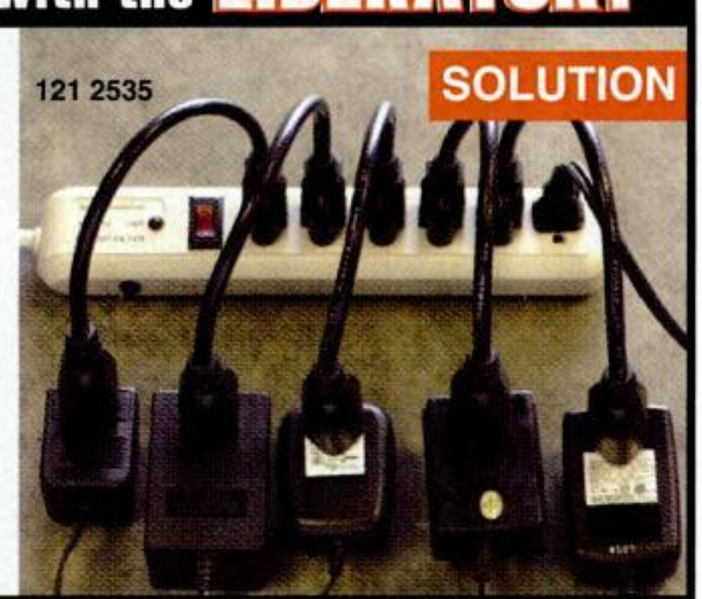
When it comes to Overclocking
Not all Motherboards Are Created Equal.

The Northpole Chipset cooler, Silver & Black ChipSinks.
That's where we come in.
Sidewinder COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC.
Tell us you saw it us Maximum PC Magazine! Use coupon code "augmax" and get 5% off your order!
HTTP://WWW.SIDEWINDERCOMPUTERS.COM
Tel 1-317-888-0949

got outlets?

PROBLEM
- Just plug those bulky adapters into the LIBERATOR and free up more outlets.
- **Perfect for** Home Theaters, Home Offices, Workstations, UPS systems, every room in your home or office.

use ALL outlets with the LIBERATOR!

5 Pack of LIBERATORS $8.95
Use Keycode S4J3501 when ordering and get your FREE 180 page Cyberguys!® catalog packed with over 3,000 great products!
CYBERGUYS!

121 2535
SOLUTION
ORDER NOW!
Call 800-892-1010 or go to cyberguys.com

MARKETPLACE

MAXIMUM PC
SALES CONTACT
STACEY LEVY
(925) 964-1205

CRAZY PC
Your Source for Computer Accessories
www.crazypc.com

Swiftech Water Cooling

Cable Sleeves

7 Color Lighted Mouse Pad

Zalman Reserator

Sicuro 5.1 Gaming Speakers

Over 600 Case Mod, Cooling Products. and More!
www.crazypc.com
Toll Free 888-558-6005 Mon-Fri 9am-5pm Eastern
Prices are subject to change without notice. © 2004 CrazyPC. All Rights Reserved.

Copyrighted material

MAXIMUM PC Rig of the Month

THIS MONTH: Jason Catanzaro's St. Anger

Put yourself in the shoes of a PC nut who has recently completed an arduous computer mod with all the bells and whistles, only to have the whole lot of it lost to a faulty water-pump. You'd be pissed. You might even turn your back on the practice of modding altogether. Or, like Jason Catanzaro, you might seek vengeance—rock'n'roll-style. (Everyone, devil-horn salute! Yea-aah!).

As though divined by metal gods Metallica, Catanzaro mustered the vision and will to create St. Anger—a PC that surpasses the achievements of its predecessor, is outfitted with an even more elaborate water-cooling system, and simultaneously pays tribute to the band whose music and spirit spurred him on.

It looks tough, too—all fire and brimstone with its simulated stained-glass window, red accenting, and serious bolt action (OK, stainless steel screws). Using a projector, Catanzaro was able to trace Metallica's most recent cover art onto the Plexiglas side-window. He then retraced the design using a product called Magic Medium Leading, followed by a wash of red and orange stain.

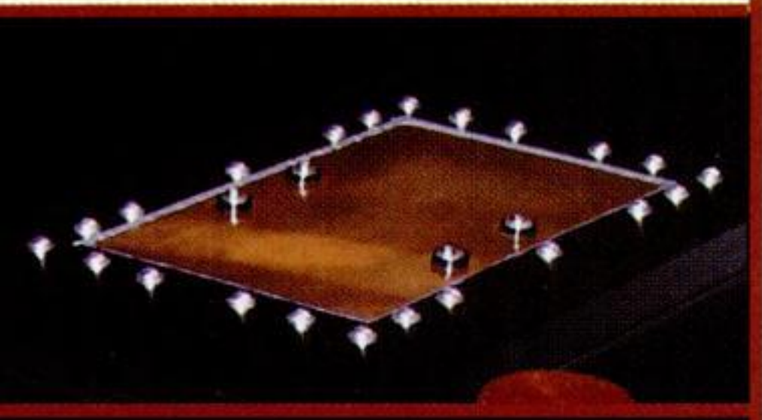
Righteous!

If you have a contender for Rig of the Month, e-mail **input@maximumpc.com** with pics and a brief write-up.

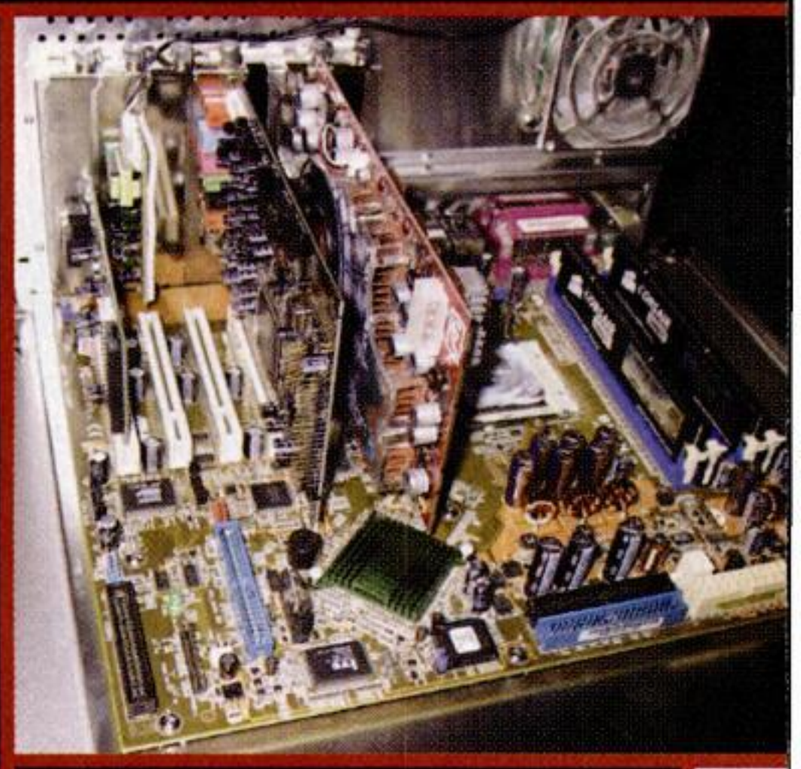
We're guessing that this box of pent up rage would do Metallica proud—provided the PC isn't housing any bootlegged MP3s.

Catanzaro cut the grill out of the case's front panel to intensify the glow of the red LED fans inside. A transparency of the band affixed to 1/4-inch Plexiglas makes for an effective substitute.

Visible in this picture are an Innovatek reservoir and convection radiator. On/off valves beneath the reservoir allow the cooling panel to be removed without having to drain the whole setup.



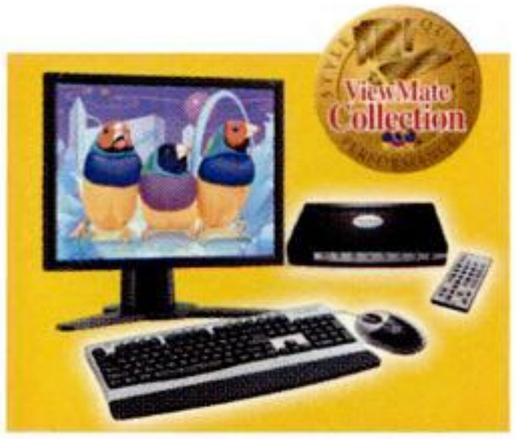
Sandwiched between a copper plate at the top of the case and an Innovatek hard drive water block inside are two 80mm thermoelectric coolers, making the aluminum case one big, badass heatsink.



Load-out: an Athlon 64 FX 51, Radeon 9800 XT, two Maxtor SATA 80GB with 8MB buffer in RAID 0, and a gig of Corsair dual-channel DDR.

Copyrighted material

Indulge yourself.



Add stylish ViewSonic® ViewMate® Desktop Collection accessories for the ultimate desktop.

You deserve the visual experience that's the professionals' choice. And now you can get this grand view for under a grand. ViewSonic's luxurious 20" VP201b has ultra-high 1600x1200 resolution not even found on smaller LCDs. So indulge yourself in the screen with sharper text and more brilliant color, in the size that means less scrolling and searching, and in the style designed with your comfort in mind, including tilt, swivel and height adjustments and a sleek ThinEdge™ bezel ideal for multi-screen arrays. All from ViewSonic, the #1 display brand in the US* for price/performance.

Find out **Where to Buy** at **ViewSonic.com** or call **800-888-8583**

ViewSonic®

*See ViewSonic.com for detailed awards list. Leading stand-alone, branded monitor by sales (CRT and LCDs combined; iSuppli/Stanford Resources Monitrak® and Flat Panel Monitrak,® 2Q04 report). Specifications, availability and pricing subject to change without notice.

Copyright © 2004 ViewSonic Corporation. All rights reserved. [12036-00E 07/04]

Copyrighted material

WHAT WILL YOU **PUT IN YOURS?**

Cube cases are all the rage nowadays. So step out in style with our uniquely elegant **Aria**. This fetching little number boasts all kinds of goodies guaranteed to turn your friends positively green with envy. Like a whisper-quiet 300 Watt power supply. An 8-in-1 card reader/writer. And unlike any other cube, Aria accepts the full range of microATX motherboards. So you can pack it full of the very latest accessories. Even furry ones. To view our eye-catching summer 2004 collection, visit **www.antec.com**.

Antec
The Power of You

BEST BUY · COMPUSA · Fry's · city · J&R · MICRO CENTER · STAPLES · amazon.com · buy.com · new egg

Copyrighted material